

2018-2019

# MEN'S BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE



# 2017-18 SOCON SUPERLATIVES



**Player of the Year  
(Coaches)**  
Desonta Bradford, ETSU



**Malcolm U. Pitt  
Player of the Year (Media)**  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford



**Defensive Player of the Year  
(Coaches)**  
James Dickey, UNCG



**Freshman of the Year  
(Coaches)**  
Bo Hodges, ETSU



**Freshman of the Year  
(Media)**  
Bubba Parham, VMI



**Coach of the Year  
(Consensus)**  
Wes Miller, UNCG

# 2018-19 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL



## 2018-19 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

### On the inside

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>2018-19 composite schedule</b> .....            | 2-3 |
| <b>2019 postseason tournaments</b> .....           | 4   |
| <b>2019 Southern Conference Championship</b> ..... | 5   |

### Southern Conference

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| History .....                    | 6-10  |
| SoCon Principles .....           | 11    |
| Hall of Fame .....               | 12-13 |
| Commissioner John Iamarino ..... | 14    |
| Staff .....                      | 15    |
| Media Services .....             | 16    |

### Teams

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| The Citadel .....      | 18-19 |
| ETSU .....             | 20-21 |
| Furman .....           | 22-23 |
| Mercer .....           | 24-25 |
| UNCG .....             | 26-27 |
| Samford .....          | 28-29 |
| Chattanooga .....      | 30-31 |
| VMI .....              | 32-33 |
| Western Carolina ..... | 34-35 |
| Wofford .....          | 36-37 |

### Home courts

### 2017-18 year-in-review

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Year-in-review .....        | 40-41 |
| Individual stats .....      | 42    |
| Team stats .....            | 43    |
| Individual game highs ..... | 44    |
| Team game highs .....       | 45    |

### All-time records and honors

|                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| Individual records .....                  | 46-50   |
| Team records .....                        | 51-54   |
| Coaching records .....                    | 55      |
| Coaching history by school .....          | 56-57   |
| Individual annual leaders .....           | 58-61   |
| Team annual leaders .....                 | 62-63   |
| Yearly basketball awards .....            | 64-66   |
| All-conference teams .....                | 67-72   |
| All-freshman teams .....                  | 73-74   |
| Players of the week .....                 | 75-77   |
| Freshmen of the week .....                | 77      |
| Players of the month .....                | 77      |
| Yearly standings .....                    | 78-84   |
| SoCon champions .....                     | 85      |
| SoCon tournament results .....            | 86-98   |
| SoCon all-tournament teams .....          | 99-103  |
| SoCon tournament records .....            | 104     |
| National awards .....                     | 105     |
| NBA players .....                         | 106     |
| NBA draftees .....                        | 107     |
| Postseason history by school .....        | 108-109 |
| SoCon in the NCAA tournament .....        | 110-111 |
| SoCon in other national tournaments ..... | 112     |

### The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street  
Spartanburg, SC 29303

Phone: ..... 864-591-5100  
Fax: ..... 864-591-3448  
Website: ..... SoConSports.com

### Conference staff

**John Iamarino** ..... Commissioner  
**Geoff Cabe** ..... Senior Associate Commissioner  
**Sue Arakas** ..... Associate Commissioner  
**Doug King** ..... Associate Commissioner for Compliance  
**Jason Yaman** ..... Associate Commissioner  
**Phil Perry** ..... Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations  
**Paul Lollis** ..... Assistant Commissioner for Video Productions  
**Stanley Broaden** ..... Director of Championships  
**Haley Shotwell** ..... Director of Creative Services  
**Hannah Bradley** ..... Assistant Director of Media Relations  
**Neili Akridge** ..... Executive Assistant to the Commissioner  
**Carl Mattox** ..... Championships Assistant  
**Emily Fulton** ..... External Operations Assistant  
**Hannah Simmons** ..... Media Relations Assistant  
**Mike Wood** ..... Coordinator of Officials

### Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Jameica Hill, Wofford College  
Vice President: Dr. Jeffrey Hugdahl, Mercer University



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

### Credits

**Editor:** Phil Perry  
**Design:** Phil Perry  
**Cover:** Haley Shotwell  
**Editorial assistance:** Jason Yaman and the SoCon basketball SIDs.

# COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

## Nov. 6 (Tuesday)

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| The Citadel at Clemson, 7 p.m.        | ACCNE   |
| ETSU at Georgia State, 7 p.m.         | ESPN+   |
| (Cayman Islands Classic)              |         |
| Bob Jones at Furman, 7 p.m.           | ESPN+   |
| Chattanooga at Charlotte, 7 p.m.      | CUSA.TV |
| Washington College at VMI, 7 p.m.     | SDN     |
| North Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.     | ESPN2   |
| UNCG at North Carolina A&T, 7:30 p.m. |         |
| North Alabama at Samford, 7:30 p.m.   | ESPN3   |
| Mercer at UAB, 8 p.m.                 |         |

## Nov. 7 (Wednesday)

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Western Carolina at Wright State, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| (Cancun Challenge)                       |       |

## Nov. 8 (Thursday)

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Hiwassee at ETSU, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
|--------------------------|-------|

## Nov. 9 (Friday)

|                                          |             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Piedmont at Mercer, 7 p.m.               | ESPN3       |
| VMI at Pittsburgh, 7 p.m.                | ACCNE       |
| Jacksonville State at Samford, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN3       |
| UNCG at LSU, 8 p.m.                      | SEC+        |
| Furman at Loyola Chicago, 8:30 p.m.      | NBCSC/ESPN3 |

## Nov. 10 (Saturday)

|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| College of Charleston at Western Carolina, 12 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| Wofford at High Point, 2 p.m.                      | ESPN+ |
| Eastern Kentucky at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.            |       |

## Nov. 11 (Sunday)

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Goucher College at VMI, 1 p.m.  | SDN |
| (Ohio Valley Hardwood Showcase) |     |
| ETSU at Creighton, 1:30 p.m.    | FS1 |
| (Cayman Islands Classic)        |     |

## Nov. 12 (Monday)

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Mid-Atlantic Christian at The Citadel, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| (Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational)     |       |
| Kennesaw State at Samford, 7:30 p.m.          | ESPN+ |

## Nov. 13 (Tuesday)

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Gardner-Webb at Furman, 7 p.m.    | ESPN+ |
| Mercer at Georgia State, 7 p.m.   | ESPN+ |
| UNCG at UNCW, 7 p.m.              |       |
| Cumberland at Chattanooga, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| (Goldie and Herman Ungar Classic) |       |
| Carver at Wofford, 7 p.m.         | SDN   |

## Nov. 14 (Wednesday)

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Johnson at The Citadel, 7 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| (Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational) |       |
| USC Upstate at VMI, 7 p.m.                | ESPN+ |
| Miles College at Samford, 7:30 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| Western Carolina at SMU, 8 p.m.           | ESPN3 |
| (Cancun Challenge)                        |       |

## Nov. 15 (Thursday)

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| North Greenville at Furman, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| (Advocate Invitational)            |       |

## Nov. 16 (Friday)

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| UT Martin at Mercer, 7 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| (Wolfpack Classic)                        |       |
| Johnson & Wales at UNCG, 7 p.m.           | SDN   |
| (Delaware Invitational)                   |       |
| The Citadel at Texas, 8 p.m.              | LHN   |
| (Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational) |       |
| Chattanooga at South Alabama, 8 p.m.      | ESPN+ |
| (Goldie and Herman Ungar Classic)         |       |
| Wofford at Stanford, 10 p.m.              | PAC   |
| (Bad Boy Mowers Battle 4 Atlantis)        |       |

## Nov. 17 (Saturday)

|                                                  |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Hiwassee at Western Carolina, 12 p.m.            | ESPN+ |
| ETSU at Winthrop, 2:30 p.m.                      | FS2   |
| Furman at Villanova, 5 p.m.                      |       |
| (Advocate Invitational)                          |       |
| Chattanooga vs. Southeast Missouri State, 5 p.m. |       |
| (Goldie and Herman Ungar Classic; Mobile, Ala.)  |       |

## Nov. 18 (Sunday)

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Wofford at Oklahoma, 2 p.m.                     | FSOK  |
| (Bad Boy Mowers Battle 4 Atlantis)              |       |
| Chattanooga vs. Jacksonville, 4 p.m.            |       |
| (Goldie and Herman Ungar Classic; Mobile, Ala.) |       |
| Samford at Cleveland State, 5 p.m.              | ESPN+ |
| (Buckeye Basketball Classic)                    |       |
| VMI at Kentucky, 8 p.m.                         | SEC   |
| (Ohio Valley Hardwood Showcase)                 |       |

## Nov. 19 (Monday)

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Chicago State at ETSU, 7 p.m.    | ESPN+ |
| (Cayman Islands Classic)         |       |
| Prairie View A&M at UNCG, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |

## Nov. 20 (Tuesday)

|                                                     |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Western Carolina vs. Jacksonville State, 12:30 p.m. | CBSD                  |
| (Cancun Challenge; Cancun, Mexico)                  |                       |
| The Citadel at James Madison, 7 p.m.                | MadiZONE HD Sportsnet |
| Jackson State/Sam Houston State at ETSU, 7 p.m.     | ESPN3                 |
| (Cayman Islands Classic)                            |                       |
| Maryland-Eastern Shore at Mercer, 7 p.m.            | ESPN+                 |
| (Wolfpack Classic)                                  |                       |
| Samford at Ohio State, 7 p.m.                       | BTN+                  |
| (Buckeye Basketball Classic)                        |                       |
| Kentucky Christian at VMI, 7 p.m.                   | ESPN3                 |
| (Ohio Valley Hardwood Showcase)                     |                       |

## Nov. 21 (Wednesday)

|                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Western Carolina vs. North Florida/Southern Miss, 12:30/3 p.m. | CBSD  |
| (Cancun Challenge; Cancun, Mexico)                             |       |
| Southern Wesleyan at Furman, 6:30 p.m.                         | ESPN3 |
| (Advocate Invitational)                                        |       |
| Coppin State at Wofford, 7 p.m.                                | ESPN3 |
| (Bad Boy Mowers Battle 4 Atlantis)                             |       |

## Nov. 23 (Friday)

|                                    |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| VMI at Stetson, 1 p.m.             | ESPN+               |
| Mars Hill at Wofford, 1 p.m.       | SDN                 |
| (Bad Boy Mowers Battle 4 Atlantis) |                     |
| Chattanooga at Michigan, 4 p.m.    | BTN                 |
| UNCG at Delaware, 7 p.m.           |                     |
| (Delaware Invitational)            |                     |
| Samford at Fort Wayne, 7 p.m.      | Mastodon All-Access |
| (Buckeye Basketball Classic)       |                     |

## Nov. 24 (Saturday)

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| The Citadel at South Florida, 2 p.m.     | ESPN3 |
| Mercer at NC State, 2 p.m.               | ACCNE |
| (Wolfpack Classic)                       |       |
| Jacksonville at Western Carolina, 2 p.m. |       |
| North Dakota State at ETSU, 4 p.m.       | ESPN+ |
| UNCG vs. Louisiana Tech, TBA             |       |
| (Delaware Invitational; Newark, Del.)    |       |

## Nov. 25 (Sunday)

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Furman at UNC Asheville, 4 p.m.            | ESPN+ |
| South Carolina State at Samford, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| (Buckeye Basketball Classic)               |       |

## Nov. 26 (Monday)

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Wofford at South Carolina, 7 p.m. | SEC+ |
|-----------------------------------|------|

## Nov. 27 (Tuesday)

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| High Point at The Citadel, 7 p.m.       | ESPN+ |
| ETSU at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.        | ESPN+ |
| Brewton-Parker at Mercer, 7 p.m.        | ESPN3 |
| Greensboro College at UNCG, 7 p.m.      | SDN   |
| (Delaware Invitational)                 |       |
| Hiwassee at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3 |
| American at VMI, 7 p.m.                 | ESPN3 |
| Western Carolina at Wake Forest, 7 p.m. | ACCNE |

## Nov. 29 (Thursday)

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Belmont at Samford, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |
|-------------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 1 (Saturday)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| *Mercer at The Citadel, 1 p.m.        | ESPN+ |
| Tennessee Tech at Chattanooga, 2 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| VMI at Longwood, 3 p.m.               | ESPN+ |
| *Western Carolina at Furman, 4 p.m.   | ESPN+ |
| UNCG at Kentucky, 4 p.m.              | SEC   |
| *ETSU at Wofford, 7 p.m.              | ESPN+ |

## Dec. 3 (Monday)

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Reinhardt at ETSU, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
|---------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 4 (Tuesday)

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Furman at Elon, 7 p.m.    | Phoenix All-Access |
| Wofford at Kansas, 8 p.m. | ESPN+              |

## Dec. 5 (Wednesday)

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Johnson & Wales at The Citadel, 7 p.m. | ESPN3   |
| Mercer at Florida Atlantic, 7 p.m.     | CUSA.TV |
| VMI at Virginia Tech, 7 p.m.           | ACCNE   |
| Western Carolina at NC State, 7 p.m.   | ACCNE   |

## Dec. 6 (Thursday)

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Kentucky Christian at Wofford, 7 p.m. | SDN |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

## Dec. 7 (Friday)

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| UNCG at Elon, 7 p.m. | Phoenix All-Access |
|----------------------|--------------------|

## Dec. 8 (Saturday)

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Furman at USC Upstate, 2 p.m.                | ESPN+ |
| UT Martin at ETSU, 4 p.m.                    | ESPN+ |
| Georgia Southern at Mercer, 4 p.m.           | ESPN3 |
| Western Carolina at UNC Asheville, 5:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |

## Dec. 9 (Sunday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *VMI at Chattanooga, 1 p.m.         | ESPN+ |
| Coastal Carolina at Wofford, 2 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| Samford at Alabama A&M, 5 p.m.      |       |

## Dec. 11 (Tuesday)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Charleston Southern at Furman, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 12 (Wednesday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Coppin State at UNCG, 7 p.m.         | ESPN3 |
| Chattanooga at Georgia State, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| VMI at Presbyterian, 7:30 p.m.       | ESPN+ |

## Dec. 13 (Thursday)

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Morehead State at Samford, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |
|--------------------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 15 (Saturday)

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Southeast Missouri State at The Citadel, 1 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| ETSU at Illinois, 2 p.m.                        | BTN+  |
| UNCW at Furman, 4 p.m.                          | ESPN+ |
| North Alabama at UNCG, 5 p.m.                   | ESPN+ |
| Western Carolina at High Point, 7 p.m.          | ESPN+ |
| UNC Asheville at Wofford, 7 p.m.                | ESPN+ |

## Dec. 16 (Sunday)

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Chattanooga at Mississippi, 6 p.m. | SEC |
|------------------------------------|-----|

## Dec. 17 (Monday)

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Houston Baptist at Samford, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |
|---------------------------------------|-------|

## Dec. 18 (Tuesday)

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| The Citadel at Campbell, 7 p.m.     | ESPN+ |
| Radford at UNCG, 7 p.m.             | ESPN+ |
| Mercer at Florida, 8 p.m.           | SEC   |
| Chattanooga at UT Martin, 8:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| Western Carolina at Iowa, 9 p.m.    | BTN   |

## Dec. 19 (Wednesday)

|                                      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Samford at Tennessee, 7 p.m.         | SEC+ |
| Wofford at Mississippi State, 8 p.m. | SEC+ |

## Dec. 21 (Friday)

|                                                                   |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Bryan at Chattanooga, 12 p.m.                                     | ESPN+  |
| Western Carolina at Bowling Green, 1 p.m.                         | WBGUTV |
| UNCW at Mercer, 7 p.m.                                            | ESPN+  |
| North Alabama at VMI, 7 p.m.                                      | ESPN+  |
| Furman at LSU, 8 p.m.                                             | SEC+   |
| ETSU vs. Wyoming, 9 p.m.                                          |        |
| (WestStar Bank Don Haskins Sun Bowl Invitational; El Paso, Texas) |        |

## Dec. 22 (Saturday)

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| *UNCG at Samford, 3 p.m.                                          | ESPN+ |
| ETSU vs. Norfolk State/UTEP, 9/11:30 p.m.                         |       |
| (WestStar Bank Don Haskins Sun Bowl Invitational; El Paso, Texas) |       |

**Dec. 29 (Saturday)**

|                                                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Wofford at Western Carolina, 12 p.m.           | ESPN+ |
| Longwood at The Citadel, 1 p.m.                 | ESPN3 |
| Mercer vs. Harvard, 1:30 p.m.<br>(Atlanta, Ga.) |       |
| *VMI at Samford, 3 p.m.                         | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at ETSU, 4 p.m.                         | ESPN+ |
| *Chattanooga at UNCG, 5 p.m.                    | ESPN+ |

**Jan. 3 (Thursday)**

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.          | ESPN+ |
| *Samford at ETSU, 7 p.m.                 | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at Furman, 7 p.m.                | ESPN+ |
| *Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |

**Jan. 5 (Saturday)**

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *UNCG at VMI, 1 p.m.                 | ESPN+ |
| *Samford at Western Carolina, 2 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *Chattanooga at ETSU, 4 p.m.         | ESPN+ |
| *The Citadel at Furman, 4 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at Wofford, 7 p.m.           | ESPN3 |

**Jan. 10 (Thursday)**

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *ETSU at The Citadel, 7 p.m.        | ESPN+ |
| *Furman at VMI, 7 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Mercer, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *Wofford at UNCG, 7 p.m.            | ESPN3 |

**Jan. 12 (Saturday)**

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Western Carolina at The Citadel, 1 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *Wofford at VMI, 1 p.m.                  | ESPN+ |
| *ETSU at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.               | ESPN3 |
| *Samford at Chattanooga, 4:30 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at UNCG, 5 p.m.                  | ESPN3 |

**Jan. 17 (Thursday)**

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *VMI at ETSU, 7 p.m.                 | ESPN+ |
| *UNCG at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *The Citadel at Samford, 8 p.m.      | ESPN+ |
| *Mercer at Chattanooga, 8 p.m.       | ESPN3 |

**Jan. 19 (Saturday)**

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| *Western Carolina at VMI, 1 p.m.       | ESPN+ |
| *Mercer at Samford, 3 p.m.             | ESPN3 |
| *UNCG at ETSU, 4 p.m.                  | ESPN3 |
| *The Citadel at Chattanooga, 4:30 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m.             | ESPN3 |

**Jan. 24 (Thursday)**

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at UNCG, 7 p.m.   | ESPN+ |
| *Chattanooga at Furman, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *Samford at Wofford, 7 p.m.    | ESPN+ |
| *VMI at Mercer, 7:30 p.m.      | ESPN+ |

**Jan. 26 (Saturday)**

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| *VMI at The Citadel, 1 p.m.       | ESPN+ |
| *Samford at Furman, 4:30 p.m.     | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at UNCG, 5 p.m.           | ESPN+ |
| *ETSU at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.   | ESPN+ |

**Jan. 31 (Thursday)**

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| *Furman at The Citadel, 7 p.m.           | ESPN+ |
| *Wofford at Mercer, 7 p.m.               | ESPN+ |
| *VMI at UNCG, 7 p.m.                     | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at Samford, 7:30 p.m.              | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 8 p.m. | ESPN+ |

**Feb. 2 (Saturday)**

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *Wofford at The Citadel, 1 p.m.      | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at Samford, 3 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Mercer, 4 p.m.            | ESPN+ |
| *ETSU at Chattanooga, 4:30 p.m.      | ESPN3 |

**Feb. 7 (Thursday)**

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| *Wofford at ETSU, 7 p.m.               | ESPN+ |
| *Samford at UNCG, 7 p.m.               | ESPN+ |
| *Chattanooga at VMI, 7 p.m.            | ESPN3 |
| *Furman at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN3 |

**Feb. 9 (Saturday)**

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| *Samford at VMI, 1 p.m.              | ESPN+ |
| *The Citadel at Mercer, 4 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at Furman, 4 p.m.              | ESPN+ |
| *UNCG at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.         | ESPN+ |
| *Western Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |

**Feb. 14 (Thursday)**

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at ETSU, 7 p.m.        | ESPN3 |
| *Mercer at Western Carolina, 7 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *VMI at Wofford, 7 p.m.             | ESPN+ |
| *UNCG at Furman, 7:30 p.m.          | ESPN+ |

**Feb. 16 (Saturday)**

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at Western Carolina, 2 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *Mercer at ETSU, 4 p.m.                  | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Furman, 4:30 p.m.                | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at Samford, 5 p.m.          | ESPN+ |
| *UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.                 | ESPN+ |

**Feb. 21 (Thursday)**

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *Chattanooga at The Citadel, 7 p.m. | ESPN3 |
| *ETSU at VMI, 7 p.m.                | ESPN+ |
| *Samford at Mercer, 7 p.m.          | ESPN+ |
| *Western Carolina at UNCG, 7 p.m.   | ESPN+ |

**Feb. 23 (Saturday)**

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| *Samford at The Citadel, 1 p.m.     | ESPN3 |
| *Wofford at Furman, 4 p.m.          | ESPN3 |
| *Chattanooga at Mercer, 4 p.m.      | ESPN3 |
| *VMI at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m. | ESPN3 |

**Feb. 24 (Sunday)**

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| *ETSU at UNCG, 3 p.m. | ESPN+ |
|-----------------------|-------|

**Feb. 28 (Thursday)**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| *UNCG at The Citadel, 11:30 a.m. | ESPN+ |
| *Mercer at VMI, 7 p.m.           | ESPN3 |
| *Wofford at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.  | ESPN+ |
| *Furman at Samford, 7:30 p.m.    | ESPN+ |

**March 2 (Saturday)**

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| *The Citadel at VMI, 1 p.m.       | ESPN+ |
| *Furman at Chattanooga, 2 p.m.    | ESPN+ |
| *Wofford at Samford, 2 p.m.       | ESPN3 |
| *Western Carolina at ETSU, 4 p.m. | ESPN+ |
| *UNCG at Mercer, 4:30 p.m.        | ESPN+ |

**March 8 (Friday)**

|                                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale |         |
| 5 p.m., 7:30 p.m.                             | ESPN3/+ |
| (U.S. Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)       |         |

**March 9 (Saturday)**

|                                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale |         |
| 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.         | ESPN3/+ |
| (U.S. Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)       |         |

**March 10 (Sunday)**

|                                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale |         |
| 4 p.m., 6:30 p.m.                             | ESPN3/+ |
| (U.S. Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)       |         |

**March 11 (Monday)**

|                                               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| SoCon Championship presented by General Shale | ESPN |
| 7 p.m.                                        |      |
| (U.S. Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)       |      |

\*Southern Conference Game  
ALL TIMES EASTERN

## 2018-19 Men's Basketball Linear TV Schedule

|          |                                       |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Nov. 6   | North Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.     | ESPN2 |
| Nov. 9   | Furman at Loyola Chicago, 8:30 p.m.   | NBCSC |
| Nov. 11  | ETSU at Creighton, 1:30 p.m.          | FS1   |
| Nov. 16  | The Citadel at Texas, 8 p.m.          | LHN   |
| Nov. 16  | Wofford at Stanford, 10 p.m.          | PAC   |
| Nov. 17  | Furman at Villanova, 5 p.m.           | FS2   |
| Nov. 18  | Wofford at Oklahoma, 2 p.m.           | FSOK  |
| Nov. 18  | VMI at Kentucky, 6 p.m.               | SEC   |
| Nov. 23  | Chattanooga at Michigan, 4 p.m.       | BTN   |
| Dec. 1   | UNCG at Kentucky, 4 p.m.              | SEC   |
| Dec. 16  | Chattanooga at Mississippi, 6 p.m.    | SEC   |
| Dec. 18  | Mercer at Florida, 8 p.m.             | SEC   |
| Dec. 18  | Western Carolina at Iowa, 9 p.m.      | BTN   |
| March 11 | SoCon Championship title game, 7 p.m. | ESPN  |

ALL TIMES EASTERN

## On ESPN digital platforms

The SoCon will make 174 appearances on digital platforms ESPN3, ESPN+, ACC Network Extra and SEC Network+, all of which can be viewed through the ESPN app.

## On other digital platforms

Eighteen additional games will stream on other digital platforms, including various school and conference networks. Seven contests will air on the SoCon Digital Network.

## TV/Digital key

|         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| ACCNE   | ACC Network Extra              |
| BTN     | Big Ten Network                |
| BTN+    | Big Ten Network Plus           |
| CBSD    | CBS Digital                    |
| CUSA-TV | Conference USA digital network |
| FS1     | Fox Sports 1                   |
| FS2     | Fox Sports 2                   |
| FSOK    | Fox Sports Oklahoma            |
| LHN     | Longhorn Network               |
| NBCSC   | NBC Sports Chicago             |
| PAC     | Pac-12 Networks                |
| SDN     | SoCon Digital Network          |
| SEC     | SEC Network                    |
| SEC+    | SEC Network+                   |
| ESPN3/+ | ESPN3 or ESPN+                 |

## 2019 INGLES SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP PRESENTED BY GENERAL SHALE

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2019 Ingles Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship presented by General Shale. The tournament is scheduled for March 8-11 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon tournament from 1984-95 and the championship returned there in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1921 and 2019 marks the 99th year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office, the U.S. Cellular Center Box Office or Ticketmaster.

### 2019 SoCon Championship schedule

#### First round (all games on ESPN3 or ESPN+) March 8 (Friday)

Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 5 p.m.

Game 2: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 7:30 p.m.

#### Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3 or ESPN+) March 9 (Saturday)

Game 3: No. 1 seed vs. Game 1 winner, 12 p.m.

Game 4: No. 4 seed vs. No. 5 seed, 2:30 p.m.

Game 5: No. 2 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 6 p.m.

Game 6: No. 3 seed vs. No. 6 seed, 8:30 p.m.

#### Semifinals (all games on ESPN3 or ESPN+) March 10 (Sunday)

Game 7: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 4 p.m.

Game 8: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 6:30 p.m.

#### Championship (ESPN) March 11 (Monday)

Game 9: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 7 p.m.



PRESENTED BY: General Shale

### Conference tournament longevity

| No. | Conference           | Years |
|-----|----------------------|-------|
| 1.  | Southern             | 98    |
| 2.  | Atlantic Coast       | 64    |
| 3.  | Southeastern         | 58    |
| 4.  | Ohio Valley          | 54    |
| 5.  | Mid-Eastern Athletic | 46    |
| 6.  | Big West             | 42    |
|     | Big Sky              | 42    |
| 8.  | Missouri Valley      | 40    |
|     | Sun Belt             | 40    |
|     | Atlantic 10          | 40    |



No. 1 seed UNCG won the 2018 SoCon Championship presented by General Shale, earning their first title and NCAA trip since 2001.



ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center debuted a new floor (above) for the 2014 tournament.

## 2019 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

### First Four

March 19-20, 2019

UD Arena

Dayton, Ohio

Host: University of Dayton

### First and second rounds

March 21 and 23, 2019

XL Center

Hartford, Conn.

Host: University of Connecticut

Vivint Smart Home Arena

Salt Lake City, Utah

Host: University of Utah

Wells Fargo Arena

Des Moines, Iowa

Host: Drake University

Jacksonville Veterans Memorial Arena

Jacksonville, Fla.

Host: Jacksonville University

March 22 and 24, 2019

BOK Center

Tulsa, Okla.

Host: University of Tulsa

Nationwide Arena

Columbus, Ohio

Host: The Ohio State University

Colonial Life Arena

Columbia, S.C.

Host: University of South Carolina

SAP Center

San Jose, Calif.

Host: West Coast Conference

### Regionals

March 28 and 30, 2019

#### South Regional

KFC Yum! Center

Louisville, Ky.

Host: University of Louisville

### West Regional

Honda Center

Anaheim, Calif.

Host: Big West Conference

March 29 and 31, 2019

#### East Regional

Capital One Arena

Washington, D.C.

Hosts: Georgetown University

#### Midwest Regional

Sprint Center

Kansas City, Mo.

Host: Missouri Valley Conference

### Final Four

April 6 and 8, 2019

U.S. Bank Stadium

Minneapolis, Minn.

Hosts: University of Minnesota

## 2019 National Invitation Tournament

### First round

March 19-20, 2019

Campus sites

### Second round

March 21-25, 2019

Campus sites

### Quarterfinal round

March 26-27, 2019

Campus sites

### Semifinals

April 2, 2019

Madison Square Garden

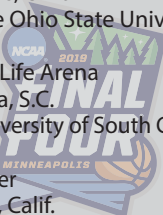
New York, N.Y.

### Championship

April 4, 2019

Madison Square Garden

New York, N.Y.



## 2019 Ingles Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

presented by General Shale

MARCH 8-11 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.



**FRIDAY  
MARCH 8**

**SATURDAY  
MARCH 9**

**SUNDAY  
MARCH 10**

**MONDAY  
MARCH 11**

No. 8 seed

Session 1, Game 1  
March 8, 5 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**  
No. 9 seed

Session 2, Game 3  
March 9, 12 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**  
No. 1 seed

No. 4 seed

Session 2, Game 4  
March 9, 2:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**  
No. 5 seed

Session 4, Game 7  
March 10, 4 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Session 5, Game 9  
March 11, 7 p.m.

**ESPN**

No. 7 seed

Session 1, Game 2  
March 8, 7:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**  
No. 10 seed

Session 3, Game 5  
March 9, 6 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**  
No. 2 seed

No. 3 seed

Session 3, Game 6  
March 9, 8:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**  
No. 6 seed

Session 4, Game 8  
March 10, 6:30 p.m.

**ESPN 3** or **ESPN +**



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

## The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 98th season of intercollegiate competition in 2018-19, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on CoSIDA Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, most recently in 2012-13, when former Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee earned the prestigious award.

The conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 22 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships. The league added rifle, becoming just the second Division I conference to sponsor the sport, in 2016-17, and added women's lacrosse for the 2017-18 campaign.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, South Carolina. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

## Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tennessee. There, it announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Georgia's Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, the league officially extended invitations to former members ETSU and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

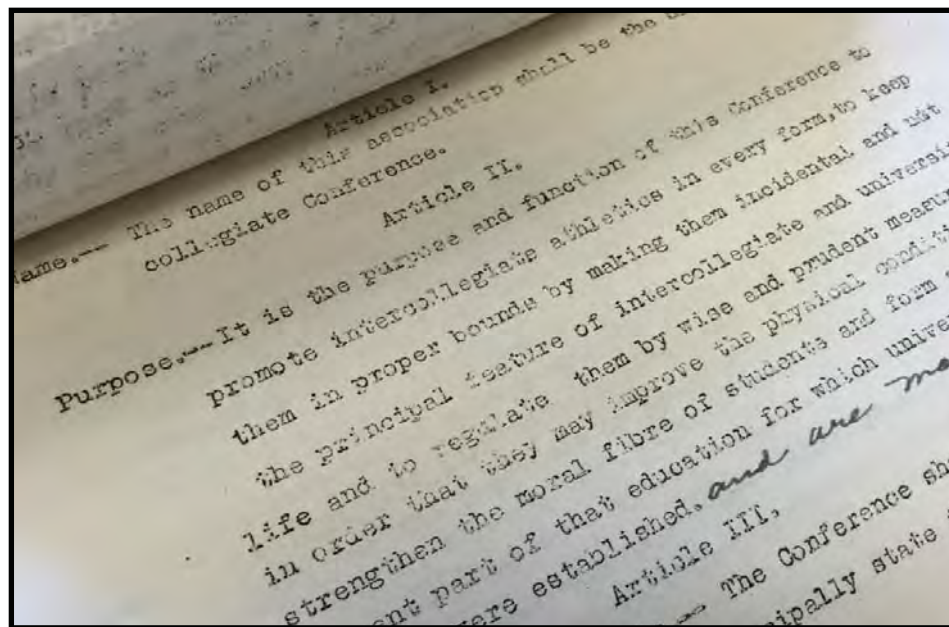
Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, ETSU, Furman, Mercer, UNGC, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.

## Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame, created the SoCon Academic Exchange and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of ETSU, Mercer and VMI.

The eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history, Iamarino spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which launched in the fall of 2014, and the league-wide plan to have all 10 member institutions capable of producing broadcast-quality content by 2017.

Iamarino has also orchestrated the addition of three sports in the last five years, starting with men's lacrosse in 2014-15. Rifle was added in 2016-17, and women's lacrosse became the SoCon's 22nd varsity



The original Southern Conference constitution, drawn up in 1921, is housed in the archives at the league office in Spartanburg, South Carolina.



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

sport in 2017-18. The addition of those three sports has attracted a combined 11 associate members.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference.

Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who oversaw the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, North Carolina, to Asheville, North Carolina.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison, who would go on to be president of the Carolina Panthers, headed the conference from 2001-05 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville to Spartanburg. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.

## Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league women's championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985, outdoor track and field was added in 1987 and indoor and track and field followed in 1988. The conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of that year. Women's lacrosse crowned its first champion in May 2018.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From their humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and 10 women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf, women's lacrosse and softball. Rifle is a mixed sport.

## Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season from 1982-2013. Samford and Wofford finished in the top 20 in each of the last two seasons, with Furman joining them in the top 25 in 2017. The Citadel, Chattanooga, Samford and Wofford each

## SoCon members

- Alabama (1921-1932)
- Appalachian State (1971-2014)
- Auburn (1921-1932)
- College of Charleston (1998-2013)
- The Citadel (1936-present)**
- Clemson (1921-1953)
- Davidson (1936-1988, 1992-2014)
- Duke (1928-1953)
- East Carolina (1964-1977)
- ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)**
- Elon (2003-2014)
- Florida (1922-1932)
- Furman (1936-present)**
- George Washington (1936-1970)
- Georgia (1921-1932)
- Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
- Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
- Kentucky (1921-1932)
- Louisiana State (1922-1932)
- Marshall (1976-1997)
- Maryland (1921-1953)
- Mercer (2014-present)**
- Mississippi (1922-1932)
- Mississippi State (1921-1932)
- North Carolina (1921-1953)
- UNCG (1997-present)**
- NC State (1921-1953)
- Richmond (1936-1976)
- Samford (2008-present)**
- South Carolina (1922-1953)
- Tennessee (1921-1932)
- Chattanooga (1976-present)**
- Tulane (1922-1932)
- University of the South (1922-1932)
- Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
- Virginia (1921-1937)
- VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)**
- Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
- Wake Forest (1936-1953)
- Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
- West Virginia (1950-1968)
- Western Carolina (1976-present)**
- William & Mary (1936-1977)
- Wofford (1997-present)**

**Bold indicates current SoCon member.**

finished in the top 25 in 2016, giving the league four in the final poll for the first time since 2007.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 29 of 34 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 19 years and in 18 of the last 26 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville. The league picked up two wins over FBS teams in 2015, with Furman downing UCF and The Citadel stunning South Carolina.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and the Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. Also a member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore was enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Peterson, a four-time All-American who finished his career as the NCAA Division I leader in rushing yards with 6,559, was



*Former Chattanooga star Terrell Owens entered the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2018. Owens returned to his alma mater to deliver his induction speech from the Mocs' McKenzie Arena.*

inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in December 2017.

The league saw a pair of former players enter the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2018, as former Chattanooga standout Terrell Owens and Marshall star Randy Moss, who enjoyed a record-breaking freshman year in the SoCon, earned the nod.

Furman's Louis Ivory earned the Walter Payton Award in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently,

Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Western Carolina's David Patten and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

## Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State



*The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.*

head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming the nets as souvenirs to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

ETSU's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA and was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, earning league MVP honors twice and leading the Warriors to NBA titles in 2015, 2017 and 2018. He was

also inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2016.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once, with Chattanooga winning 18 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, 10 different teams have claimed at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 21, eight of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 13. In 2018, Mercer guard Kahliia Lawrence became the only player in SoCon history to win the Player of the Year award three times. Only six others have done it twice: ETSU's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999), Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010) and Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius (2012 and 2013).

## Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues and was named the National League MVP in 1960 after leading the league with a .325 batting average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (ETSU), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to play in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; The Citadel's Chris McGuiness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013; and Western Carolina's Jared Burton, who played for Cincinnati and Minnesota in a career that spanned seven years (2007-14). The Catamounts' Tyler White, who made his MLB debut with the Houston Astros in April 2016, earned a World Series ring in 2017.

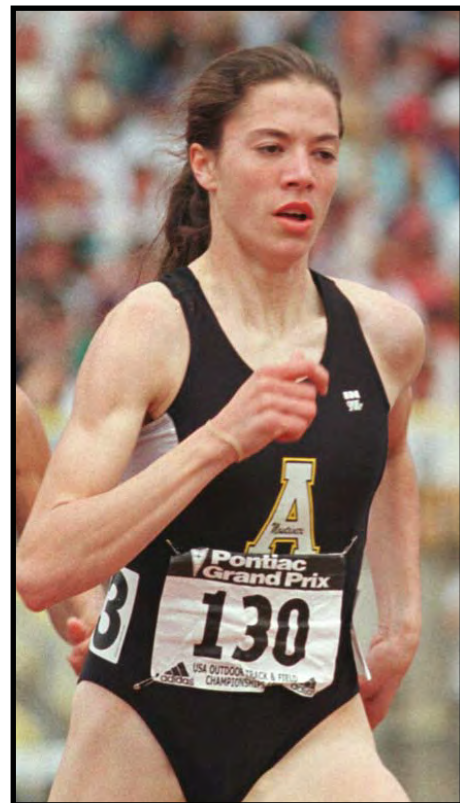
Several SoCon alumni have played in the majors in the last four seasons, including College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn (Atlanta Braves); The Citadel's Asher

Wojciechowski (Houston Astros); Western Carolina right-handed pitcher Greg Holland (Washington Nationals), a three-time All-Star who helped the Kansas City Royals to the 2014 AL pennant and their first World Series appearance since 1985, saving Game 3; and Wofford's John Cornely, who debuted with the Atlanta Braves in April 2015. Three SoCon alums made their debuts in 2017: Samford's Phillip Ervin with the Cincinnati Reds, UNCG's Max Povse with the Seattle Mariners and Elon's John Brebbia with the St. Louis Cardinals.

In the summer of 2016, Mercer's Kyle Lewis made league history, becoming the highest-ever SoCon draft pick when he was selected 11th overall by the Seattle Mariners in the MLB First-Year Player Draft. He was a starter for the All-Star Futures Game in 2018.

Legendary golfer Arnold Palmer competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the SoCon Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won



*Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was the NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.*



*The SoCon's eight FCS national titles, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are second-most in Division I history.*

the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional and has played in a pair of U.S. Opens, in 2015 and 2017. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer

Invitational, among other PGA Tour events. ETSU's Adrian Meronk represented Europe in the Palmer Cup in 2015 and 2016, becoming the first Polish player to do so, and helped the European side to the title in 2016. Wofford alum William McGirt won the Memorial Tournament in June 2016 for his first PGA Tour win, while Western Carolina's J.T. Poston, a two-time SoCon medalist and now a PGA TOUR member, made his major debut at the U.S. Open in June 2017.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNC's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013 and won a silver medal for the United States in the 5,000 meters at the Olympic Games in Rio in the summer of 2016. Samford's Karisa Nelson made history in March 2017, becoming the Bulldogs' first Division I national champion when she won the mile run at the NCAA indoor championships.

#### Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators.

Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors

three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee.

The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at six Super Bowls in the past two and a half decades. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed former league member William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. The Carolina Panthers, then owned by Wofford alum Jerry Richardson and with former Wofford athletic director and SoCon commissioner Danny Morrison serving as team president, played in Super Bowl 50. Chattanooga's Keionta Davis was a member of the Patriots' organization for New England's appearance in Super Bowl LII.

## Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

## THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

*Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921*

### Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

### Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

### Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past seven years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA postseason tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won eight FCS football titles, second-most in NCAA history.

### Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

### Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- The league extends across six contiguous states but still has a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

### History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

### Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

### Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.

## Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

### Class of 2009

| Name                        | School            | Sport(s)             | Years          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Megan Dunigan               | Furman            | Tennis               | 1999-02        |
| Dick Groat                  | Duke              | Basketball, Baseball | 1949-52        |
| Sam Huff                    | West Virginia     | Football             | 1952-55        |
| Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice | North Carolina    | Football             | 1946-49        |
| Melissa Morrison Howard     | Appalachian State | Track & Field        | 1989-93        |
| Arnold Palmer               | Wake Forest       | Golf                 | 1948-50, 53-54 |
| Adrian Peterson             | Georgia Southern  | Football             | 1998-01        |
| Frank Selvy                 | Furman            | Basketball           | 1951-54        |
| Jerry West                  | West Virginia     | Basketball           | 1956-60        |
| Valorie Whiteside           | Appalachian State | Basketball           | 1984-88        |

### Class of 2010

|                              |                      |                              |           |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Everett Case                 | North Carolina State | Basketball                   | 1946-64   |
| MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves | Appalachian State    | Cross Country, Track & Field | 1996-2001 |
| Fred Hetzel                  | Davidson             | Basketball                   | 1962-65   |
| "Hot" Rod Hundley            | West Virginia        | Basketball                   | 1954-57   |
| Banks McFadden               | Clemson              | Football, Basketball, Track  | 1937-40   |
| Wallace Wade                 | Alabama, Duke, SoCon | Football, Administration     | 1923-60   |
| *J. Dallas Shirley           | SoCon                | Officiating, Administration  | 1967-88   |

### Class of 2011

|                 |                   |                              |         |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Dexter Coakley  | Appalachian State | Football                     | 1993-96 |
| Lefty Driesell  | Davidson          | Basketball                   | 1960-69 |
| Regina Kirk     | Chattanooga       | Basketball                   | 1985-88 |
| Robert Neyland  | Tennessee         | Football                     | 1926-52 |
| Vic Seixas      | North Carolina    | Tennis                       | 1947-49 |
| Shannon Wommack | Chattanooga       | Cross Country, Track & Field | 2001-06 |

### Class of 2012

|                  |                      |                             |           |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Angie Barker     | East Tennessee State | Track & Field               | 1987-89   |
| Percy Beard      | Auburn               | Track & Field               | 1926-29   |
| *Jim Burch       | SoCon                | Officiating, Administration | 1967-2011 |
| Dick Modzelewski | Maryland             | Football                    | 1949-52   |
| Paul Scarpa      | Furman               | Tennis                      | 1967-2011 |

### Class of 2014

|                |                   |                            |           |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Rushia Brown   | Furman            | Women's Basketball         | 1990-94   |
| Eddie Cameron  | Duke              | Men's Basketball, Football | 1929-45   |
| Clint Dempsey  | Furman            | Men's Soccer               | 2001-03   |
| Jerry Moore    | Appalachian State | Football                   | 1989-2012 |
| Charlie Teague | Wake Forest       | Baseball                   | 1947-50   |

### Class of 2016

|                         |                   |                    |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Stephen Curry           | Davidson          | Men's Basketball   | 2006-09 |
| Armanti Edwards         | Appalachian State | Football           | 2006-09 |
| Brad Faxon              | Furman            | Men's Golf         | 1979-83 |
| Keith "Mister" Jennings | ETSU              | Men's Basketball   | 1987-91 |
| Karen Pelphrey          | Marshall          | Women's Basketball | 1983-86 |

### Class of 2018

|                       |                  |                                     |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Mike Ayers            | ETSU/Wofford     | Football                            | 1985-2017        |
| Ron Carter            | VMI              | Men's Basketball                    | 1975-78          |
| Susan Gardner Mayhorn | Western Carolina | Women's Track & Field/Cross Country | 1989-93          |
| Chal Port             | The Citadel      | Baseball                            | 1965-91          |
| *Les Robinson         | The Citadel/ETSU | Men's Basketball/Administration     | 1974-90, 2000-08 |
| Debbie Southern       | Furman           | Women's Tennis                      | 1985-2015        |

\* - Special contributor

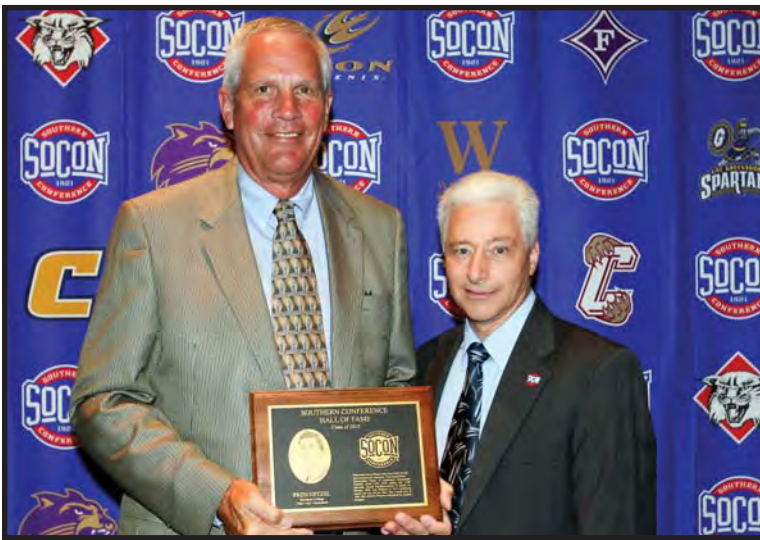
# SOCON HALL OF FAME



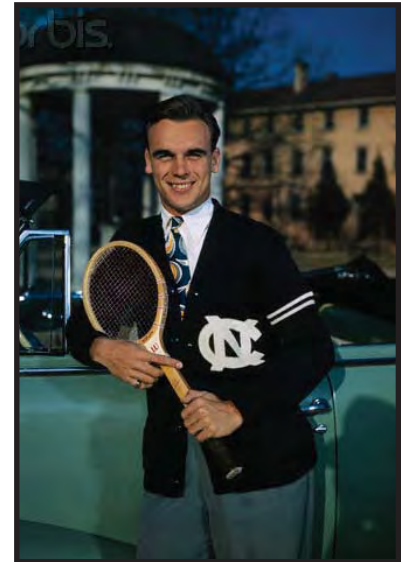
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; East Tennessee State's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



## JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino has served as the eighth commissioner in Southern Conference history since his appointment on Jan. 2, 2006.

Since then, the Conference has signed an agreement with ESPN to produce more than 1,800 live events; launched the SoCon Digital Network, now in its fifth year of existence; created a Hall of Fame featuring the likes of Jerry West, Arnold Palmer, Sam Huff and Steph Curry; increased the number of championship sports to 22; and successfully returned the men's and women's basketball championships to the city of Asheville, North Carolina.

The Southern Conference has consistently ranked among the leaders in all of Division I in the NCAA's Academic Progress Rate (APR), a predictor of graduation rates. To build on the academic reputation of the league, the SoCon Academic Exchange was created in 2014-15. Through the efforts of the chief academic officers and provosts, the Academic Exchange has initiated leadership and development program for faculty, as well as the first undergraduate research forum in the Conference's history.

Iamarino also advocated for creation of the league's Pinnacle Award in 2016. The award is presented to the student-athlete on the championship-winning team in each SoCon sport with the highest cumulative grade point average (GPA). Additionally, the Conference annually recognizes an outstanding faculty and staff member at each institution with engraved plaques presented at home basketball games.

Iamarino has spent the past 34 years at the conference level, previously working at both the Sun Belt and Northeast conferences. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the Northeast Conference for nine years. During that time, the league launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football, increased television coverage on the Madison Square Garden Network from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first coverage of football on regional television, and initiated its first concentrated marketing and merchandising efforts.



At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner in 1988. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first true merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University for three years.

He has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees, most recently serving as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and the FCS Football Governance Committee, and he has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA).

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, New York, and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research and has written articles for SABR as well as Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, South Carolina, with his wife, Mary Ann, and their son, PJ.



### Iamarino At-A-Glance

#### HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

#### EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

#### EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81  
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84  
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88  
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91  
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97  
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06  
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade  
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan  
1960-73



Ken Germann  
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.  
1986-91



Wright Waters  
1991-98



Alfred White  
1998-2001



Danny Morrison  
2001-05

# SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF



**Geoff Cabe**  
Senior Associate  
Commissioner



**Sue Arakas**  
Associate  
Commissioner



**Doug King**  
Associate Commissioner  
for Compliance



**Jason Yaman**  
Associate  
Commissioner



**Phil Perry**  
Assistant Commissioner  
for Media Relations



**Paul Lollis**  
Assistant Commissioner  
for Video Productions



**Stanley Broaden**  
Director of  
Championships



**Haley Shotwell**  
Director of  
Creative Services



**Hannah Bradley**  
Assistant Director  
of Media Relations



**Neili Akridge**  
Executive Assistant  
to the Commissioner



**Carl Mattox**  
Championships  
Assistant



**Emily Fulton**  
External Operations  
Assistant



**Hannah Simmons**  
Media Relations  
Assistant

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303  
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100  
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

| Position                                     | Name            | Email               | Extension |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Commissioner                                 | John Iamarino   | jiamarino@socon.org | 206       |
| Senior Associate Commissioner                | Geoff Cabe      | gcabe@socon.org     | 205       |
| Associate Commissioner                       | Sue Arakas      | sarakas@socon.org   | 204       |
| Associate Commissioner for Compliance        | Doug King       | dking@socon.org     | 203       |
| Associate Commissioner                       | Jason Yaman     | jyaman@socon.org    | 209       |
| Assistant Commissioner for Media Relations   | Phil Perry      | pperry@socon.org    | 201       |
| Assistant Commissioner for Video Productions | Paul Lollis     | plollis@socon.org   | 202       |
| Director of Championships                    | Stanley Broaden | sbroaden@socon.org  | 207       |
| Director of Creative Services                | Haley Shotwell  | hshotwell@socon.org | 208       |
| Assistant Director of Media Relations        | Hannah Bradley  | hbradley@socon.org  | 213       |
| Executive Assistant to the Commissioner      | Neili Akridge   | nakridge@socon.org  | 200       |
| Championships Assistant                      | Carl Mattox     | cmattox@socon.org   | 214       |
| External Operations Assistant                | Emily Fulton    | efulton@socon.org   | 214       |
| Media Relations Assistant                    | Hannah Simmons  | hsimmons@socon.org  | 210       |



**Southern Conference**  
702 N. Pine Street  
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303  
www.SoConSports.com

## Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

## ESPN

In the summer of 2015, the Southern Conference and ESPN reached an agreement on a six-year contract running through the 2020-21 academic year, when the league will celebrate its 100th anniversary. Over the course of the six years, a minimum of 1,900 live events will be produced by the league and its members that will receive national coverage on ESPN3 and ESPN+. In the final four years of the contract, a minimum of 45 SoCon football games and 200 league basketball games will appear on ESPN digital platforms each season.

## SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites. The SDN became available on Roku in 2018.

## SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

## Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA). Both organizations select a first team, sec-



**Phil Perry**  
**Asst. Commissioner**  
**for Media Relations**  
Office: 864-591-5100  
Cell: 864-525-5174  
Fax: 864-591-3448  
pperry@socon.org

## Responsibilities:

Administration, Academic Awards, Website, Football, Men's Basketball, Men's and Women's Indoor and Outdoor Track and Field, Men's Golf and Men's Lacrosse



**Hannah Simmons**  
**Media Relations**  
**Assistant**  
Office: 864-591-5100  
Cell: 703-268-1146  
Fax: 864-591-3448  
hsimmons@socon.org

## Responsibilities:

Men's Soccer, Men's and Women's Cross Country, Rifle, Wrestling, Baseball, Women's Golf and Women's Lacrosse



**Hannah Bradley**  
**Assistant Director**  
**of Media Relations**  
Office: 864-591-5100  
Cell: 803-221-8887  
Fax: 864-591-3448  
hbradley@socon.org

## Responsibilities:

Women's Soccer, Volleyball, Women's Basketball, Men's and Women's Tennis, Softball



ond team and third team, each of which includes five players. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year, Coach of the Year and an all-freshman team, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

## Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 21 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

## Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA)

The Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) is an independent organization of conference sportswriters, sportscasters and media relations staff who further the institutions that comprise the Southern Conference. The organization annually selects and recognizes all-conference football, men's and women's basketball and baseball teams as well as coach of the year, player of the year and freshman of the year for each sport. The organization also works toward the best interests of its members to increase knowledge and prestige of the league.

## SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

| School              | Website             | Media Relations | Email                    | Office Phone | Press Row Phone |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| The Citadel         | CitadelSports.com   | Milledge Austin | maustin7@citadel.edu     | 843-953-6567 | 843-953-2138    |
| ETSU                | ETSUBucs.com        | Kevin Brown     | brownk@etsu.edu          | 423-439-5263 | 423-439-5329    |
| Furman              | FurmanPaladins.com  | Jordan Caskey   | jordan.caskey@furman.edu | 864-294-3065 | 864-294-3620    |
| Mercer              | MercerBears.com     | Will Tharp      | tharp_wb@mercer.edu      | 478-301-5218 | 478-733-0638    |
| UNCG                | UNCGSpartans.com    | Stephen Czarda  | s_czarda@uncg.edu        | 336-334-5615 | 336-218-5343    |
| Samford             | SamfordSports.com   | Joey Mullins    | jmmulli1@samford.edu     | 205-726-2799 | 205-726-2377    |
| Chattanooga         | GoMocs.com          | Jim Horten      | james-horten@utc.edu     | 423-425-2350 | 423-756-5476    |
| VMI                 | VMIKeydets.com      | Wade Branner    | brannerwh@vmi.edu        | 540-464-7515 | 540-463-6725    |
| Western Carolina    | CatamountSports.com | Steven Grandy   | sgrandy@email.wcu.edu    | 828-227-2655 | 828-227-2129    |
| Wofford             | WoffordTerriers.com | Phil Marcello   | marcellopr@wofford.edu   | 864-597-4092 | 864-597-4487    |
| Southern Conference | SoConSports.com     | Phil Perry      | pperry@socon.org         | 864-591-5100 | n/a             |

# GRAB, GRIP & LIGHT IT UP

The official basketball of NCAA.

**Wilson**



**MOISTURE ABSORBING  
COMPOSITE COVER**

Pebbled composite leather for enhanced gripability and consistent feel



**COMPOSITE LAID-IN CHANNELS**

Patented Aqua-Grip™ laid-in-channels enhance gripability



**CUSHION CORE CARCASS**

Low-density sponge rubber and ultra-durable butyl rubber provides exceptional feel



THE  
OFFICIAL  
BALL  
OF



facebook.com/wilsonbasketball



@wilsonbasketball



@wilsonbasketball

LEARN MORE AT **WILSON.COM**

© 2017 Wilson Sporting Goods Co.



# THE CITADEL

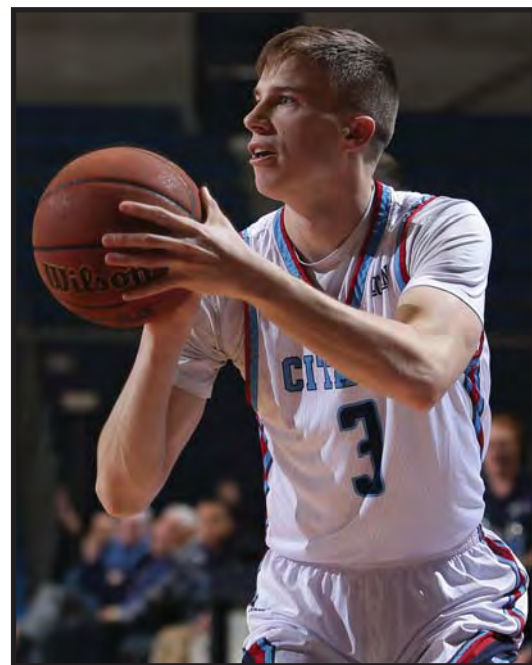


## HEAD COACH DUGGAR BAUCOM

**Alma mater:** .....Charlotte, 1995  
**Hometown:** .....Charlotte, N.C.  
**Career record (years):** .....221-242 (15)  
**School record (years):** .....33-64 (3)  
**SoCon record (years):** .....19-53 (4)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** .....2-4 (4)  
**NCAA appearances:** .....0

### Assistant coaches

**Daniel Willis** .....4th season (Lenoir-Rhyne, 2001)  
**Willie Bell** .....4th season (VMI, 2009)  
**Jack Castleberry** .....2nd season (VMI, 2007)



## MATT FRIERSON

**Senior • Guard**

**13.5 ppg, 114 3-pointers in 2017-18**

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                   | Time       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>November</b> |                                         |            |
| 6               | at Clemson (ACC Network Extra)          | 7 p.m.     |
| 12              | MID-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN# (ESPN+)         | 7 p.m.     |
| 14              | JOHNSON UNIVERSITY# (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.     |
| 16              | at Texas# (Longhorn Network)            | 8 p.m.     |
| 20              | at James Madison (Madison HD Sportsnet) | 7 p.m.     |
| 24              | at South Florida (ESPN3)                | 2 p.m.     |
| 27              | HIGH POINT (ESPN+)                      | 7 p.m.     |
| <b>December</b> |                                         |            |
| 1               | *MERCER (ESPN+)                         | 1 p.m.     |
| 5               | JOHNSON & WALES (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m.     |
| 15              | SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE (ESPN+)        | 1 p.m.     |
| 18              | at Campbell (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.     |
| 29              | LONGWOOD (ESPN3)                        | 1 p.m.     |
| <b>January</b>  |                                         |            |
| 3               | *at Wofford (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.     |
| 5               | *at Furman (ESPN3)                      | 4 p.m.     |
| 10              | *ETSU (ESPN+)                           | 7 p.m.     |
| 12              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+)               | 1 p.m.     |
| 17              | *at Samford (ESPN+)                     | 8 p.m.     |
| 19              | *at Chattanooga (ESPN3)                 | 4:30 p.m.  |
| 24              | *at UNCG (ESPN+)                        | 7 p.m.     |
| 26              | *VMI (ESPN+)                            | 1 p.m.     |
| 31              | *FURMAN (ESPN+)                         | 7 p.m.     |
| <b>February</b> |                                         |            |
| 2               | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)                        | 1 p.m.     |
| 9               | *at Mercer (ESPN3)                      | 4 p.m.     |
| 14              | *at ETSU (ESPN3)                        | 7 p.m.     |
| 16              | *at Western Carolina (ESPN+)            | 2 p.m.     |
| 21              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.     |
| 23              | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)                        | 1 p.m.     |
| 28              | *UNCG (ESPN+)                           | 11:30 a.m. |
| <b>March</b>    |                                         |            |
| 2               | *at VMI (ESPN+)                         | 1 p.m.     |
| 8-11            | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |            |

|    |                              |            |
|----|------------------------------|------------|
| 2  | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)             | 1 p.m.     |
| 9  | *at Mercer (ESPN3)           | 4 p.m.     |
| 14 | *at ETSU (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.     |
| 16 | *at Western Carolina (ESPN+) | 2 p.m.     |
| 21 | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m.     |
| 23 | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)             | 1 p.m.     |
| 28 | *UNCG (ESPN+)                | 11:30 a.m. |

|      |                                         |        |
|------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| 2    | *at VMI (ESPN+)                         | 1 p.m. |
| 8-11 | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |        |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (campus sites)

## THE CITADEL BULLDOGS

### Basic information

**Location:** .....Charleston, S.C.  
**Founded:** .....1842  
**Enrollment:** .....2,300  
**Nickname:** .....Bulldogs  
**Colors:** .....Citadel Blue and White  
**President:** .....Gen. Glenn M. Walters  
**Athletics director:** .....Mike Capaccio

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** .....11-21  
**SoCon record:** .....5-13 (8th)  
**Home:** .....7-8  
**Away:** .....3-12  
**Neutral:** .....1-1  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** .....11/5  
**Starters returning/lost:** .....3/2  
**Arena:** .....McAlister Field House (6,000)  
**Arena record:** .....517-428 (.547)

### SoCon regular-season titles (0)

### SoCon Championship titles (0)

### NCAA appearances (0)

### Media relations

Milledge Austin  
 maustin7@citadel.edu  
 Office: 843-953-6567  
 Cell: 803-270-5716  
 Press row: 843-953-2138  
 CitadelSports.com



Milledge Austin

## BAUCOM YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year                | School   | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2003-04             | Tusculum | 19-8           | .704        | -           | -           |
| 2004-05             | Tusculum | 18-11          | .621        | -           | -           |
| <b>Tusculum (2)</b> |          | <b>37-19</b>   | <b>.661</b> | -           | -           |
| 2005-06             | VMI      | 7-20           | .259        | -           | -           |
| 2006-07             | VMI      | 14-19          | .424        | -           | -           |
| 2007-08             | VMI      | 14-15          | .483        | -           | -           |
| 2008-09             | VMI      | 24-8           | .750        | -           | -           |
| 2009-10             | VMI      | 10-19          | .345        | -           | -           |
| 2010-11             | VMI      | 18-13          | .581        | -           | -           |
| 2011-12             | VMI      | 17-16          | .515        | -           | -           |
| 2012-13             | VMI      | 14-17          | .452        | -           | -           |
| 2013-14             | VMI      | 22-13          | .629        | -           | -           |
| 2014-15             | VMI      | 11-19          | .367        | 7-11        | .389        |
| <b>VMI (10)</b>     |          | <b>151-159</b> | <b>.487</b> | <b>7-11</b> | <b>.389</b> |

|                        |             |              |             |              |             |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2015-16                | The Citadel | 10-22        | .312        | 3-15         | .167        |
| 2016-17                | The Citadel | 12-21        | .364        | 4-14         | .222        |
| 2017-18                | The Citadel | 11-21        | .344        | 5-13         | .278        |
| <b>The Citadel (3)</b> |             | <b>33-64</b> | <b>.340</b> | <b>12-42</b> | <b>.222</b> |

**Career (15)** .....221-242 .477 19-53 .264



## 2018-19 BULLDOGS ROSTER

| No. | Name               | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                                 |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2   | Quayson Williams   | G    | 5-11 | 170 | Sr.   | Trenton, N.J./Eastern Guilford (N.C.)                |
| 3   | Matt Frierson      | G    | 6-2  | 160 | Sr.   | Laurel, Md./Chapelgate Christian Academy             |
| 4   | Robert Guyton      | G    | 5-11 | 160 | Fr.   | Myrtle Beach, S.C./Christian Academy of Myrtle Beach |
| 11  | Kaiden Rice        | G/F  | 6-6  | 185 | So.   | Columbia, S.C./Ridge View                            |
| 12  | Connor Kern        | G    | 6-4  | 190 | Gr.   | Pickerington, Ohio/Arkansas State                    |
| 13  | Lew Stallworth     | G    | 6-1  | 200 | Gr.   | Los Angeles, Calif./UT Rio Grande Valley             |
| 15  | Jerry Higgins III  | G    | 5-10 | 165 | Fr.   | Cleveland, Ohio/Villa Angela-St. Joseph              |
| 20  | Dimitri Georgiadis | F    | 6-9  | 225 | Fr.   | Richmond, Va./Benedictine College Prep               |
| 23  | Kaelon Harris      | G/F  | 6-4  | 220 | Jr.   | Atlanta, Ga./Mundy's Mill                            |
| 24  | Tyler Burgess      | G/F  | 6-7  | 195 | Jr.   | Easley, S.C./Easley                                  |
| 25  | Alex Reed          | G/F  | 6-5  | 210 | So.   | Raleigh, N.C./Garner                                 |
| 32  | Derek Webster Jr.  | F    | 6-5  | 215 | So.   | Tampa, Fla./Seffner Christian Academy                |
| 33  | Hayden Brown       | F    | 6-6  | 215 | So.   | Greer, S.C./Byrnes                                   |
| 35  | Zane Najdawi       | F    | 6-7  | 220 | Sr.   | Midlothian, Va./Cosby                                |



## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG          | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA        | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Zane Najdawi       | 31        | 31 | 781 | 25.2 | 172         | 335         | .513        | 44         | 108         | .407        | 91         | 128        | .711        | 37         | 118        | 155         | 5.0         | 69         | 3         | 30         | 79         | 42         | 21         | 479         | 15.5        |
| Preston Parks      | 6         | 6  | 163 | 27.2 | 29          | 70          | .414        | 14         | 35          | .400        | 11         | 11         | 1.000       | 6          | 13         | 19          | 3.2         | 13         | 0         | 25         | 10         | 2          | 14         | 83          | 13.8        |
| Matt Frierson      | 32        | 16 | 904 | 28.3 | 125         | 344         | .363        | 114        | 314         | .363        | 67         | 75         | .893        | 13         | 69         | 82          | 2.6         | 32         | 0         | 43         | 41         | 1          | 35         | 431         | 13.5        |
| Kaelon Harris      | 29        | 23 | 661 | 22.8 | 87          | 211         | .412        | 30         | 89          | .337        | 83         | 118        | .703        | 52         | 100        | 152         | 5.2         | 68         | 3         | 53         | 50         | 13         | 29         | 287         | 9.9         |
| Quayson Williams   | 31        | 4  | 492 | 15.9 | 69          | 187         | .369        | 45         | 140         | .321        | 38         | 48         | .792        | 23         | 66         | 89          | 2.9         | 46         | 2         | 49         | 45         | 3          | 34         | 221         | 7.1         |
| Tariq Simmons      | 32        | 8  | 487 | 15.2 | 87          | 230         | .378        | 27         | 92          | .293        | 27         | 50         | .540        | 14         | 53         | 67          | 2.1         | 27         | 0         | 60         | 49         | 2          | 25         | 228         | 7.1         |
| Frankie Johnson    | 32        | 32 | 864 | 27.0 | 67          | 171         | .392        | 23         | 72          | .319        | 45         | 66         | .682        | 31         | 73         | 104         | 3.3         | 74         | 1         | 138        | 73         | 3          | 57         | 202         | 6.3         |
| Kaiden Rice        | 22        | 0  | 213 | 9.7  | 44          | 130         | .338        | 32         | 102         | .314        | 6          | 8          | .750        | 11         | 20         | 31          | 1.4         | 9          | 0         | 9          | 10         | 0          | 9          | 126         | 5.7         |
| Alex Reed          | 32        | 12 | 456 | 14.3 | 55          | 142         | .387        | 32         | 95          | .337        | 34         | 48         | .708        | 31         | 47         | 78          | 2.4         | 61         | 2         | 25         | 22         | 3          | 26         | 176         | 5.5         |
| Hayden Brown       | 29        | 9  | 390 | 13.4 | 56          | 130         | .431        | 12         | 43          | .279        | 26         | 37         | .703        | 22         | 57         | 79          | 2.7         | 55         | 3         | 26         | 31         | 6          | 23         | 150         | 5.2         |
| Leandro Allende    | 32        | 18 | 568 | 17.8 | 48          | 99          | .485        | 11         | 32          | .344        | 17         | 26         | .654        | 27         | 68         | 95          | 3.0         | 61         | 4         | 49         | 23         | 3          | 10         | 124         | 3.9         |
| Rob Johnson        | 25        | 1  | 256 | 10.2 | 29          | 59          | .492        | 1          | 9           | .111        | 18         | 33         | .545        | 28         | 43         | 71          | 2.8         | 42         | 2         | 12         | 20         | 13         | 10         | 77          | 3.1         |
| Derek Webster, Jr. | 27        | 0  | 215 | 8.0  | 21          | 40          | .525        | 1          | 2           | .500        | 12         | 25         | .480        | 20         | 29         | 49          | 1.8         | 29         | 0         | 9          | 16         | 8          | 8          | 55          | 2.0         |
| TEAM               |           |    |     |      |             |             |             |            |             |             |            |            |             | 61         | 52         | 113         | 3.6         | 0          |           |            | 8          |            | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>32</b> |    |     |      | <b>889</b>  | <b>2148</b> | <b>.414</b> | <b>386</b> | <b>1133</b> | <b>.341</b> | <b>475</b> | <b>673</b> | <b>.706</b> | <b>376</b> | <b>808</b> | <b>1184</b> | <b>37.0</b> | <b>586</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>528</b> | <b>477</b> | <b>99</b>  | <b>301</b> | <b>2639</b> | <b>82.5</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>32</b> |    |     |      | <b>1020</b> | <b>2123</b> | <b>.480</b> | <b>331</b> | <b>913</b>  | <b>.363</b> | <b>448</b> | <b>619</b> | <b>.724</b> | <b>396</b> | <b>985</b> | <b>1381</b> | <b>43.2</b> | <b>597</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>617</b> | <b>542</b> | <b>135</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>2819</b> | <b>88.1</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Zane Najdawi       | 18        | 18 | 534 | 29.7 | 124        | 221         | .561        | 34         | 71         | .479        | 69         | 96         | .719        | 24         | 88         | 112        | 6.2         | 46         | 2         | 21         | 58         | 37        | 8          | 351         | 19.5        |
| Matt Frierson      | 18        | 14 | 557 | 30.9 | 76         | 221         | .344        | 71         | 204        | .348        | 56         | 62         | .903        | 11         | 42         | 53         | 2.9         | 21         | 0         | 24         | 25         | 1         | 15         | 279         | 15.5        |
| Kaelon Harris      | 17        | 12 | 423 | 24.9 | 51         | 132         | .386        | 16         | 56         | .286        | 53         | 78         | .679        | 37         | 70         | 107        | 6.3         | 46         | 2         | 29         | 29         | 7         | 19         | 171         | 10.1        |
| Quayson Williams   | 18        | 2  | 296 | 16.4 | 46         | 114         | .404        | 33         | 88         | .375        | 24         | 29         | .828        | 13         | 30         | 43         | 2.4         | 29         | 1         | 23         | 27         | 2         | 24         | 149         | 8.3         |
| Kaiden Rice        | 10        | 0  | 105 | 10.5 | 25         | 65          | .385        | 19         | 53         | .358        | 2          | 4          | .500        | 6          | 12         | 18         | 1.8         | 6          | 0         | 3          | 6          | 0         | 3          | 71          | 7.1         |
| Alex Reed          | 18        | 9  | 309 | 17.2 | 31         | 85          | .365        | 17         | 58         | .293        | 31         | 43         | .721        | 17         | 30         | 47         | 2.6         | 42         | 1         | 18         | 15         | 2         | 13         | 110         | 6.1         |
| Frankie Johnson    | 18        | 18 | 546 | 30.3 | 30         | 91          | .330        | 13         | 47         | .277        | 27         | 37         | .730        | 20         | 51         | 71         | 3.9         | 45         | 1         | 100        | 46         | 2         | 36         | 100         | 5.6         |
| Leandro Allende    | 18        | 12 | 371 | 20.6 | 31         | 62          | .500        | 8          | 20         | .400        | 8          | 10         | .800        | 19         | 43         | 62         | 3.4         | 45         | 4         | 32         | 13         | 1         | 6          | 78          | 4.3         |
| Tariq Simmons      | 18        | 2  | 183 | 10.2 | 23         | 71          | .324        | 5          | 29         | .172        | 14         | 25         | .560        | 6          | 17         | 23         | 1.3         | 14         | 0         | 20         | 22         | 1         | 9          | 65          | 3.6         |
| Hayden Brown       | 15        | 3  | 167 | 11.1 | 18         | 52          | .346        | 3          | 16         | .188        | 13         | 20         | .650        | 8          | 29         | 37         | 2.5         | 22         | 1         | 12         | 15         | 3         | 10         | 52          | 3.5         |
| Rob Johnson        | 13        | 0  | 87  | 6.7  | 6          | 12          | .500        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 5          | 10         | .500        | 10         | 10         | 20         | 1.5         | 14         | 0         | 3          | 5          | 5         | 2          | 17          | 1.3         |
| Derek Webster, Jr. | 13        | 0  | 72  | 5.5  | 6          | 10          | .600        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 0          | 6          | .000        | 3          | 7          | 10         | 0.8         | 10         | 0         | 1          | 7          | 4         | 3          | 13          | 1.0         |
| TEAM               |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 30         | 29         | 59         | 3.3         | 0          |           |            | 5          |           | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>467</b> | <b>1136</b> | <b>.411</b> | <b>220</b> | <b>647</b> | <b>.340</b> | <b>302</b> | <b>420</b> | <b>.719</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>458</b> | <b>662</b> | <b>36.8</b> | <b>340</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>273</b> | <b>65</b> | <b>148</b> | <b>1456</b> | <b>80.9</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>559</b> | <b>1164</b> | <b>.480</b> | <b>190</b> | <b>514</b> | <b>.370</b> | <b>289</b> | <b>388</b> | <b>.745</b> | <b>211</b> | <b>530</b> | <b>741</b> | <b>41.2</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>333</b> | <b>270</b> | <b>59</b> | <b>149</b> | <b>1597</b> | <b>88.7</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(11-21 overall, 5-13 SoCon; 8th)

| Date    | Opponent              | Result | Score   |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| Nov. 10 | OGLETHORPE#           | W      | 109-73  |
| Nov. 12 | at Virginia Tech      | L      | 93-132  |
| Nov. 15 | at North Carolina A&T | L      | 73-92   |
| Nov. 18 | at High Point         | W      | 79-77   |
| Nov. 21 | TRINITY BAPTIST#      | W      | 116-66  |
| Nov. 24 | at Florida State#     | L      | 78-113  |
| Dec. 1  | MARIST%               | L      | 91-100  |
| Dec. 2  | UMBC%                 | L      | 72-98   |
| Dec. 5  | JAMES MADISON         | W      | 84-82   |
| Dec. 14 | at Campbell           | L      | 77-87   |
| Dec. 16 | POINT UNIVERSITY      | W      | 110-66  |
| Dec. 19 | at Ohio State         | L      | 65-94   |
| Dec. 30 | *WESTERN CAROLINA     | L      | 79-81   |
| Jan. 4  | *at Furman            | L      | 67-107  |
| Jan. 6  | *at Wofford           | L      | 92-109  |
| Jan. 11 | *SAMFORD              | L      | 91-107  |
| Jan. 13 | *CHATTANOOGA          | WOT    | 110-101 |
| Jan. 18 | *at UNCG              | L      | 58-72   |
| Jan. 20 | *at VMI               | L      | 81-88   |
| Jan. 27 | *at Mercer            | W      | 76-74   |
| Jan. 29 | *ETSU                 | L      | 71-73   |
| Feb. 1  | *WOFFORD              | W      | 80-78   |
| Feb. 3  | *FURMAN               | WOT    | 100-92  |
| Feb. 8  | *at Chattanooga       | L      | 82-85   |
| Feb. 10 | *at Samford           | L      | 103-116 |
| Feb. 15 | *UNCG                 | L      | 66-82   |
| Feb. 17 | *VMI                  | L      | 71-75   |
| Feb. 20 | *at ETSU              | W      | 84-82   |
| Feb. 23 | *MERCER               | L      | 70-83   |
| Feb. 25 | *at Western Carolina  | L      | 75-92   |
| March 2 | vs VMI^               | W      | 78-70   |
| March 3 | vs UNCG^              | L      | 58-72   |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Jamaica Classic (campus sites)

% - The Bulldog Bash (Charleston, S.C.)

^ - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



## ZANE NAJDAWI

Senior • Forward

15.5 ppg, 5.0 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH STEVE FORBES

**Alma mater:** .....Southern Arkansas, 1988  
**Hometown:** .....Lone Tree, Iowa  
**Career record (years):** .....242-89 (10)  
**School record (years):** .....76-29 (3)  
**SoCon record (years):** .....42-12 (3)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** .....7-2 (3)  
**NCAA appearances:** .....1

### Assistant coaches

Jason Shay ..... 4th season (Iowa, 1995)  
 Brooks Savage ..... 4th season (Tennessee, 2008)  
 B.J. McKie ..... 2nd season (South Carolina, 1999)

## ETSU BUCS

### Basic information

Location: .....Johnson City, Tenn.  
 Founded: .....1911  
 Enrollment: .....15,000  
 Nickname: .....Buccaneers  
 Colors: .....Navy Blue and Old Gold  
 President: .....Dr. Brian Noland  
 Athletics director: .....Scott Carter

### Team information

2017-18 record: .....25-9  
 SoCon record: .....14-4 (2nd)  
 Home: .....12-4  
 Away: .....11-4  
 Neutral: .....2-1  
 Letterwinners returning/lost: .....3/10  
 Starters returning/lost: .....0/5  
 Arena: .....Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)  
 Arena record (since 2013-14): .....51-12 (.810)

### SoCon regular-season titles (8) .....

1990, 1991, 1992, 2001 (N), 2002 (N), 2003 (N), 2004 (N), 2017

### SoCon Championship titles (7) .....

1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2003, 2004, 2017

### NCAA appearances (10) .....

1968, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 2003, 2004, 2009, 2010, 2017

### Media relations

Kevin Brown  
 brownk@etsu.edu  
 Office: 423-439-5263  
 Cell: 423-747-3877  
 Press row: 423-439-5329  
 ETSUBucs.com



Kevin Brown

## FORBES YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year                       | School       | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon | Pct. |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------|
| 1991-92                    | Southwestern | 13-17        | .433        | -     | -    |
| 1992-93                    | Southwestern | 23-9         | .718        | -     | -    |
| <b>Southwestern CC (2)</b> |              | <b>36-26</b> | <b>.581</b> | -     | -    |

|                             |               |              |             |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| 1995-96                     | Barton County | 15-16        | .484        | - | - |
| 1996-97                     | Barton County | 24-8         | .750        | - | - |
| 1997-98                     | Barton County | 29-4         | .879        | - | - |
| <b>Barton County CC (3)</b> |               | <b>68-28</b> | <b>.708</b> | - | - |

|                                    |                  |             |             |   |   |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|---|
| 2011-12                            | NW Florida State | 32-2        | .941        | - | - |
| 2012-13                            | NW Florida State | 30-4        | .882        | - | - |
| <b>Northwest Florida State (2)</b> |                  | <b>62-6</b> | <b>.912</b> | - | - |

|                 |      |              |             |              |             |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2015-16         | ETSU | 24-12        | .667        | 14-4         | .778        |
| 2016-17         | ETSU | 27-8         | .771        | 14-4         | .778        |
| 2017-18         | ETSU | 25-9         | .735        | 14-4         | .778        |
| <b>ETSU (3)</b> |      | <b>76-29</b> | <b>.724</b> | <b>42-12</b> | <b>.778</b> |

|                    |  |               |             |              |             |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Career (10)</b> |  | <b>242-89</b> | <b>.731</b> | <b>42-12</b> | <b>.778</b> |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|



## MLADEN ARMUS

*Sophomore • Forward*

*6.3 ppg, 5.5 rpg in 2017-18*

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                      |           |
| 6               | at Georgia State# (ESPN+)            | 7 p.m.    |
| 8               | HIWASSEE (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 11              | at Creighton# (FS1)                  | 1:30 p.m. |
| 17              | at Winthrop (ESPN+)                  | 2:30 p.m. |
| 19              | CHICAGO STATE# (ESPN+)               | 7 p.m.    |
| 20              | JACKSON ST./SAM HOUSTON ST.# (ESPN3) | 7 p.m.    |
| 24              | NORTH DAKOTA STATE (ESPN+)           | 4 p.m.    |
| 27              | at Georgia Southern (ESPN+)          | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                                    |              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>December</b> |                                    |              |
| 1               | *at Wofford (ESPN+)                | 7 p.m.       |
| 3               | REINHARDT (ESPN3)                  | 7 p.m.       |
| 8               | UT MARTIN (ESPN+)                  | 4 p.m.       |
| 15              | at Illinois (Big Ten Network Plus) | 2 p.m.       |
| 21              | vs. Wyoming%                       | 9/11:30 p.m. |
| 22              | vs. Norfolk State/UTEP%            | 9/11:30 p.m. |
| 29              | *FURMAN (ESPN+)                    | 4 p.m.       |

|                |                              |           |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                              |           |
| 3              | *SAMFORD (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 5              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN+)         | 4 p.m.    |
| 10             | *at The Citadel (ESPN+)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 12             | *at Mercer (ESPN3)           | 4:30 p.m. |
| 17             | *VMI (ESPN+)                 | 7 p.m.    |
| 19             | *UNCG (ESPN3)                | 4 p.m.    |
| 26             | *at Western Carolina (ESPN3) | 7 p.m.    |
| 31             | *at Samford (ESPN3)          | 7:30 p.m. |

|                 |                         |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                         |           |
| 2               | *at Chattanooga (ESPN3) | 4:30 p.m. |
| 7               | *WOFFORD (ESPN+)        | 7 p.m.    |
| 9               | *at Furman (ESPN+)      | 4 p.m.    |
| 14              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | *MERCER (ESPN3)         | 4 p.m.    |
| 21              | *at VMI (ESPN+)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 24              | *at UNCG (ESPN+)        | 3 p.m.    |

|              |                                         |        |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |        |
| 2            | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+)               | 4 p.m. |
| 8-11         | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |        |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Cayman Islands Classic (campus sites)  
 % - WestStar Bank Don Haskins Sun Bowl Invitational (El Paso, Texas)

## 2018-19 BUCS ROSTER

| No. | Name               | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                      |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Tray Boyd III      | G    | 6-4  | 185 | Jr.   | Memphis, Tenn./NW Florida State CC        |
| 2   | D'Andre Bernard    | F    | 6-8  | 190 | Jr.   | Toronto, Canada/Georgia Highlands College |
| 3   | Bo Hodges          | G    | 6-4  | 200 | So.   | Nashville, Tenn./Maplewood                |
| 4   | Daivien Williamson | G    | 6-2  | 155 | Fr.   | Winston-Salem, N.C./Winston-Salem Prep    |
| 5   | Carlos Curtis      | G    | 6-2  | 185 | Fr.   | Milwaukee, Wis./Riverside University HS   |
| 10  | Patrick Good       | G    | 6-0  | 165 | So.   | Johnson City, Tenn./David Crockett        |
| 11  | Jeromy Rodriguez   | F    | 6-7  | 225 | Jr.   | Santiago, D.R./NW Florida State CC        |
| 12  | Tre Tiller         | G    | 6-3  | 185 | Jr.   | Chattanooga, Tenn./Chattanooga Central    |
| 13  | Octavion Corley    | C    | 7-0  | 195 | Jr.   | Reno, Nev./Casper College                 |
| 15  | Isaiah Tisdale     | G    | 6-1  | 185 | Jr.   | Lexington, Ky./Vincennes JC               |
| 20  | James Harrison Jr. | F    | 6-8  | 230 | Sr.   | Dallas, Texas/Blinn College               |
| 21  | Kevon Tucker       | G    | 6-3  | 200 | Jr.   | Dacula, Ga./Gordon State College          |
| 23  | Myles Rasnick      | G    | 6-1  | 150 | Fr.   | Knoxville, Tenn./Knox Webb                |
| 33  | Mladen Armus       | F    | 6-10 | 240 | So.   | Belgrade, Serbia/SW Christian Academy     |
| *   | Lucas N'Guessan    | C    | 7-0  | 220 | Jr.   | DeLier, Netherlands/Oklahoma State        |

\* - will sit out the 2018-19 season following transfer from another Division I program.

## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Desonta Bradford   | 33        | 33 | 1075 | 32.6 | 180        | 380         | .474        | 42         | 135        | .311        | 105        | 142        | .739        | 26         | 165        | 191         | 5.8         | 64         | 1        | 116        | 72         | 15         | 62         | 507         | 15.4        |
| Jalan McCloud      | 33        | 27 | 869  | 26.3 | 144        | 297         | .485        | 31         | 80         | .388        | 71         | 96         | .740        | 15         | 80         | 95          | 2.9         | 67         | 0        | 114        | 79         | 7          | 37         | 390         | 11.8        |
| Devontavious Payne | 33        | 6  | 775  | 23.5 | 107        | 262         | .408        | 70         | 179        | .391        | 24         | 30         | .800        | 16         | 88         | 104         | 3.2         | 62         | 2        | 36         | 31         | 16         | 30         | 308         | 9.3         |
| Bo Hodges          | 32        | 4  | 679  | 21.2 | 109        | 214         | .509        | 6          | 25         | .240        | 65         | 98         | .663        | 36         | 75         | 111         | 3.5         | 59         | 0        | 29         | 32         | 21         | 26         | 289         | 9.0         |
| Peter Jurkin       | 33        | 29 | 569  | 17.2 | 89         | 157         | .567        | 7          | 17         | .412        | 62         | 74         | .838        | 40         | 114        | 154         | 4.7         | 63         | 0        | 6          | 35         | 36         | 15         | 247         | 7.5         |
| Andre Edwards      | 4         | 0  | 60   | 15.0 | 12         | 28          | .429        | 4          | 12         | .333        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 4          | 7          | 11          | 2.8         | 4          | 0        | 3          | 2          | 3          | 5          | 29          | 7.3         |
| David Burrell      | 33        | 33 | 718  | 21.8 | 90         | 186         | .484        | 18         | 66         | .273        | 32         | 53         | .604        | 48         | 112        | 160         | 4.8         | 58         | 0        | 30         | 43         | 20         | 16         | 230         | 7.0         |
| Mladen Armus       | 34        | 5  | 617  | 18.1 | 84         | 134         | .627        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 45         | 73         | .616        | 86         | 101        | 187         | 5.5         | 68         | 1        | 17         | 46         | 15         | 19         | 213         | 6.3         |
| Jermaine Long      | 34        | 29 | 698  | 20.5 | 39         | 117         | .333        | 19         | 77         | .247        | 27         | 33         | .818        | 8          | 67         | 75          | 2.2         | 89         | 2        | 87         | 55         | 4          | 34         | 124         | 3.6         |
| Kanayo Obi-Rapu    | 28        | 1  | 280  | 10.0 | 27         | 82          | .329        | 21         | 64         | .328        | 19         | 22         | .864        | 8          | 26         | 34          | 1.2         | 30         | 0        | 15         | 8          | 2          | 7          | 94          | 3.4         |
| Jason Williams     | 32        | 3  | 347  | 10.8 | 30         | 67          | .448        | 24         | 50         | .480        | 5          | 11         | .455        | 7          | 16         | 23          | 0.7         | 27         | 0        | 42         | 31         | 2          | 12         | 89          | 2.8         |
| James Harrison     | 15        | 0  | 79   | 5.3  | 12         | 25          | .480        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 5          | 14         | 19          | 1.3         | 16         | 0        | 2          | 7          | 4          | 1          | 26          | 1.7         |
| Karl Overstreet    | 2         | 0  | 3    | 1.5  | 1          | 1           | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 2           | 1.0         |
| Dillon Reppart     | 8         | 0  | 31   | 3.9  | 2          | 8           | .250        | 2          | 5          | .400        | 2          | 5          | .400        | 5          | 2          | 7           | 0.9         | 6          | 0        | 3          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 8           | 1.0         |
| TEAM               |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 48         | 43         | 91          | 2.7         | 2          |          |            | 12         |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>34</b> |    |      |      | <b>926</b> | <b>1958</b> | <b>.473</b> | <b>244</b> | <b>711</b> | <b>.343</b> | <b>460</b> | <b>648</b> | <b>.710</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>910</b> | <b>1262</b> | <b>37.1</b> | <b>615</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>500</b> | <b>454</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>265</b> | <b>2556</b> | <b>75.2</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>34</b> |    |      |      | <b>778</b> | <b>1928</b> | <b>.404</b> | <b>250</b> | <b>783</b> | <b>.319</b> | <b>435</b> | <b>622</b> | <b>.699</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>776</b> | <b>1128</b> | <b>33.2</b> | <b>599</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>375</b> | <b>500</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>2241</b> | <b>65.9</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player                | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Desonta Bradford      | 17        | 17 | 572 | 33.6 | 101        | 196         | .515        | 22         | 71         | .310        | 59         | 71         | .831        | 9          | 84         | 93         | 5.5         | 37         | 0        | 64         | 39         | 11        | 33         | 283         | 16.6        |
| Jalan McCloud         | 17        | 16 | 466 | 27.4 | 73         | 143         | .510        | 25         | 48         | .521        | 28         | 37         | .757        | 6          | 36         | 42         | 2.5         | 35         | 0        | 58         | 42         | 5         | 17         | 199         | 11.7        |
| Bo Hodges             | 17        | 0  | 385 | 22.6 | 63         | 133         | .474        | 5          | 18         | .278        | 38         | 60         | .633        | 19         | 49         | 68         | 4.0         | 33         | 0        | 20         | 16         | 12        | 14         | 169         | 9.9         |
| Devontavious Payne    | 18        | 2  | 432 | 24.0 | 58         | 139         | .417        | 41         | 95         | .432        | 14         | 15         | .933        | 7          | 54         | 61         | 3.4         | 37         | 1        | 22         | 14         | 13        | 14         | 171         | 9.5         |
| David Burrell         | 18        | 18 | 366 | 20.3 | 53         | 105         | .505        | 15         | 39         | .385        | 23         | 35         | .657        | 21         | 63         | 84         | 4.7         | 34         | 0        | 17         | 28         | 6         | 9          | 144         | 8.0         |
| Peter Jurkin          | 18        | 18 | 312 | 17.3 | 47         | 82          | .573        | 4          | 10         | .400        | 34         | 42         | .810        | 24         | 62         | 86         | 4.8         | 33         | 0        | 1          | 18         | 19        | 6          | 132         | 7.3         |
| Mladen Armus          | 18        | 0  | 321 | 17.8 | 50         | 75          | .667        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 24         | 36         | .667        | 48         | 53         | 101        | 5.6         | 34         | 1        | 11         | 24         | 4         | 8          | 124         | 6.9         |
| Jermaine Long         | 18        | 18 | 424 | 23.6 | 24         | 68          | .353        | 14         | 47         | .298        | 13         | 18         | .722        | 5          | 47         | 52         | 2.9         | 44         | 0        | 59         | 35         | 3         | 17         | 75          | 4.2         |
| Karl Overstreet       | 1         | 0  | 2   | 2.0  | 1          | 1           | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 2           | 2.0         |
| Kanayo Obi-Rapu       | 13        | 0  | 112 | 8.6  | 9          | 34          | .265        | 5          | 24         | .208        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 4          | 9          | 13         | 1.0         | 10         | 0        | 7          | 4          | 1         | 2          | 25          | 1.9         |
| James Harrison        | 6         | 0  | 30  | 5.0  | 5          | 10          | .500        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 1          | 4          | 5          | 0.8         | 7          | 0        | 2          | 2          | 3         | 1          | 11          | 1.8         |
| Jason Williams        | 17        | 1  | 169 | 9.9  | 10         | 23          | .435        | 9          | 19         | .474        | 2          | 6          | .333        | 4          | 7          | 11         | 0.6         | 15         | 0        | 22         | 20         | 1         | 5          | 31          | 1.8         |
| Dillon Reppart        | 3         | 0  | 9   | 3.0  | 1          | 1           | 1.000       | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 1          | 3          | .333        | 1          | 2          | 3          | 1.0         | 2          | 0        | 2          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 4           | 1.3         |
| TEAM.....             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 26         | 22         | 48         | 2.7         | 2          |          |            | 7          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total.....</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>495</b> | <b>1010</b> | <b>.490</b> | <b>141</b> | <b>372</b> | <b>.379</b> | <b>239</b> | <b>327</b> | <b>.731</b> | <b>175</b> | <b>492</b> | <b>667</b> | <b>37.1</b> | <b>323</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>285</b> | <b>249</b> | <b>78</b> | <b>126</b> | <b>1370</b> | <b>76.1</b> |
| <b>Opponents.....</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>407</b> | <b>1019</b> | <b>.399</b> | <b>130</b> | <b>393</b> | <b>.331</b> | <b>240</b> | <b>338</b> | <b>.710</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>382</b> | <b>562</b> | <b>31.2</b> | <b>295</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>203</b> | <b>243</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>118</b> | <b>1184</b> | <b>65.8</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

### (25-9 overall, 14-4 SoCon; 2nd)

| Date    | Opponent             | Result | Score |
|---------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 10 | at Northern Kentucky | L      | 63-81 |
| Nov. 13 | at Savannah State    | W      | 76-61 |
| Nov. 17 | at Kentucky#         | L      | 61-78 |
| Nov. 20 | DELAWARE STATE#      | W      | 81-57 |
| Nov. 22 | TROY#                | L      | 65-73 |
| Nov. 25 | FORT WAYNE#          | W      | 83-73 |
| Nov. 29 | at Fordham           | W      | 82-77 |
| Dec. 6  | NORTHERN KENTUCKY    | W      | 84-71 |
| Dec. 10 | HIWASSEE             | W      | 94-48 |
| Dec. 16 | at Xavier            | L      | 66-68 |
| Dec. 19 | at Detroit Mercy     | W      | 81-73 |
| Dec. 22 | GEORGIA SOUTHERN     | W      | 79-59 |
| Dec. 28 | TUSCULUM             | W      | 84-65 |
| Dec. 31 | *at Mercer           | W      | 74-55 |
| Jan. 4  | *at Samford          | W      | 90-72 |
| Jan. 6  | *at Chattanooga      | W      | 85-66 |
| Jan. 11 | *UNCG                | W      | 68-58 |
| Jan. 13 | *VMI                 | W      | 89-48 |
| Jan. 18 | *at Furman           | W      | 62-61 |
| Jan. 20 | *WESTERN CAROLINA    | W      | 66-50 |
| Jan. 24 | *MERCER              | W      | 84-75 |
| Jan. 27 | *at Wofford          | W      | 75-62 |
| Jan. 29 | *at The Citadel      | W      | 73-71 |
| Feb. 1  | *SAMFORD             | W      | 96-76 |
| Feb. 3  | *CHATTANOOGA         | W      | 81-61 |
| Feb. 10 | *at VMI              | W      | 70-56 |
| Feb. 12 | *at UNCG             | L      | 56-74 |
| Feb. 17 | *at Western Carolina | W      | 72-61 |
| Feb. 20 | *THE CITADEL         | L      | 82-84 |
| Feb. 23 | *WOFFORD             | L      | 71-75 |
| Feb. 25 | *FURMAN              | L      | 76-79 |
| March 3 | vs Chattanooga (SC)  | W      | 77-59 |
| March 4 | vs Furman (SC)       | W      | 63-52 |
| March 5 | vs UNCG (SC)         | L      | 47-62 |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Adolph Rupp Classic (campus sites)

^ - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



### BO HODGES

Sophomore • Guard

9.0 ppg, 3.5 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH BOB RICHEY



**Alma mater:** ..... North Greenville, 2006  
**Hometown:** ..... Florence, S.C.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 23-11 (1)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 13-5 (1)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 1-1 (1)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Tyler Murray ..... 2nd season (Hampden-Sydney, 2008)  
Dwight Perry ..... 5th season (Kentucky, 2010)  
Jimmie Williams ..... 1st season (MidAmerica Nazarene, 2002)

## FURMAN PALADINS

### Basic information

**Location:** ..... Greenville, S.C.  
**Founded:** ..... 1826  
**Enrollment:** ..... 2,700  
**Nickname:** ..... Paladins  
**Colors:** ..... Purple and White  
**President:** ..... Dr. Elizabeth Davis  
**Athletics director:** ..... Mike Buddie

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** ..... 23-10  
**SoCon record:** ..... 13-5 (3rd)  
**Home:** ..... 13-3  
**Away:** ..... 7-6  
**Neutral:** ..... 3-1  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** ..... 7/5  
**Starters returning/lost:** ..... 2/3  
**Arena:** ..... Timmons Arena (3,000)  
**Arena record:** ..... 188-101 (.651)

**SoCon regular-season titles (6)** .....  
1974, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1991, 2017

**SoCon Championship titles (6)** .....  
1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980

**NCAA appearances (6)** .....  
1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980

### Media relations

Jordan Caskey  
jordan.caskey@furman.edu  
Office: 864-294-3065  
Cell: 864-567-1654  
Press row: 864-294-3620  
FurmanPaladins.com



Jordan Caskey

## RICHEY YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year              | School | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2016-17*          | Furman | 0-1          | .000        | 0-0         | .000        |
| 2017-18           | Furman | 23-10        | .697        | 13-5        | .722        |
| <b>Career (1)</b> |        | <b>23-11</b> | <b>.676</b> | <b>13-5</b> | <b>.722</b> |

\* Served as interim coach for final game of the season



## ANDREW BROWN

Senior • Guard

8.6 ppg, 3.2 rpg in 2017-18

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)           | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                 |           |
| 6               | BOB JONES (ESPN+)               | 7 p.m.    |
| 9               | at Loyola Chicago (NBCSC/ESPN3) | 8:30 p.m. |
| 13              | GARDNER-WEBB (ESPN+)            | 7 p.m.    |
| 15              | NORTH GREENVILLE# (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 17              | at Villanova# (FS2)             | 5 p.m.    |
| 21              | SOUTHERN WESLEYAN# (ESPN3)      | 6:30 p.m. |
| 25              | at UNC Asheville (ESPN+)        | 4 p.m.    |

|                 |                              |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>December</b> |                              |        |
| 1               | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+)    | 4 p.m. |
| 4               | at Elon (Phoenix All-Access) | 7 p.m. |
| 8               | at USC Upstate (ESPN+)       | 2 p.m. |
| 11              | CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (ESPN3)  | 7 p.m. |
| 15              | UNCW (ESPN+)                 | 4 p.m. |
| 21              | at LSU (SEC Network+)        | 8 p.m. |
| 29              | *at ETSU (ESPN+)             | 4 p.m. |

|                |                         |           |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                         |           |
| 3              | *MERCER (ESPN+)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 5              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)    | 4 p.m.    |
| 10             | *at VMI (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 12             | *at UNCG (ESPN3)        | 5 p.m.    |
| 19             | *at Wofford (ESPN3)     | 7 p.m.    |
| 24             | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN+)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 26             | *SAMDORD (ESPN3)        | 4:30 p.m. |
| 31             | *at The Citadel (ESPN+) | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                              |           |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                              |           |
| 2               | *at Mercer (ESPN+)           | 4 p.m.    |
| 7               | *at Western Carolina (ESPN3) | 7:30 p.m. |
| 9               | *ETSU (ESPN+)                | 4 p.m.    |
| 14              | *UNCG (ESPN+)                | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16              | *VMI (ESPN3)                 | 4:30 p.m. |
| 23              | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)             | 4 p.m.    |
| 28              | *at Samford (ESPN+)          | 7:30 p.m. |

|              |                                         |        |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |        |
| 2            | *at Chattanooga (ESPN+)                 | 2 p.m. |
| 8-11         | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |        |

\* - Southern Conference game  
# - Advocare Invitational (campus sites)

## 2018-19 PALADINS ROSTER

| No. | Name           | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                                  |
|-----|----------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Tre Clark      | G    | 6-5  | 194 | R-So. | Palmetto, Fla./Palmetto                               |
| 1   | Jaylon Pugh    | G    | 6-0  | 167 | Fr.   | Cartersville, Ga./Cartersville                        |
| 2   | Jalen Williams | F    | 6-8  | 240 | R-Jr. | Greenville, S.C./Wade Hampton                         |
| 3   | Mike Bothwell  | G    | 6-3  | 187 | Fr.   | Cleveland Heights, Ohio/Cornerstone Christian Academy |
| 4   | Noah Gurley    | F    | 6-8  | 190 | R-Fr. | Fayetteville, Ga./Fayette County                      |
| 5   | Andrew Brown   | G    | 6-5  | 212 | Sr.   | Travelers Rest, S.C./Travelers Rest                   |
| 10  | Alex Hunter    | G    | 5-11 | 170 | So.   | Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Road                          |
| 11  | Robert Swanson | G    | 5-10 | 160 | Fr.   | Myrtle Beach, S.C./Myrtle Beach                       |
| 13  | Brady Schuck   | G    | 6-2  | 165 | Sr.   | Charleston, S.C./James Island                         |
| 20  | Jalen Slawson  | F    | 6-7  | 206 | Fr.   | Summerville, S.C./Pinewood Prep                       |
| 23  | Jordan Lyons   | G    | 5-11 | 203 | Jr.   | Peachtree City, Ga./McIntosh                          |
| 32  | Matt Rafferty  | F    | 6-8  | 215 | Sr.   | Hinsdale, Ill./Hinsdale Central                       |
| 45  | Clay Mounce    | F    | 6-7  | 200 | R-So. | Elkin, N.C./Mount Airy                                |



## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Devin Sibley     | 32        | 25 | 850 | 26.6 | 172        | 373         | .461        | 51         | 152        | .336        | 58         | 106        | .547        | 14         | 143        | 157         | 4.9         | 63         | 1        | 63         | 87         | 10         | 25         | 453         | 14.2        |
| Daniel Fowler    | 33        | 33 | 948 | 28.7 | 131        | 280         | .468        | 55         | 134        | .410        | 60         | 72         | .833        | 46         | 84         | 130         | 3.9         | 69         | 0        | 102        | 46         | 7          | 44         | 377         | 11.4        |
| John Davis       | 33        | 33 | 915 | 27.7 | 137        | 282         | .486        | 44         | 114        | .386        | 56         | 74         | .757        | 14         | 74         | 88          | 2.7         | 43         | 0        | 85         | 47         | 2          | 47         | 374         | 11.3        |
| Matt Rafferty    | 33        | 33 | 868 | 26.3 | 147        | 246         | .598        | 13         | 39         | .333        | 64         | 89         | .719        | 74         | 162        | 236         | 7.2         | 82         | 0        | 91         | 33         | 21         | 54         | 371         | 11.2        |
| Andrew Brown     | 32        | 31 | 786 | 24.6 | 93         | 196         | .474        | 61         | 141        | .433        | 29         | 38         | .763        | 28         | 75         | 103         | 3.2         | 63         | 2        | 66         | 32         | 4          | 37         | 276         | 8.6         |
| Jordan Lyons     | 33        | 8  | 596 | 18.1 | 87         | 236         | .369        | 58         | 179        | .324        | 41         | 52         | .788        | 3          | 48         | 51          | 1.5         | 32         | 0        | 25         | 47         | 1          | 18         | 273         | 8.3         |
| Clay Mounce      | 30        | 0  | 383 | 12.8 | 59         | 105         | .562        | 5          | 24         | .208        | 26         | 39         | .667        | 36         | 51         | 87          | 2.9         | 47         | 1        | 12         | 13         | 8          | 19         | 149         | 5.0         |
| Geoff Beans      | 33        | 2  | 374 | 11.3 | 34         | 112         | .304        | 31         | 103        | .301        | 21         | 26         | .808        | 10         | 32         | 42          | 1.3         | 43         | 0        | 15         | 12         | 3          | 5          | 120         | 3.6         |
| Alex Hunter      | 33        | 0  | 463 | 14.0 | 40         | 86          | .465        | 19         | 51         | .373        | 7          | 9          | .778        | 5          | 44         | 49          | 1.5         | 32         | 0        | 37         | 16         | 1          | 5          | 106         | 3.2         |
| Jalen Williams   | 30        | 0  | 286 | 9.5  | 29         | 59          | .492        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 22         | 34         | .647        | 47         | 62         | 109         | 3.6         | 44         | 1        | 9          | 25         | 15         | 7          | 80          | 2.7         |
| Brady Schuck     | 13        | 0  | 40  | 3.1  | 6          | 10          | .600        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 6          | 8          | .750        | 0          | 6          | 6           | 0.5         | 1          | 0        | 1          | 2          | 0          | 1          | 19          | 1.5         |
| Jonathan Jean    | 16        | 0  | 87  | 5.4  | 7          | 14          | .500        | 0          | 5          | .000        | 6          | 8          | .750        | 2          | 8          | 10          | 0.6         | 11         | 0        | 20         | 4          | 0          | 2          | 20          | 1.3         |
| Seve Stavroff    | 12        | 0  | 29  | 2.4  | 0          | 7           | .000        | 0          | 4          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 1          | 3          | 4           | 0.3         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.1         |
| Team             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 37         | 48         | 85          | 2.6         | 0          |          |            | 17         |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>33</b> |    |     |      | <b>942</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>.470</b> | <b>338</b> | <b>950</b> | <b>.356</b> | <b>397</b> | <b>557</b> | <b>.713</b> | <b>317</b> | <b>840</b> | <b>1157</b> | <b>35.1</b> | <b>531</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>526</b> | <b>382</b> | <b>72</b>  | <b>265</b> | <b>2619</b> | <b>79.4</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>33</b> |    |     |      | <b>825</b> | <b>1905</b> | <b>.433</b> | <b>224</b> | <b>708</b> | <b>.316</b> | <b>386</b> | <b>550</b> | <b>.702</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>830</b> | <b>1152</b> | <b>34.9</b> | <b>542</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>402</b> | <b>489</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>178</b> | <b>2260</b> | <b>68.5</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Devin Sibley     | 17        | 12 | 467 | 27.5 | 90         | 202         | .446        | 23         | 83         | .277        | 31         | 65         | .477        | 8          | 83         | 91         | 5.4         | 35         | 1        | 30         | 45         | 6         | 12         | 234         | 13.8        |
| Daniel Fowler    | 18        | 18 | 517 | 28.7 | 70         | 142         | .493        | 29         | 71         | .408        | 32         | 41         | .780        | 18         | 55         | 73         | 4.1         | 34         | 0        | 65         | 23         | 2         | 25         | 201         | 11.2        |
| Matt Rafferty    | 18        | 18 | 461 | 25.6 | 81         | 141         | .574        | 6          | 21         | .286        | 31         | 43         | .721        | 38         | 81         | 119        | 6.6         | 49         | 0        | 48         | 21         | 10        | 26         | 199         | 11.1        |
| John Davis       | 18        | 18 | 504 | 28.0 | 72         | 142         | .507        | 27         | 61         | .443        | 26         | 39         | .667        | 10         | 35         | 45         | 2.5         | 25         | 0        | 45         | 24         | 2         | 26         | 197         | 10.9        |
| Andrew Brown     | 17        | 16 | 421 | 24.8 | 64         | 117         | .547        | 42         | 83         | .506        | 14         | 19         | .737        | 16         | 47         | 63         | 3.7         | 28         | 1        | 40         | 15         | 1         | 16         | 184         | 10.8        |
| Jordan Lyons     | 18        | 6  | 341 | 18.9 | 49         | 134         | .366        | 35         | 101        | .347        | 24         | 27         | .889        | 1          | 30         | 31         | 1.7         | 17         | 0        | 14         | 23         | 1         | 13         | 157         | 8.7         |
| Geoff Beans      | 18        | 2  | 234 | 13.0 | 24         | 66          | .364        | 21         | 61         | .344        | 10         | 13         | .769        | 6          | 17         | 23         | 1.3         | 28         | 0        | 9          | 10         | 3         | 3          | 79          | 4.4         |
| Clay Mounce      | 17        | 0  | 207 | 12.2 | 29         | 49          | .592        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 13         | 20         | .650        | 17         | 31         | 48         | 2.8         | 24         | 0        | 10         | 8          | 3         | 11         | 73          | 4.3         |
| Alex Hunter      | 18        | 0  | 246 | 13.7 | 22         | 44          | .500        | 9          | 24         | .375        | 4          | 5          | .800        | 1          | 18         | 19         | 1.1         | 20         | 0        | 20         | 7          | 1         | 3          | 57          | 3.2         |
| Jalen Williams   | 15        | 0  | 142 | 9.5  | 13         | 18          | .722        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 6          | 11         | .545        | 20         | 29         | 49         | 3.3         | 22         | 1        | 6          | 8          | 9         | 2          | 32          | 2.1         |
| Brady Schuck     | 7         | 0  | 23  | 3.3  | 3          | 6           | .500        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 5          | 6          | .833        | 0          | 3          | 3          | 0.4         | 1          | 0        | 1          | 1          | 0         | 1          | 11          | 1.6         |
| Jonathan Jean    | 8         | 0  | 46  | 5.8  | 3          | 7           | .429        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 0          | 6          | 6          | 0.8         | 6          | 0        | 12         | 2          | 0         | 1          | 8           | 1.0         |
| Seve Stavroff    | 7         | 0  | 16  | 2.3  | 0          | 2           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 1          | 1          | 2          | 0.3         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 1           | 0.1         |
| Team             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 15         | 26         | 41         | 2.3         | 0          |          |            | 10         |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>520</b> | <b>1070</b> | <b>.486</b> | <b>194</b> | <b>519</b> | <b>.374</b> | <b>199</b> | <b>293</b> | <b>.679</b> | <b>151</b> | <b>462</b> | <b>613</b> | <b>34.1</b> | <b>289</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>300</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>38</b> | <b>139</b> | <b>1433</b> | <b>79.6</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>431</b> | <b>1015</b> | <b>.425</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>397</b> | <b>.332</b> | <b>226</b> | <b>303</b> | <b>.746</b> | <b>158</b> | <b>453</b> | <b>611</b> | <b>33.9</b> | <b>288</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>217</b> | <b>252</b> | <b>55</b> | <b>96</b>  | <b>1220</b> | <b>67.8</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(23-10 overall, 13-5 SoCon; 3rd)

| Date    | Opponent                  | Result | Score  |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 10 | BOB JONES                 | W      | 101-48 |
| Nov. 14 | ELON                      | W      | 76-67  |
| Nov. 18 | at Butler#                | L      | 65-82  |
| Nov. 20 | at Duke#                  | L      | 63-92  |
| Nov. 24 | vs. New Hampshire^        | W      | 78-64  |
| Nov. 25 | vs. Northeastern^         | W      | 78-67  |
| Nov. 29 | WINTHROP                  | L      | 74-93  |
| Dec. 2  | TENNESSEE TECH            | W      | 64-50  |
| Dec. 5  | UNC ASHEVILLE             | W      | 83-72  |
| Dec. 9  | SOUTH CAROLINA STATE      | W      | 101-72 |
| Dec. 14 | MONTREAT                  | W      | 103-47 |
| Dec. 17 | at UNCW                   | W      | 90-84  |
| Dec. 20 | at Tennessee              | L      | 61-66  |
| Dec. 30 | *at VMI                   | W      | 87-57  |
| Jan. 4  | *THE CITADEL              | W      | 107-67 |
| Jan. 6  | *MERCER                   | W      | 74-71  |
| Jan. 10 | *at Chattanooga           | W      | 73-55  |
| Jan. 13 | *at Wofford               | L      | 70-79  |
| Jan. 18 | *ETSU                     | L      | 61-62  |
| Jan. 20 | *SAMFORD                  | W      | 78-67  |
| Jan. 24 | *at UNCG                  | L      | 61-71  |
| Jan. 27 | *WESTERN CAROLINA         | W      | 100-66 |
| Feb. 1  | *at Mercer                | W      | 85-73  |
| Feb. 3  | *at The Citadel           | LOT    | 92-100 |
| Feb. 7  | *UNCG                     | L      | 67-80  |
| Feb. 10 | *WOFFORD                  | W      | 76-52  |
| Feb. 15 | *CHATTANOOGA              | W      | 75-56  |
| Feb. 17 | *at Samford               | W      | 94-79  |
| Feb. 20 | *VMI                      | W      | 76-54  |
| Feb. 23 | *at Western Carolina      | W      | 78-55  |
| Feb. 25 | *at ETSU                  | W      | 79-76  |
| March 3 | vs. Western Carolina (SC) | W      | 97-73  |
| March 4 | vs. ETSU (SC)             | L      | 52-63  |

\* - Southern Conference game

# PK80-Phil Knight Invitational (campus sites)

^ PK80-Phil Knight Invitational (Nashville, Tenn.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



### MATT RAFFERTY

Senior • Forward

11.2 ppg, 7.2 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH BOB HOFFMAN

**Alma mater:** .....Oklahoma Baptist, 1979  
**Hometown:** .....Oklahoma City, Okla.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 509-300 (24)  
**School record (years):** ..... 198-145 (10)  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 40-32 (4)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 2-4 (4)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 1

### Assistant coaches

Jarred Merrill ..... 4th season (Oklahoma Christian, 2005)  
 Paul Mrozik ..... 1st season (Western Nebraska, 2002)  
 Philip Pearson ..... 1st season (Alabama, 1993)

## MERCER BEARS

### Basic information

**Location:** .....Macon, Ga.  
**Founded:** ..... 1833  
**Enrollment:** ..... 8,557  
**Nickname:** ..... Bears  
**Colors:** ..... Orange and Black  
**President:** ..... Dr. William D. Underwood  
**Athletics director:** ..... Jim Cole

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** ..... 19-15  
**SoCon record:** ..... 11-7 (t-4th)  
**Home:** ..... 11-3  
**Away:** ..... 7-9  
**Neutral:** ..... 1-3  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** ..... 9/6  
**Starters returning/lost:** ..... 0/5  
**Arena:** ..... Hawkins Arena (3,500)  
**Arena record:** ..... 144-62 (.699)

### SoCon regular-season titles (0) .....

### SoCon Championship titles (0) .....

### NCAA appearances (3) .....

1981, 1985, 2014

### Media relations

Will Tharp  
 tharp\_wb@mercer.edu  
 Office: 478-301-5218  
 Cell: 478-733-0638  
 Press row: 478-733-0638  
 MercerBears.com



Will Tharp

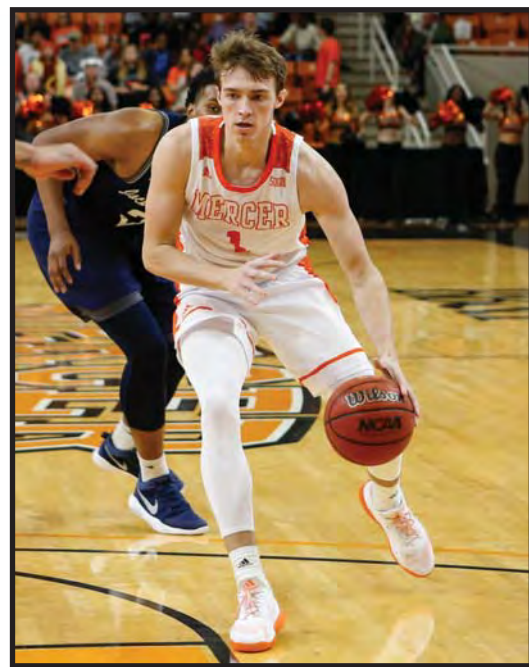
## HOFFMAN YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year                        | School           | Record        | Pct.        | SoCon | Pct. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|
| 1990-91                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 15-17         | .469        | -     | -    |
| 1991-92                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 16-17         | .485        | -     | -    |
| 1992-93                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 34-4          | .895        | -     | -    |
| 1993-94                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 30-7          | .811        | -     | -    |
| 1994-95                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 28-6          | .824        | -     | -    |
| 1995-96                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 29-7          | .806        | -     | -    |
| 1996-97                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 36-4          | .900        | -     | -    |
| 1997-98                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 24-9          | .727        | -     | -    |
| 1998-99                     | Oklahoma Baptist | 31-7          | .816        | -     | -    |
| <b>Oklahoma Baptist (9)</b> |                  | <b>243-78</b> | <b>.757</b> | -     | -    |

|                         |              |              |             |   |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| 1999-00                 | Texas Pan-Am | 12-16        | .429        | - | - |
| 2000-01                 | Texas Pan-Am | 12-17        | .414        | - | - |
| 2001-02                 | Texas Pan-Am | 20-10        | .667        | - | - |
| 2002-03                 | Texas Pan-Am | 10-20        | .333        | - | - |
| 2003-04                 | Texas Pan-Am | 14-14        | .500        | - | - |
| <b>Texas Pan-Am (5)</b> |              | <b>68-77</b> | <b>.469</b> | - | - |

|                    |        |                |             |              |             |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2008-09            | Mercer | 17-15          | .531        | -            | -           |
| 2009-10            | Mercer | 16-17          | .485        | -            | -           |
| 2010-11            | Mercer | 15-18          | .455        | -            | -           |
| 2011-12            | Mercer | 27-11          | .712        | -            | -           |
| 2012-13            | Mercer | 24-12          | .667        | -            | -           |
| 2013-14            | Mercer | 27-9           | .750        | -            | -           |
| 2014-15            | Mercer | 19-16          | .543        | 12-6         | .667        |
| 2015-16            | Mercer | 19-15          | .559        | 8-10         | .444        |
| 2016-17            | Mercer | 15-17          | .469        | 9-9          | .500        |
| 2017-18            | Mercer | 19-15          | .559        | 11-7         | .611        |
| <b>Mercer (10)</b> |        | <b>198-145</b> | <b>.577</b> | <b>40-32</b> | <b>.556</b> |

**Career (24)** ..... **509-300** .629 **40-32** .556



## CORY KILBY

Senior • Forward

4.0 ppg, 2.3 rpg in 2017-18

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)            | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                  |           |
| 6               | at UAB                           | 8 p.m.    |
| 9               | PIEDMONT (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | at Georgia State (ESPN+)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | UT MARTIN# (ESPN3)               | 7 p.m.    |
| 20              | MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE# (ESPN+)  | 7 p.m.    |
| 24              | at NC State# (ACC Network Extra) | 2 p.m.    |
| 27              | BREWTON-PARKER (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                               |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                               |           |
| 1               | *at The Citadel (ESPN+)       | 1 p.m.    |
| 5               | at Florida Atlantic (CUSA.TV) | 7 p.m.    |
| 8               | GEORGIA SOUTHERN (ESPN3)      | 4 p.m.    |
| 18              | at Florida (SEC Network)      | 8 p.m.    |
| 21              | UNCW (ESPN+)                  | 7 p.m.    |
| 29              | vs. Harvard^                  | 1:30 p.m. |

|                |                           |           |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                           |           |
| 3              | *at Furman (ESPN+)        | 7 p.m.    |
| 5              | *at Wofford (ESPN3)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 10             | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+) | 7 p.m.    |
| 12             | *ETSU (ESPN3)             | 4:30 p.m. |
| 17             | *at Chattanooga (ESPN3)   | 8 p.m.    |
| 19             | *at Samford (ESPN3)       | 3 p.m.    |
| 24             | *VMI (ESPN+)              | 7:30 p.m. |
| 26             | *at UNCG (ESPN+)          | 5 p.m.    |
| 31             | *WOFFORD (ESPN+)          | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                              |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>February</b> |                              |        |
| 2               | *FURMAN (ESPN+)              | 4 p.m. |
| 9               | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)         | 4 p.m. |
| 14              | *at Western Carolina (ESPN+) | 7 p.m. |
| 16              | *at ETSU (ESPN3)             | 4 p.m. |
| 21              | *SAMFORD (ESPN+)             | 7 p.m. |
| 23              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)         | 4 p.m. |
| 28              | *at VMI (ESPN3)              | 7 p.m. |

|              |                                         |           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |           |
| 2            | *UNCG (ESPN+)                           | 4:30 p.m. |
| 8-11         | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |           |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Wolfpack Classic (campus sites)  
 ^ - Atlanta, Ga.

## 2018-19 BEARS ROSTER

| No. | Name                 | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                         |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Djordje Dimitrijevic | G    | 6-2  | 190 | Jr.   | Grdelica, Serbia./Western Nebraska           |
| 1   | Cory Kilby           | F    | 6-7  | 195 | Sr.   | Ada, Okla./Ada                               |
| 2   | Jaylen Stowe         | G    | 6-4  | 220 | Sr.   | Harrisburg, N.C./Hickory Ridge               |
| 3   | Marcus Cohen         | G    | 6-4  | 180 | So.   | Tampa, Fla./Sickle                           |
| 5   | DJ Peavy             | G    | 6-3  | 185 | Fr.   | San Antonio, Texas/Dekaney                   |
| 10  | Daniel Love          | G    | 6-3  | 170 | Fr.   | Orlando, Fla./Dr. Phillips                   |
| 11  | Fardaws Aimaq        | F    | 6-11 | 225 | Fr.   | Vancouver, British Columbia/Steveston-London |
| 12  | Mitch Prendergast    | G    | 6-1  | 180 | R-Fr. | Dallas, Texas/Dallas Jesuit                  |
| 15  | CJ Williamson        | G    | 6-3  | 190 | Fr.   | Guntersville, Ala./Guntersville              |
| 20  | Ross Cummings        | G    | 6-3  | 165 | So.   | Dickson, Tenn./Creek Wood                    |
| 22  | Ethan Stair          | G    | 6-5  | 205 | R-Fr. | Hazel Green, Ala./Hazel Green                |
| 23  | Brandon Thomas       | G    | 6-4  | 200 | Fr.   | McDonough, Ga./Eagles Landing                |
| 25  | Maciej Bender        | C    | 7-0  | 245 | Jr.   | Warsaw, Poland/West Virginia                 |
| 30  | Luke Hamilton        | F    | 6-8  | 200 | Fr.   | Austin, Texas/Lake Travis                    |
| 33  | Breck Cuddy          | F    | 7-0  | 215 | Fr.   | Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills, Ala.    |
| 35  | Patrick Urey         | F    | 6-6  | 210 | Fr.   | Chattanooga, Tenn./Baylor School             |
| 55  | Victor Bafutto       | C    | 6-10 | 220 | So.   | Brasilia, Brazil/Centro Educational Sigma    |



## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player            | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ria'n Holland     | 18        | 16 | 539  | 29.9 | 105        | 217         | .484        | 50         | 109        | .459        | 56         | 67         | .836        | 12         | 41         | 53          | 2.9         | 37         | 0         | 44         | 27         | 1          | 28         | 316         | 17.6        |
| Jordan Strawberry | 34        | 34 | 1047 | 30.8 | 122        | 330         | .370        | 50         | 157        | .318        | 106        | 121        | .876        | 22         | 98         | 120         | 3.5         | 51         | 0         | 166        | 58         | 2          | 24         | 400         | 11.8        |
| Demetre Rivers    | 34        | 33 | 969  | 28.5 | 125        | 245         | .510        | 42         | 119        | .353        | 79         | 88         | .898        | 33         | 77         | 110         | 3.2         | 61         | 1         | 32         | 46         | 7          | 18         | 371         | 10.9        |
| Stephon Jelks     | 34        | 34 | 889  | 26.1 | 116        | 222         | .523        | 44         | 99         | .444        | 48         | 62         | .774        | 60         | 186        | 246         | 7.2         | 85         | 2         | 56         | 43         | 13         | 23         | 324         | 9.5         |
| Desmond Ringer    | 34        | 34 | 867  | 25.5 | 118        | 199         | .593        | 2          | 5          | .400        | 76         | 93         | .817        | 71         | 118        | 189         | 5.6         | 88         | 3         | 16         | 58         | 12         | 9          | 314         | 9.2         |
| Ross Cummings     | 28        | 12 | 489  | 17.5 | 77         | 179         | .430        | 57         | 132        | .432        | 32         | 42         | .762        | 5          | 40         | 45          | 1.6         | 37         | 0         | 14         | 16         | 1          | 8          | 243         | 8.7         |
| Ethan Stair       | 20        | 6  | 353  | 17.7 | 43         | 91          | .473        | 12         | 32         | .375        | 20         | 28         | .714        | 11         | 38         | 49          | 2.5         | 36         | 3         | 25         | 30         | 1          | 15         | 118         | 5.9         |
| Marcus Cohen      | 34        | 1  | 486  | 14.3 | 61         | 135         | .452        | 1          | 7          | .143        | 21         | 52         | .404        | 6          | 35         | 41          | 1.2         | 47         | 0         | 84         | 63         | 1          | 17         | 144         | 4.2         |
| Cory Kilby        | 33        | 0  | 499  | 15.1 | 45         | 100         | .450        | 23         | 61         | .377        | 18         | 27         | .667        | 17         | 59         | 76          | 2.3         | 41         | 0         | 22         | 16         | 7          | 8          | 131         | 4.0         |
| Jaylen Stowe      | 34        | 0  | 441  | 13.0 | 37         | 80          | .463        | 1          | 9          | .111        | 27         | 46         | .587        | 26         | 73         | 99          | 2.9         | 61         | 0         | 17         | 29         | 3          | 20         | 102         | 3.0         |
| Ryan Johnson      | 29        | 0  | 226  | 7.8  | 18         | 41          | .439        | 6          | 19         | .316        | 25         | 40         | .625        | 12         | 27         | 39          | 1.3         | 26         | 1         | 12         | 15         | 3          | 10         | 67          | 2.3         |
| Mason Green       | 16        | 0  | 58   | 3.6  | 8          | 11          | .727        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 4          | 7          | .571        | 7          | 4          | 11          | 0.7         | 9          | 0         | 1          | 5          | 3          | 2          | 20          | 1.3         |
| Mac Brydon        | 13        | 0  | 37   | 2.8  | 3          | 4           | .750        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 5          | 7          | .714        | 3          | 4          | 7           | 0.5         | 3          | 0         | 1          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 11          | 0.8         |
| TEAM              |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 44         | 46         | 90          | 2.6         | 2          |           |            | 17         |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>34</b> |    |      |      | <b>878</b> | <b>1854</b> | <b>.474</b> | <b>288</b> | <b>749</b> | <b>.385</b> | <b>517</b> | <b>680</b> | <b>.760</b> | <b>329</b> | <b>846</b> | <b>1175</b> | <b>34.6</b> | <b>584</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>490</b> | <b>424</b> | <b>55</b>  | <b>182</b> | <b>2561</b> | <b>75.3</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>  | <b>34</b> |    |      |      | <b>812</b> | <b>1859</b> | <b>.437</b> | <b>317</b> | <b>893</b> | <b>.355</b> | <b>432</b> | <b>601</b> | <b>.719</b> | <b>278</b> | <b>715</b> | <b>993</b>  | <b>29.2</b> | <b>626</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>502</b> | <b>397</b> | <b>119</b> | <b>202</b> | <b>2373</b> | <b>69.8</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player            | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA        | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|-------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ria'n Holland     | 6         | 6  | 190 | 31.7 | 33         | 86         | .384        | 10         | 37         | .270        | 9          | 13         | .692        | 8          | 14         | 22         | 3.7         | 14         | 0        | 15         | 12         | 0         | 9          | 85          | 14.2        |
| Demetre Rivers    | 18        | 18 | 553 | 30.7 | 76         | 145        | .524        | 23         | 66         | .348        | 41         | 45         | .911        | 20         | 48         | 68         | 3.8         | 32         | 1        | 16         | 24         | 5         | 12         | 216         | 12.0        |
| Jordan Strawberry | 18        | 18 | 566 | 31.4 | 64         | 173        | .370        | 22         | 79         | .278        | 64         | 69         | .928        | 12         | 50         | 62         | 3.4         | 33         | 0        | 94         | 28         | 1         | 12         | 214         | 11.9        |
| Ross Cummings     | 16        | 9  | 360 | 22.5 | 60         | 132        | .455        | 43         | 94         | .457        | 27         | 36         | .750        | 4          | 25         | 29         | 1.8         | 26         | 0        | 9          | 10         | 1         | 7          | 190         | 11.9        |
| Desmond Ringer    | 18        | 18 | 488 | 27.1 | 74         | 107        | .692        | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 41         | 48         | .854        | 47         | 79         | 126        | 7.0         | 50         | 1        | 11         | 32         | 6         | 7          | 190         | 10.6        |
| Stephon Jelks     | 18        | 18 | 470 | 26.1 | 59         | 120        | .492        | 22         | 54         | .407        | 24         | 34         | .706        | 34         | 93         | 127        | 7.1         | 46         | 1        | 24         | 22         | 8         | 14         | 164         | 9.1         |
| Marcus Cohen      | 18        | 1  | 272 | 15.1 | 33         | 72         | .458        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 11         | 25         | .440        | 3          | 22         | 25         | 1.4         | 25         | 0        | 46         | 43         | 0         | 5          | 77          | 4.3         |
| Cory Kilby        | 18        | 0  | 279 | 15.5 | 23         | 49         | .469        | 11         | 29         | .379        | 10         | 15         | .667        | 11         | 27         | 38         | 2.1         | 23         | 0        | 11         | 8          | 5         | 5          | 67          | 3.7         |
| Jaylen Stowe      | 18        | 0  | 237 | 13.2 | 21         | 39         | .538        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 10         | 23         | .435        | 16         | 39         | 55         | 3.1         | 30         | 0        | 8          | 14         | 2         | 12         | 53          | 2.9         |
| Ethan Stair       | 8         | 2  | 113 | 14.1 | 8          | 25         | .320        | 2          | 10         | .200        | 4          | 5          | .800        | 4          | 15         | 19         | 2.4         | 10         | 1        | 7          | 11         | 0         | 3          | 22          | 2.8         |
| Ryan Johnson      | 13        | 0  | 103 | 7.9  | 7          | 19         | .368        | 2          | 10         | .200        | 15         | 21         | .714        | 3          | 11         | 14         | 1.1         | 9          | 0        | 5          | 4          | 1         | 6          | 31          | 2.4         |
| Mac Brydon        | 6         | 0  | 14  | 2.3  | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 0          | 3          | 3          | 0.5         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0          | 2           | 0.3         |
| Mason Green       | 4         | 0  | 5   | 1.3  | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | 2          | 0.5         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM              |           |    |     |      |            |            |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 19         | 22         | 41         | 2.3         | 0          |          |            | 11         |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>458</b> | <b>967</b> | <b>.474</b> | <b>137</b> | <b>384</b> | <b>.357</b> | <b>258</b> | <b>336</b> | <b>.768</b> | <b>181</b> | <b>450</b> | <b>631</b> | <b>35.1</b> | <b>299</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>219</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>92</b>  | <b>1311</b> | <b>72.8</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>  | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>418</b> | <b>969</b> | <b>.431</b> | <b>177</b> | <b>494</b> | <b>.358</b> | <b>228</b> | <b>310</b> | <b>.735</b> | <b>138</b> | <b>366</b> | <b>504</b> | <b>28.0</b> | <b>304</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>268</b> | <b>192</b> | <b>52</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>1241</b> | <b>68.9</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(19-15 overall, 11-7 SoCon; t-4th)

| Date     | Opponent              | Result | Score  |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 10  | at UCF                | L      | 79-88  |
| Nov. 12  | TOCCOA FALLS          | W      | 110-43 |
| Nov. 14  | JACKSON STATE         | W      | 86-58  |
| Nov. 17  | at Liberty#           | W      | 63-48  |
| Nov. 18  | vs. Drexel#           | W      | 78-59  |
| Nov. 19  | vs. Colorado#         | L      | 70-79  |
| Nov. 26  | HIWASSEE              | W      | 90-53  |
| Nov. 29  | at Tennessee          | L      | 60-84  |
| Dec. 2   | at Memphis            | LO2    | 81-83  |
| Dec. 9   | FLORIDA A&M           | W      | 82-64  |
| Dec. 17  | at La Salle           | L      | 85-95  |
| Dec. 19  | vs Alabama            | L      | 79-80  |
| Dec. 28  | KENNESAW STATE        | W      | 89-56  |
| Dec. 31  | *ETSU                 | L      | 55-74  |
| Jan. 6   | *at Furman            | L      | 71-74  |
| Jan. 10  | *at Western Carolina  | L      | 56-58  |
| Jan. 13  | *SAMFORD              | W      | 81-50  |
| Jan. 15  | *CHATTANOOGA          | WOT    | 75-71  |
| Jan. 18  | *at VMI               | W      | 62-56  |
| Jan. 20  | *at UNCG              | LOT    | 66-70  |
| Jan. 24  | *at ETSU              | L      | 75-84  |
| Jan. 27  | *THE CITADEL          | L      | 74-76  |
| Feb. 1   | *FURMAN               | L      | 73-85  |
| Feb. 3   | *WOFFORD              | W      | 73-65  |
| Feb. 10  | *at Chattanooga       | W      | 84-75  |
| Feb. 12  | *at Samford           | W      | 74-69  |
| Feb. 15  | *VMI                  | W      | 82-58  |
| Feb. 17  | *UNCG                 | W      | 77-74  |
| Feb. 20  | *WESTERN CAROLINA     | W      | 81-64  |
| Feb. 23  | *at The Citadel       | W      | 83-70  |
| Feb. 25  | *at Wofford           | W      | 69-68  |
| March 3  | vs. Wofford (SC)      | L      | 53-73  |
| March 14 | at Grand Canyon (CBI) | W      | 78-73  |
| March 19 | at North Texas (CBI)  | L      | 67-96  |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - U.S. Virgin Islands Paradise Jam (Lynchburg, Va.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(CBI) - College Basketball Invitational (campus sites)



## ROSS CUMMINGS

Sophomore • Guard

8.7 ppg, 1.6 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH WES MILLER

**Alma mater:** ..... North Carolina, 2007  
**Hometown:** ..... Charlotte, N.C.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 112-110 (7)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 68-53 (7)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 8-6 (7)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 1

### Assistant coaches

Mike Roberts ..... 7th season (Indiana, 2005)  
 Andre Gray ..... 1st season (Methodist, 1998)  
 Kyle Bankhead ..... 2nd season (Gonzaga, 2003)

## UNCG SPARTANS

### Basic information

Location: ..... Greensboro, N.C.  
 Founded: ..... 1891  
 Enrollment: ..... 20,000  
 Nickname: ..... Spartans  
 Colors: ..... Gold, White and Navy  
 Chancellor: ..... Franklin Gilliam Jr.  
 Athletics director: ..... Kim Record

### Team information

2017-18 record: ..... 27-8  
 SoCon record: ..... 15-3 (1st)  
 Home: ..... 16-1  
 Away: ..... 8-6  
 Neutral: ..... 3-1  
 Letterwinners returning/lost: ..... 10/4  
 Starters returning/lost: ..... 2/3  
 Arena: ... Greensboro Coliseum (7,617/23,000)  
 Arena record: ..... 77-69 (.527)

**SoCon regular-season titles (4)** .....  
 2002 (N), 2012 (N), 2017, 2018

**SoCon Championship titles (2)** .....  
 2001, 2018

**NCAA appearances (3)** .....  
 1996, 2001, 2018

### Media relations

Stephen Czarda  
 s\_czarda@uncg.edu  
 Office: 336-334-5615  
 Cell: 540-229-7101  
 Press row: 336-218-5343  
 UNCGSpartans.com



Stephen Czarda

## MILLER YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year              | School | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon        | Pct.        |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2011-12*          | UNCG   | 11-11          | .500        | 10-5         | .667        |
| 2012-13           | UNCG   | 9-22           | .290        | 6-12         | .333        |
| 2013-14           | UNCG   | 14-18          | .438        | 7-9          | .438        |
| 2014-15           | UNCG   | 11-22          | .333        | 6-12         | .333        |
| 2015-16           | UNCG   | 15-19          | .441        | 10-8         | .556        |
| 2016-17           | UNCG   | 25-10          | .714        | 14-4         | .778        |
| 2017-18           | UNCG   | 27-8           | .771        | 15-3         | .833        |
| <b>Career (7)</b> |        | <b>112-110</b> | <b>.505</b> | <b>68-53</b> | <b>.562</b> |

\* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



## FRANCIS ALONSO

Senior • Guard

15.6 ppg, 111 3-pointers in 2017-18

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)     | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                           |           |
| 6               | at North Carolina A&T     | 7:30 p.m. |
| 9               | at LSU (SEC Network+)     | 8 p.m.    |
| 13              | at UNCW                   | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | JOHNSON & WALES# (SDN)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 19              | PRAIRIE VIEW A&M (ESPN+)  | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | at Delaware#              | 7 p.m.    |
| 24              | vs. Louisiana Tech^       | TBA       |
| 27              | GREENSBORO COLLEGE# (SDN) | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                              |        |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| <b>December</b> |                              |        |
| 1               | at Kentucky (SEC Network)    | 4 p.m. |
| 7               | at Elon (Phoenix All-Access) | 7 p.m. |
| 12              | COPPIN STATE (ESPN3)         | 7 p.m. |
| 15              | NORTH ALABAMA (ESPN+)        | 5 p.m. |
| 18              | RADFORD (ESPN+)              | 7 p.m. |
| 22              | *at Samford (ESPN+)          | 3 p.m. |
| 29              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN+)         | 5 p.m. |

|                |                              |           |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                              |           |
| 5              | *at VMI (ESPN+)              | 1 p.m.    |
| 10             | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 12             | *FURMAN (ESPN3)              | 5 p.m.    |
| 17             | *at Western Carolina (ESPN+) | 7:30 p.m. |
| 19             | *at ETSU (ESPN3)             | 4 p.m.    |
| 24             | *THE CITADEL (ESPN+)         | 7 p.m.    |
| 26             | *MERCER (ESPN+)              | 5 p.m.    |
| 31             | *VMI (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                           |            |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|
| <b>February</b> |                           |            |
| 7               | *SAMFORD (ESPN+)          | 7 p.m.     |
| 9               | *at Chattanooga (ESPN+)   | 7 p.m.     |
| 14              | *at Furman (ESPN+)        | 7:30 p.m.  |
| 16              | *at Wofford (ESPN+)       | 7 p.m.     |
| 21              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+) | 7 p.m.     |
| 24              | *ETSU (ESPN+)             | 3 p.m.     |
| 28              | *at The Citadel (ESPN+)   | 11:30 a.m. |

|              |                                         |           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |           |
| 2            | *at Mercer (ESPN+)                      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 8-11         | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |           |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Delaware Invitational (campus sites)  
 ^ - Delaware Invitational (Newark, Del.)

## 2018-19 SPARTANS ROSTER

| No. | Name                | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                      |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Isaiah Miller       | G    | 6-0  | 180 | So.   | Covington, Ga./Newton                     |
| 2   | Malik Massey        | G    | 6-3  | 195 | Jr.   | Charlotte, N.C./ New Hampton Prep         |
| 3   | Michael Hueitt Jr.  | G    | 6-3  | 165 | R-So. | Fayetteville, N.C./Old Dominion           |
| 4   | Mohammed Abdulsalam | F    | 6-9  | 255 | Fr.   | Ibadan, Oyo State, Nigeria/Link Year Prep |
| 10  | Francis Alonso      | G    | 6-3  | 185 | Sr.   | Malaga, Spain/Cushing Academy (Mass.)     |
| 11  | Demetrius Troy      | G    | 6-0  | 187 | Sr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Word of God                 |
| 13  | Angelo Allegri      | F    | 6-7  | 205 | Fr.   | Kansas City, Mo./Link Year Prep           |
| 14  | Kyrin Galloway      | F    | 6-8  | 215 | Jr.   | Milton, Ga./Milton                        |
| 15  | Khyre Thompson      | F    | 6-6  | 175 | Fr.   | Kernersville, N.C./Wesleyan Academy       |
| 21  | James Dickey        | F    | 6-10 | 200 | Jr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Word of God                 |
| 22  | Jack Konstanzer     | G    | 5-11 | 165 | R-So. | Kill Devil Hills, N.C./First Flight       |
| 25  | Lloyd Burgess       | C    | 6-11 | 270 | Sr.   | Durham, N.C./Christ School                |
| 30  | Ryan Tankelewicz    | G    | 5-11 | 170 | Fr.   | Raleigh, N.C./Middle Creek                |
| 35  | Eric Hamilton       | F    | 6-9  | 250 | R-Jr. | Atlanta, Ga./Wichita State                |
| 44  | Kaleb Hunter        | G    | 6-4  | 190 | R-Fr. | Raleigh, N.C./Neuse Christian             |

## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Francis Alonso   | 35        | 35 | 1026 | 29.3 | 175        | 425         | .412        | 111        | 277        | .401        | 86         | 99         | .869        | 16         | 67         | 83          | 2.4         | 82         | 1         | 103        | 87         | 2          | 36         | 547         | 15.6        |
| Marvin Smith     | 35        | 35 | 938  | 26.8 | 131        | 356         | .368        | 75         | 233        | .322        | 84         | 111        | .757        | 56         | 134        | 190         | 5.4         | 86         | 2         | 29         | 42         | 14         | 28         | 421         | 12.0        |
| James Dickey     | 34        | 33 | 942  | 27.7 | 120        | 224         | .536        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 63         | 108        | .583        | 100        | 186        | 286         | 8.4         | 86         | 4         | 44         | 81         | 71         | 27         | 303         | 8.9         |
| Isaiah Miller    | 35        | 0  | 570  | 16.3 | 129        | 237         | .544        | 1          | 9          | .111        | 33         | 53         | .623        | 48         | 62         | 110         | 3.1         | 78         | 2         | 51         | 46         | 2          | 48         | 292         | 8.3         |
| Demetrius Troy   | 35        | 34 | 898  | 25.7 | 99         | 238         | .416        | 53         | 137        | .387        | 20         | 32         | .625        | 5          | 75         | 80          | 2.3         | 40         | 0         | 132        | 78         | 1          | 46         | 271         | 7.7         |
| Jordy Kuiper     | 34        | 34 | 930  | 27.4 | 87         | 220         | .395        | 39         | 114        | .342        | 28         | 43         | .651        | 58         | 106        | 164         | 4.8         | 84         | 1         | 38         | 40         | 11         | 21         | 241         | 7.1         |
| Kyrin Galloway   | 35        | 2  | 679  | 19.4 | 79         | 146         | .541        | 13         | 46         | .283        | 27         | 44         | .614        | 51         | 104        | 155         | 4.4         | 65         | 2         | 11         | 31         | 20         | 10         | 198         | 5.7         |
| Malik Massey     | 26        | 0  | 380  | 14.6 | 34         | 88          | .386        | 13         | 43         | .302        | 19         | 25         | .760        | 1          | 21         | 22          | 0.8         | 35         | 2         | 31         | 24         | 0          | 17         | 100         | 3.8         |
| Garrett Collins  | 33        | 1  | 232  | 7.0  | 31         | 70          | .443        | 19         | 57         | .333        | 9          | 10         | .900        | 13         | 26         | 39          | 1.2         | 19         | 0         | 4          | 7          | 2          | 7          | 90          | 2.7         |
| Kylia Sykes      | 35        | 0  | 355  | 10.1 | 27         | 50          | .540        | 7          | 22         | .318        | 8          | 13         | .615        | 21         | 24         | 45          | 1.3         | 53         | 1         | 21         | 20         | 9          | 20         | 69          | 2.0         |
| Lloyd Burgess    | 5         | 0  | 33   | 6.6  | 3          | 3           | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 7          | .429        | 5          | 4          | 9           | 1.8         | 7          | 0         | 0          | 4          | 0          | 0          | 9           | 1.8         |
| Justin Jordan    | 20        | 1  | 167  | 8.4  | 9          | 18          | .500        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 4          | .750        | 2          | 19         | 21          | 1.1         | 15         | 0         | 23         | 11         | 0          | 7          | 21          | 1.1         |
| TEAM             |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 42         | 58         | 100         | 2.9         | 0          |           |            | 10         |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>35</b> |    |      |      | <b>924</b> | <b>2075</b> | <b>.445</b> | <b>331</b> | <b>938</b> | <b>.353</b> | <b>383</b> | <b>549</b> | <b>.698</b> | <b>418</b> | <b>886</b> | <b>1304</b> | <b>37.3</b> | <b>650</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>487</b> | <b>481</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>267</b> | <b>2562</b> | <b>73.2</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>35</b> |    |      |      | <b>729</b> | <b>1794</b> | <b>.406</b> | <b>229</b> | <b>727</b> | <b>.315</b> | <b>502</b> | <b>692</b> | <b>.725</b> | <b>266</b> | <b>802</b> | <b>1068</b> | <b>30.5</b> | <b>579</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>348</b> | <b>528</b> | <b>79</b>  | <b>245</b> | <b>2189</b> | <b>62.5</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Francis Alonso   | 18        | 18 | 535 | 29.7 | 84         | 207         | .406        | 56         | 142        | .394        | 45         | 50         | .900        | 9          | 35         | 44         | 2.4         | 41         | 1        | 50         | 40         | 1         | 18         | 269         | 14.9        |
| Marvin Smith     | 18        | 18 | 500 | 27.8 | 71         | 197         | .360        | 44         | 127        | .346        | 56         | 76         | .737        | 31         | 74         | 105        | 5.8         | 43         | 1        | 18         | 18         | 10        | 14         | 242         | 13.4        |
| James Dickey     | 18        | 17 | 483 | 26.8 | 67         | 122         | .549        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 35         | 58         | .603        | 47         | 99         | 146        | 8.1         | 43         | 2        | 23         | 43         | 38        | 9          | 169         | 9.4         |
| Isaiah Miller    | 18        | 0  | 312 | 17.3 | 73         | 128         | .570        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 19         | 27         | .704        | 34         | 33         | 67         | 3.7         | 45         | 1        | 38         | 27         | 1         | 25         | 165         | 9.2         |
| Jordy Kuiper     | 17        | 17 | 459 | 27.0 | 45         | 105         | .429        | 17         | 52         | .327        | 11         | 17         | .647        | 22         | 47         | 69         | 4.1         | 42         | 1        | 19         | 19         | 5         | 9          | 118         | 6.9         |
| Kyrin Galloway   | 18        | 1  | 369 | 20.5 | 49         | 86          | .570        | 8          | 25         | .320        | 18         | 26         | .692        | 27         | 47         | 74         | 4.1         | 27         | 1        | 7          | 18         | 15        | 3          | 124         | 6.9         |
| Demetrius Troy   | 18        | 17 | 464 | 25.8 | 43         | 106         | .406        | 26         | 60         | .433        | 12         | 15         | .800        | 3          | 43         | 46         | 2.6         | 21         | 0        | 82         | 38         | 1         | 23         | 124         | 6.9         |
| Garrett Collins  | 18        | 1  | 154 | 8.6  | 24         | 51          | .471        | 15         | 41         | .366        | 4          | 5          | .800        | 9          | 17         | 26         | 1.4         | 12         | 0        | 2          | 5          | 1         | 4          | 67          | 3.7         |
| Malik Massey     | 9         | 0  | 115 | 12.8 | 10         | 30          | .333        | 4          | 15         | .267        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 5          | 5          | 0.6         | 12         | 0        | 5          | 10         | 0         | 7          | 24          | 2.7         |
| Justin Jordan    | 12        | 1  | 113 | 9.4  | 6          | 15          | .400        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 4          | .750        | 1          | 11         | 12         | 1.0         | 11         | 0        | 17         | 7          | 0         | 2          | 15          | 1.3         |
| Kylia Sykes      | 18        | 0  | 171 | 9.5  | 8          | 19          | .421        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 3          | 5          | .600        | 8          | 12         | 20         | 1.1         | 28         | 0        | 9          | 8          | 6         | 6          | 21          | 1.2         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 24         | 30         | 54         | 3.0         | 0          |          |            | 6          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>480</b> | <b>1066</b> | <b>.450</b> | <b>172</b> | <b>473</b> | <b>.364</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>284</b> | <b>.725</b> | <b>215</b> | <b>453</b> | <b>668</b> | <b>37.1</b> | <b>325</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>270</b> | <b>239</b> | <b>78</b> | <b>120</b> | <b>1338</b> | <b>74.3</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>386</b> | <b>933</b>  | <b>.414</b> | <b>134</b> | <b>374</b> | <b>.358</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>351</b> | <b>.729</b> | <b>138</b> | <b>396</b> | <b>534</b> | <b>29.7</b> | <b>294</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>189</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>51</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>1162</b> | <b>64.6</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(27-8 overall, 15-3 SoCon; 1st)

| Date     | Opponent             | Result | Score |
|----------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Nov. 10  | at Virginia          | L      | 48-60 |
| Nov. 15  | N.C. WESLEYAN#       | W      | 82-48 |
| Nov. 17  | FERRUM#              | W      | 95-43 |
| Nov. 20  | DELAWARE#            | W      | 79-66 |
| Nov. 21  | LONGWOOD#            | W      | 71-40 |
| Nov. 24  | at Wake Forest       | L      | 75-81 |
| Nov. 28  | at Presbyterian      | L      | 72-74 |
| Dec. 2   | at Liberty           | WO3    | 76-75 |
| Dec. 7   | ELON                 | W      | 75-44 |
| Dec. 13  | UNCW                 | W      | 71-58 |
| Dec. 16  | at NC State          | W      | 81-76 |
| Dec. 19  | UNC ASHEVILLE        | L      | 60-67 |
| Dec. 21  | SOUTHEASTERN#        | W      | 85-67 |
| Dec. 30  | *WOFFORD             | W      | 71-67 |
| Jan. 6   | *at VMI              | W      | 63-61 |
| Jan. 11  | *at ETSU             | L      | 58-68 |
| Jan. 13  | *at Western Carolina | W      | 66-55 |
| Jan. 18  | *THE CITADEL         | W      | 72-58 |
| Jan. 20  | *MERCER              | WOT    | 70-66 |
| Jan. 24  | *FURMAN              | W      | 71-61 |
| Jan. 27  | *at Samford          | W      | 98-82 |
| Jan. 29  | *at Chattanooga      | LO2    | 85-87 |
| Feb. 1   | *VMI                 | W      | 73-51 |
| Feb. 7   | *at Furman           | W      | 80-67 |
| Feb. 10  | *WESTERN CAROLINA#   | W      | 65-48 |
| Feb. 12  | *ETSU                | W      | 74-56 |
| Feb. 15  | *at The Citadel      | W      | 82-66 |
| Feb. 17  | *at Mercer           | L      | 74-77 |
| Feb. 20  | *at Wofford          | W      | 76-66 |
| Feb. 23  | *CHATTANOOGA         | W      | 72-51 |
| Feb. 25  | *SAMFORD             | W      | 88-75 |
| March 3  | vs. The Citadel (SC) | W      | 72-58 |
| March 4  | vs. Wofford (SC)     | W      | 56-55 |
| March 5  | vs. ETSU (SC)        | W      | 62-47 |
| March 15 | vs. Gonzaga (NCAA)   | L      | 64-68 |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - UNCG Showcase (Greensboro, N.C.)

& - Fleming Gymnasium (Greensboro, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(NCAA) - NCAA Championship (Boise, Idaho)



## JAMES DICKEY

Junior • Forward

8.9 ppg, 8.4 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH SCOTT PADGETT

**Alma mater:** ..... Kentucky, 1999  
**Hometown:** ..... Louisville, Ky.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 57-76 (4)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 24-48 (4)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 3-1 (4)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

Shawn Finney..... 1st season (Fairmont State, 1985)  
 Sidney Ball..... 5th season (UAB, 2005)  
 Charles Newton..... 5th season (Tennessee Tech, 2011)

## SAMFORD BULLDOGS

### Basic information

**Location:** ..... Birmingham, Ala.  
**Founded:** ..... 1841  
**Enrollment:** ..... 5,509  
**Nickname:** ..... Bulldogs  
**Colors:** ..... Red and Blue  
**President:** ..... Dr. Andrew Westmoreland  
**Athletics director:** ..... Martin Newton

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** ..... 10-22  
**SoCon record:** ..... 6-12 (7th)  
**Home:** ..... 8-6  
**Away:** ..... 2-15  
**Neutral:** ..... 0-1  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** ..... 3/10  
**Starters returning/lost:** ..... 0/5  
**Arena:** ..... Pete Hanna Center (5,000)  
**Arena record:** ..... 86-69 (.555)

### SoCon regular-season titles (0)

### SoCon Championship titles (0)

### NCAA appearances (2)

1999, 2000

### Media relations

Joey Mullins  
 jmmulli1@samford.edu  
 Office: 205-726-2799  
 Cell: 205-532-3477  
 Press row: 205-532-3476  
 SamfordSports.com



Joey Mullins

## PADGETT YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year              | School  | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon        | Pct.        |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2014-15           | Samford | 13-19        | .406        | 6-12         | .333        |
| 2015-16           | Samford | 14-19        | .424        | 4-14         | .222        |
| 2016-17           | Samford | 20-16        | .556        | 8-10         | .444        |
| 2017-18           | Samford | 10-22        | .313        | 6-12         | .333        |
| <b>Career (4)</b> |         | <b>57-76</b> | <b>.429</b> | <b>24-48</b> | <b>.333</b> |



## JOSH SHARKEY

Junior • Guard

7.3 ppg, 5.1 apg in 2017-18

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                 | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                       |           |
| 6               | NORTH ALABAMA (ESPN3)                 | 7:30 p.m. |
| 9               | JACKSONVILLE STATE (ESPN3)            | 7:30 p.m. |
| 12              | KENNESAW STATE (ESPN+)                | 7:30 p.m. |
| 14              | MILES COLLEGE (ESPN3)                 | 7:30 p.m. |
| 18              | at Cleveland State# (ESPN+)           | 5 p.m.    |
| 20              | at Ohio State# (Big Ten Network Plus) | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | at Fort Wayne# (Mastodon All-Access)  | 7 p.m.    |
| 25              | SOUTH CAROLINA STATE# (ESPN+)         | 7:30 p.m. |
| 29              | BELMONT (ESPN+)                       | 7:30 p.m. |

### December

|    |                             |           |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 9  | at Alabama A&M              | 5 p.m.    |
| 13 | MOREHEAD STATE (ESPN+)      | 7:30 p.m. |
| 17 | HOUSTON BAPTIST (ESPN+)     | 7:30 p.m. |
| 19 | at Tennessee (SEC Network+) | 7 p.m.    |
| 22 | *UNCG (ESPN+)               | 3 p.m.    |
| 29 | *VMI (ESPN3)                | 3 p.m.    |

### January

|    |                              |           |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|
| 3  | *at ETSU (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 5  | *at Western Carolina (ESPN+) | 2 p.m.    |
| 12 | *at Chattanooga (ESPN3)      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 17 | *THE CITADEL (ESPN+)         | 8 p.m.    |
| 19 | *MERCER (ESPN3)              | 3 p.m.    |
| 24 | *at Wofford (ESPN+)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 26 | *at Furman (ESPN3)           | 4:30 p.m. |
| 31 | *ETSU (ESPN3)                | 7:30 p.m. |

### February

|    |                           |           |
|----|---------------------------|-----------|
| 2  | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN3) | 3 p.m.    |
| 7  | *at UNCG (ESPN+)          | 7 p.m.    |
| 9  | *at VMI (ESPN+)           | 1 p.m.    |
| 16 | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN+)      | 5 p.m.    |
| 21 | *at Mercer (ESPN+)        | 7 p.m.    |
| 23 | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)   | 1 p.m.    |
| 28 | *FURMAN (ESPN+)           | 7:30 p.m. |

### March

|      |                                         |        |
|------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| 2    | *WOFFORD (ESPN3)                        | 2 p.m. |
| 8-11 | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |        |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Buckeye Basketball Classic (campus sites)

## 2018-19 BULLDOGS ROSTER

| No. | Name                  | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                        |
|-----|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Brandon Austin        | G    | 6-5  | 200 | R-Jr. | Montgomery, Ala./Alabama                    |
| 1   | Keivon Nolan          | G    | 6-2  | 170 | So.   | Anniston, Ala./Sacred Heart Catholic        |
| 3   | Josh Sharkey          | G    | 5-10 | 170 | Jr.   | Philadelphia, Pa./Archbishop Carroll        |
| 4   | Myron Gordon          | G    | 6-3  | 180 | Jr.   | Bordentown, N.J./Harcum College             |
| 5   | Deandre Thomas        | G    | 6-4  | 190 | Fr.   | Richmond, Va./Millwood School               |
| 11  | Steven Fitzgerald     | G    | 6-4  | 205 | Fr.   | Somerset, Ky./Pulaski County                |
| 15  | Stefan Lakic          | F    | 6-7  | 220 | Sr.   | Visegrad, Bosnia/Missouri State-West Plains |
| 21  | Robert Allen          | F    | 6-8  | 200 | Fr.   | Orlando, Fla./Edgewater                     |
| 22  | Logan Dye             | F    | 6-8  | 235 | Fr.   | Haleyville, Ala./Haleyville                 |
| 24  | Jalen Dupree          | F    | 6-8  | 235 | R-So. | Cordova, Tenn./Murray State                 |
| 32  | Ruben Guerrero        | C    | 7-0  | 240 | R-Sr. | Marbella, Spain/South Florida               |
| 35  | Stanley Henderson Jr. | F    | 6-6  | 210 | Fr.   | Jonesboro, Ga./Middle Georgia Prep          |
| 43  | J.T. Mumber           | F    | 6-7  | 205 | R-Fr. | Rome, Ga./Darlington                        |

## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| D. Denzel-Dyson     | 32        | 31 | 985  | 30.8 | 161        | 358         | .450        | 80         | 190        | .421        | 85         | 111        | .766        | 34         | 125        | 159         | 5.0         | 66         | 1         | 35         | 68         | 9         | 30         | 487         | 15.2        |
| Justin Coleman      | 32        | 27 | 1040 | 32.5 | 146        | 336         | .435        | 57         | 154        | .370        | 83         | 103        | .806        | 11         | 78         | 89          | 2.8         | 41         | 0         | 210        | 87         | 0         | 37         | 432         | 13.5        |
| Alex Thompson       | 30        | 22 | 741  | 24.7 | 127        | 281         | .452        | 40         | 127        | .315        | 53         | 68         | .779        | 20         | 92         | 112         | 3.7         | 66         | 3         | 21         | 22         | 7         | 12         | 347         | 11.6        |
| Eric Adams          | 32        | 30 | 765  | 23.9 | 126        | 185         | .681        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 69         | 93         | .742        | 80         | 127        | 207         | 6.5         | 90         | 2         | 18         | 45         | 46        | 43         | 321         | 10.0        |
| Wyatt Walker        | 2         | 2  | 35   | 17.5 | 7          | 15          | .467        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 4          | 5          | .800        | 4          | 6          | 10          | 5.0         | 8          | 1         | 1          | 2          | 1         | 0          | 18          | 9.0         |
| Triston Chambers    | 32        | 22 | 721  | 22.5 | 91         | 207         | .440        | 66         | 146        | .452        | 33         | 42         | .786        | 16         | 46         | 62          | 1.9         | 66         | 0         | 15         | 37         | 2         | 21         | 281         | 8.8         |
| Christen Cunningham | 9         | 9  | 260  | 28.9 | 30         | 67          | .448        | 3          | 17         | .176        | 6          | 7          | .857        | 7          | 19         | 26          | 2.9         | 4          | 0         | 36         | 23         | 1         | 5          | 69          | 7.7         |
| Josh Sharkey        | 30        | 8  | 729  | 24.3 | 64         | 151         | .424        | 5          | 26         | .192        | 86         | 114        | .754        | 11         | 52         | 63          | 2.1         | 58         | 0         | 152        | 97         | 0         | 46         | 219         | 7.3         |
| Stefan Lakic        | 32        | 6  | 403  | 12.6 | 55         | 104         | .529        | 17         | 44         | .386        | 15         | 18         | .833        | 11         | 48         | 59          | 1.8         | 44         | 0         | 6          | 24         | 2         | 9          | 142         | 4.4         |
| Alex Peters         | 17        | 0  | 246  | 14.5 | 28         | 41          | .683        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 12         | 22         | .545        | 15         | 31         | 46          | 2.7         | 53         | 3         | 3          | 12         | 4         | 5          | 68          | 4.0         |
| Kevion Nolan        | 29        | 1  | 371  | 12.8 | 34         | 87          | .391        | 20         | 61         | .328        | 5          | 7          | .714        | 5          | 25         | 30          | 1.0         | 28         | 0         | 27         | 10         | 4         | 20         | 93          | 3.2         |
| Gerald Smith        | 16        | 1  | 82   | 5.1  | 1          | 8           | .125        | 1          | 5          | .200        | 3          | 4          | .750        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 2          | 0         | 4          | 2          | 0         | 1          | 6           | 0.4         |
| Tanner Tapp         | 9         | 1  | 22   | 2.4  | 0          | 6           | .000        | 0          | 4          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 1          | 0         | 2          | 4          | 0         | 1          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM                |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 50         | 60         | 110         | 3.4         | 0          |           |            | 2          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>32</b> |    |      |      | <b>870</b> | <b>1846</b> | <b>.471</b> | <b>289</b> | <b>774</b> | <b>.373</b> | <b>454</b> | <b>594</b> | <b>.764</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>709</b> | <b>973</b>  | <b>30.4</b> | <b>527</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>530</b> | <b>435</b> | <b>76</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>2483</b> | <b>77.6</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>32</b> |    |      |      | <b>957</b> | <b>1960</b> | <b>.488</b> | <b>323</b> | <b>866</b> | <b>.373</b> | <b>402</b> | <b>536</b> | <b>.750</b> | <b>361</b> | <b>792</b> | <b>1153</b> | <b>36.0</b> | <b>560</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>609</b> | <b>446</b> | <b>85</b> | <b>214</b> | <b>2639</b> | <b>82.5</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| D. Denzel-Dyson  | 18        | 18 | 565 | 31.4 | 89         | 205         | .434        | 46         | 111        | .414        | 42         | 51         | .824        | 17         | 71         | 88         | 4.9         | 34         | 1        | 19         | 44         | 6         | 16         | 266         | 14.8        |
| Justin Coleman   | 18        | 17 | 619 | 34.4 | 84         | 194         | .433        | 32         | 89         | .360        | 57         | 68         | .838        | 5          | 48         | 53         | 2.9         | 23         | 0        | 128        | 51         | 0         | 18         | 257         | 14.3        |
| Eric Adams       | 18        | 18 | 452 | 25.1 | 85         | 118         | .720        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 53         | 67         | .791        | 37         | 81         | 118        | 6.6         | 54         | 1        | 10         | 27         | 28        | 26         | 223         | 12.4        |
| Alex Thompson    | 16        | 12 | 418 | 26.1 | 72         | 153         | .471        | 23         | 70         | .329        | 28         | 34         | .824        | 10         | 57         | 67         | 4.2         | 24         | 0        | 8          | 11         | 4         | 8          | 195         | 12.2        |
| Triston Chambers | 18        | 17 | 458 | 25.4 | 65         | 145         | .448        | 45         | 96         | .469        | 28         | 36         | .778        | 9          | 30         | 39         | 2.2         | 39         | 0        | 7          | 22         | 1         | 18         | 203         | 11.3        |
| Josh Sharkey     | 18        | 4  | 489 | 27.2 | 44         | 99          | .444        | 4          | 17         | .235        | 61         | 79         | .772        | 7          | 33         | 40         | 2.2         | 35         | 0        | 107        | 58         | 0         | 30         | 153         | 8.5         |
| Alex Peters      | 9         | 0  | 123 | 13.7 | 15         | 19          | .789        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 5          | 5          | 1.000       | 5          | 15         | 20         | 2.2         | 30         | 2        | 0          | 7          | 4         | 2          | 35          | 3.9         |
| Kevion Nolan     | 18        | 0  | 246 | 13.7 | 21         | 53          | .396        | 10         | 31         | .323        | 5          | 7          | .714        | 3          | 16         | 19         | 1.1         | 19         | 0        | 16         | 6          | 2         | 13         | 57          | 3.2         |
| Stefan Lakic     | 18        | 2  | 190 | 10.6 | 21         | 40          | .525        | 5          | 17         | .294        | 6          | 8          | .750        | 4          | 25         | 29         | 1.6         | 19         | 0        | 4          | 16         | 1         | 4          | 53          | 2.9         |
| Gerald Smith     | 7         | 1  | 32  | 4.6  | 0          | 3           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 1          | 0        | 3          | 0          | 0         | 1          | 1           | 0.1         |
| Tanner Tapp      | 4         | 1  | 9   | 2.3  | 0          | 2           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 2          | 0          | 0         | 1          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 31         | 36         | 67         | 3.7         | 0          |          |            | 1          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>496</b> | <b>1031</b> | <b>.481</b> | <b>165</b> | <b>433</b> | <b>.381</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>357</b> | <b>.801</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>412</b> | <b>540</b> | <b>30.0</b> | <b>278</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>304</b> | <b>243</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>137</b> | <b>1443</b> | <b>80.2</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>556</b> | <b>1141</b> | <b>.487</b> | <b>201</b> | <b>519</b> | <b>.387</b> | <b>219</b> | <b>288</b> | <b>.760</b> | <b>215</b> | <b>452</b> | <b>667</b> | <b>37.1</b> | <b>315</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>346</b> | <b>250</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>126</b> | <b>1532</b> | <b>85.1</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(10-22 overall, 6-12 SoCon; 7th)

| Date    | Opponent                  | Result | Score   |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| Nov. 10 | at Arkansas               | L      | 56-95   |
| Nov. 13 | ALABAMA A&M               | W      | 87-68   |
| Nov. 16 | at LSU                    | L      | 86-105  |
| Nov. 19 | at Loyola Chicago#        | L      | 67-88   |
| Nov. 21 | at Valparaiso#            | L      | 67-88   |
| Nov. 24 | SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA#   | L      | 71-77   |
| Nov. 26 | MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE# | W      | 83-70   |
| Dec. 3  | at Jacksonville State     | L      | 58-89   |
| Dec. 5  | at Memphis                | L      | 64-65   |
| Dec. 9  | at Clemson                | L      | 59-81   |
| Dec. 15 | THOMAS UNIVERSITY         | W      | 98-51   |
| Dec. 18 | ASBURY                    | W      | 99-70   |
| Dec. 21 | at Kennesaw State         | L      | 66-71   |
| Dec. 30 | *CHATTANOOGA              | W      | 73-56   |
| Jan. 4  | *ETSU                     | L      | 72-90   |
| Jan. 6  | *WESTERN CAROLINA         | W      | 85-71   |
| Jan. 11 | *at The Citadel           | W      | 107-91  |
| Jan. 13 | *at Mercer                | L      | 50-81   |
| Jan. 18 | *WOFFORD                  | L      | 89-93   |
| Jan. 20 | *at Furman                | L      | 67-78   |
| Jan. 24 | *at Chattanooga           | L      | 71-78   |
| Jan. 27 | *UNCG                     | L      | 82-98   |
| Jan. 29 | *VMI                      | W      | 93-79   |
| Feb. 1  | *at ETSU                  | L      | 76-96   |
| Feb. 3  | *at Western Carolina      | L      | 71-88   |
| Feb. 7  | *at Wofford               | L      | 79-92   |
| Feb. 10 | *THE CITADEL              | W      | 116-103 |
| Feb. 12 | *MERCER                   | L      | 69-74   |
| Feb. 17 | *FURMAN                   | L      | 79-94   |
| Feb. 23 | *at VMI                   | W      | 89-82   |
| Feb. 25 | *at UNCG                  | L      | 75-88   |
| March 2 | vs. Chattanooga (SC)      | L      | 79-89   |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Savannah Invitational (campus sites)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



### STEFAN LAKIC

Senior • Forward

4.4 ppg, 1.8 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH LAMONT PARIS

**Alma mater:** ..... Wooster, 1996  
**Hometown:** ..... Findlay, Ohio  
**Career record (years):** ..... 10-23 (1)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 3-15 (1)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 1-1 (1)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 0

### Assistant coaches

**Aaron Fuss:** ..... 2nd season (Ohio State, 2005)  
**Tanner Bronson:** ..... 2nd season (Wisconsin, 2008)  
**Walter Offutt:** ..... 2nd season (Ohio, 2012)

## CHATTANOOGA MOCS

### Basic information

**Location:** ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.  
**Founded:** ..... 1886  
**Enrollment:** ..... 11,587  
**Nickname:** ..... Mocs  
**Colors:** ..... Navy, Old Gold and Silver  
**Chancellor:** ..... Dr. Steve Angle  
**Athletics director:** ..... Mark Wharton

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** ..... 10-23  
**SoCon record:** ..... 3-15 (10th)  
**Home:** ..... 8-8  
**Away:** ..... 1-14  
**Neutral:** ..... 1-1  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** ..... 2/10  
**Starters returning/lost:** ..... 1/4  
**Arena:** ..... The McKenzie Arena (10,995)  
**Arena record:** ..... 412-120 (.774)

### SoCon regular-season titles (19) .....

1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1989, 1991, 1992,  
 1993, 1994, 1995 (S), 1997 (S), 1998 (S), 2002  
 (S), 2005 (N), 2008 (N), 2009 (N), 2011 (N), 2016

### SoCon Championship titles (11) .....

1981, 1982, 1983, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995,  
 1997, 2005, 2009, 2016

### NCAA appearances (11) .....

1981, 1982, 1983, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995,  
 1997, 2005, 2009, 2016

### Media relations

**Jim Horten**  
 james-horten@utc.edu  
 Office: 423-425-2350  
 Cell: 423-645-8733  
 Press row: 423-756-5476  
 GoMocs.com



Jim Horten

## PARIS YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year              | School      | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon       | Pct.        |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2017-18           | Chattanooga | 10-23        | .303        | 3-15        | .167        |
| <b>Career (1)</b> |             | <b>10-23</b> | <b>.303</b> | <b>3-15</b> | <b>.167</b> |



## DUANE MOSS

**Redshirt freshman • Forward**  
**4.9 ppg, 2.9 rpg in 2017-18**

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                   | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                         |           |
| 6               | at Charlotte (CUSA.TV)                  | 7 p.m.    |
| 10              | EASTERN KENTUCKY                        | 7 p.m.    |
| 13              | CUMBERLAND# (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | at South Alabama# (ESPN+)               | 8 p.m.    |
| 17              | vs. Southeast Missouri State^           | 5 p.m.    |
| 18              | vs. Jacksonville^                       | 4 p.m.    |
| 23              | at Michigan (Big Ten Network)           | 4 p.m.    |
| 27              | HIWASSEE (ESPN3)                        | 7 p.m.    |
| <b>December</b> |                                         |           |
| 1               | TENNESSEE TECH (ESPN+)                  | 2 p.m.    |
| 9               | *VMI (ESPN+)                            | 1 p.m.    |
| 12              | at Georgia State (ESPN+)                | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | at Mississippi (SEC Network)            | 6 p.m.    |
| 18              | at UT Martin (ESPN+)                    | 8:30 p.m. |
| 21              | BRYAN (ESPN+)                           | 12 p.m.   |
| 29              | *at UNCG (ESPN+)                        | 5 p.m.    |
| <b>January</b>  |                                         |           |
| 3               | *at Western Carolina (ESPN3)            | 7 p.m.    |
| 5               | *at ETSU (ESPN+)                        | 4 p.m.    |
| 12              | *SAMDOR (ESPN3)                         | 4:30 p.m. |
| 17              | *MERCER (ESPN3)                         | 8 p.m.    |
| 19              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN3)                    | 4:30 p.m. |
| 24              | *at Furman (ESPN+)                      | 7 p.m.    |
| 26              | *at Wofford (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 31              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+)               | 8 p.m.    |
| <b>February</b> |                                         |           |
| 2               | *ETSU (ESPN3)                           | 4:30 p.m. |
| 7               | *at VMI (ESPN3)                         | 7 p.m.    |
| 9               | *UNCG (ESPN+)                           | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | *at Samford (ESPN+)                     | 5 p.m.    |
| 21              | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)                 | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | *at Mercer (ESPN3)                      | 4 p.m.    |
| 28              | *WOFFORD (ESPN+)                        | 7 p.m.    |
| <b>March</b>    |                                         |           |
| 2               | *FURMAN (ESPN+)                         | 2 p.m.    |
| 8-11            | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |           |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Goldie and Herman Ungar Classic (campus sites)  
 ^ - Goldie and Herman Ungar Classic (Mobile, Ala.)

## 2018-19 MOCS ROSTER

| No. | Name                | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                  |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1   | Jonathan Scott      | G/F  | 6-4  | 200 | Jr.   | Monument, Colo./Otero JC              |
| 2   | Jerry Johnson, Jr.  | G    | 6-1  | 220 | R-Jr. | Memphis, Tenn./Fairfield              |
| 3   | David Jean-Baptiste | G    | 6-1  | 191 | R-So. | Miami, Fla./Norland                   |
| 4   | Maurice Commander   | G    | 6-0  | 167 | Fr.   | Chicago, Ill./Curie                   |
| 5   | Donovann Toatley    | G    | 5-10 | 179 | Fr.   | Upper Marlboro, Md./Riverside Baptist |
| 11  | Rod Johnson         | F    | 6-7  | 200 | Jr.   | Sun Prairie, Wis./Highland CC         |
| 15  | Ramon Vila          | F    | 6-8  | 242 | R-So. | Barcelona, Spain/Arizona State        |
| 21  | Duane Moss          | F    | 6-6  | 200 | R-Fr. | Myrtle Beach, S.C./Carolina Forest    |
| 22  | Keigan Kerby        | F    | 6-7  | 211 | Fr.   | Hampton Beach, N.H./Brooks            |
| 25  | Justin Brown        | C    | 6-10 | 205 | R-Fr. | Lansing, Ill./Marist                  |
| 33  | Thomas Smallwood    | C    | 7-0  | 241 | Sr.   | Bordeaux, France/UAB                  |
| 34  | Kevin Easley        | F    | 6-6  | 232 | Fr.   | Indianapolis, Ind./Lawrence North     |
| *   | A.J. Caldwell       | G    | 6-4  | 201 | So.   | Sarasota, Fla./South Alabama          |
| *   | Alex Tostado        | G    | 6-2  | 180 | So.   | Guadalajara, Mexico/Maryland          |

\* - will sit out the 2018-19 season following transfer from another Division I program.

## 2017-18 STATISTICS

## Overall statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nat Dixon           | 31        | 30 | 1130 | 36.5 | 140        | 321         | .436        | 66         | 167        | .395        | 83         | 113        | .735        | 38         | 106        | 144         | 4.6         | 54         | 1         | 59         | 63         | 11         | 31         | 429         | 13.8        |
| Makinde London      | 29        | 15 | 770  | 26.6 | 133        | 334         | .398        | 45         | 134        | .336        | 84         | 115        | .730        | 40         | 159        | 199         | 6.9         | 83         | 6         | 52         | 83         | 23         | 26         | 395         | 13.6        |
| Rodney Chatman      | 30        | 28 | 970  | 32.3 | 131        | 289         | .453        | 43         | 127        | .339        | 93         | 119        | .782        | 9          | 115        | 124         | 4.1         | 88         | 3         | 135        | 89         | 14         | 35         | 398         | 13.3        |
| Makale Foreman      | 33        | 33 | 1161 | 35.2 | 110        | 276         | .399        | 76         | 199        | .382        | 39         | 46         | .848        | 13         | 54         | 67          | 2.0         | 54         | 0         | 60         | 48         | 0          | 25         | 335         | 10.2        |
| Joshua Phillips     | 25        | 20 | 612  | 24.5 | 93         | 167         | .557        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 44         | 78         | .564        | 55         | 99         | 154         | 6.2         | 64         | 4         | 12         | 41         | 10         | 7          | 230         | 9.2         |
| James Lewis, Jr.    | 27        | 21 | 700  | 25.9 | 67         | 132         | .508        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 63         | 95         | .663        | 60         | 85         | 145         | 5.4         | 67         | 2         | 19         | 57         | 6          | 8          | 197         | 7.3         |
| David Jean-Baptiste | 33        | 17 | 890  | 27.0 | 75         | 198         | .379        | 35         | 114        | .307        | 22         | 31         | .710        | 23         | 47         | 70          | 2.1         | 48         | 0         | 63         | 40         | 3          | 26         | 207         | 6.3         |
| Duane Moss          | 7         | 1  | 135  | 19.3 | 11         | 23          | .478        | 8          | 14         | .571        | 4          | 7          | .571        | 4          | 16         | 20          | 2.9         | 19         | 1         | 9          | 7          | 1          | 3          | 34          | 4.9         |
| Jonathan Bryant II  | 24        | 0  | 215  | 9.0  | 18         | 47          | .383        | 1          | 10         | .100        | 9          | 16         | .563        | 12         | 20         | 32          | 1.3         | 16         | 0         | 5          | 12         | 0          | 4          | 46          | 1.9         |
| Dylan Brewster      | 6         | 0  | 57   | 9.5  | 3          | 10          | .300        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 2          | 4          | .500        | 0          | 5          | 5           | 0.8         | 3          | 0         | 5          | 5          | 0          | 0          | 10          | 1.7         |
| A.J. Bowers         | 14        | 0  | 74   | 5.3  | 3          | 4           | .750        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 5          | 9          | 14          | 1.0         | 11         | 0         | 2          | 4          | 2          | 1          | 8           | 0.6         |
| C.J. Massengill     | 2         | 0  | 7    | 3.5  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Nick DesMarais      | 2         | 0  | 4    | 2.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.5         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM                |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 48         | 50         | 98          | 3.0         | 1          |           |            | 11         |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>33</b> |    |      |      | <b>784</b> | <b>1803</b> | <b>.435</b> | <b>276</b> | <b>776</b> | <b>.356</b> | <b>445</b> | <b>626</b> | <b>.711</b> | <b>307</b> | <b>766</b> | <b>1073</b> | <b>32.5</b> | <b>508</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>421</b> | <b>460</b> | <b>70</b>  | <b>166</b> | <b>2289</b> | <b>69.4</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>33</b> |    |      |      | <b>902</b> | <b>1881</b> | <b>.480</b> | <b>228</b> | <b>649</b> | <b>.351</b> | <b>392</b> | <b>525</b> | <b>.747</b> | <b>284</b> | <b>821</b> | <b>1105</b> | <b>33.5</b> | <b>641</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>442</b> | <b>430</b> | <b>114</b> | <b>236</b> | <b>2424</b> | <b>73.5</b> |

## Conference-only statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nat Dixon           | 16        | 15 | 616 | 38.5 | 82         | 194         | .423        | 38         | 102        | .373        | 45         | 65         | .692        | 22         | 50         | 72         | 4.5         | 30         | 0        | 30         | 29         | 7         | 18         | 247         | 15.4        |
| Rodney Chatman      | 15        | 15 | 547 | 36.5 | 74         | 148         | .500        | 25         | 67         | .373        | 49         | 59         | .831        | 5          | 61         | 66         | 4.4         | 42         | 1        | 78         | 52         | 11        | 21         | 222         | 14.8        |
| Makinde London      | 15        | 3  | 377 | 25.1 | 67         | 174         | .385        | 18         | 65         | .277        | 45         | 57         | .789        | 21         | 65         | 86         | 5.7         | 43         | 4        | 25         | 42         | 11        | 10         | 197         | 13.1        |
| Makale Foreman      | 18        | 18 | 673 | 37.4 | 66         | 165         | .400        | 45         | 119        | .378        | 21         | 25         | .840        | 8          | 29         | 37         | 2.1         | 30         | 0        | 33         | 27         | 0         | 18         | 198         | 11.0        |
| Joshua Phillips     | 18        | 18 | 466 | 25.9 | 66         | 121         | .545        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 39         | 68         | .574        | 47         | 77         | 124        | 6.9         | 48         | 4        | 8          | 31         | 7         | 6          | 171         | 9.5         |
| James Lewis, Jr.    | 12        | 6  | 299 | 24.9 | 23         | 47          | .489        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 24         | 37         | .649        | 21         | 37         | 58         | 4.8         | 30         | 0        | 9          | 25         | 2         | 3          | 70          | 5.8         |
| David Jean-Baptiste | 18        | 15 | 529 | 29.4 | 35         | 108         | .324        | 19         | 64         | .297        | 12         | 16         | .750        | 13         | 22         | 35         | 1.9         | 30         | 0        | 35         | 27         | 1         | 19         | 101         | 5.6         |
| Jonathan Bryant II  | 15        | 0  | 153 | 10.2 | 12         | 29          | .414        | 0          | 5          | .000        | 6          | 9          | .667        | 10         | 17         | 27         | 1.8         | 10         | 0        | 2          | 6          | 0         | 2          | 30          | 2.0         |
| A.J. Bowers         | 6         | 0  | 30  | 5.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 2          | 4          | 6          | 1.0         | 5          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 1         | 1          | 2           | 0.3         |
| Dylan Brewster      | 1         | 0  | 10  | 10.0 | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM                |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 27         | 28         | 55         | 3.1         | 0          |          |            | 8          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>425</b> | <b>988</b>  | <b>.430</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>424</b> | <b>.342</b> | <b>243</b> | <b>338</b> | <b>.719</b> | <b>176</b> | <b>390</b> | <b>566</b> | <b>31.4</b> | <b>268</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>220</b> | <b>248</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>98</b>  | <b>1238</b> | <b>68.8</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>514</b> | <b>1048</b> | <b>.490</b> | <b>152</b> | <b>412</b> | <b>.369</b> | <b>214</b> | <b>276</b> | <b>.775</b> | <b>172</b> | <b>444</b> | <b>616</b> | <b>34.2</b> | <b>339</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>261</b> | <b>227</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>1394</b> | <b>77.4</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(10-23 overall, 3-15 SoCon; 10th)

| Date    | Opponent              | Result | Score   |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| Nov. 10 | at Wyoming#           | L      | 65-74   |
| Nov. 13 | at UAB#               | L      | 47-89   |
| Nov. 16 | HIWASSEE              | W      | 94-46   |
| Nov. 20 | ALABAMA STATE         | W      | 67-50   |
| Nov. 21 | JACKSONVILLE STATE    | LOT    | 75-77   |
| Nov. 25 | TENNESSEE WESLEYAN    | W      | 95-60   |
| Nov. 28 | at Akron              | L      | 70-75   |
| Dec. 2  | UT MARTIN             | W      | 66-63   |
| Dec. 5  | at Marshall           | L      | 66-70   |
| Dec. 10 | CHARLOTTE             | W      | 64-50   |
| Dec. 17 | at Tennessee Tech     | L      | 76-82   |
| Dec. 21 | at Jacksonville State | W      | 70-67   |
| Dec. 23 | GEORGIA STATE         | L      | 48-71   |
| Dec. 30 | *at Samford           | L      | 56-73   |
| Jan. 4  | *WESTERN CAROLINA     | L      | 63-75   |
| Jan. 6  | *ETSU                 | L      | 66-85   |
| Jan. 10 | *FURMAN               | L      | 55-73   |
| Jan. 13 | *at The Citadel       | LOT    | 101-110 |
| Jan. 15 | *at Mercer            | LOT    | 71-75   |
| Jan. 20 | *at Wofford           | L      | 67-71   |
| Jan. 24 | *SAMFORD              | W      | 78-71   |
| Jan. 27 | *VMI                  | L      | 69-70   |
| Jan. 29 | *UNCG                 | WO2    | 87-85   |
| Feb. 1  | *at Western Carolina  | L      | 68-70   |
| Feb. 3  | *at ETSU              | L      | 61-81   |
| Feb. 8  | *THE CITADEL          | W      | 85-82   |
| Feb. 10 | *MERCER               | L      | 75-84   |
| Feb. 15 | *at Furman            | L      | 56-75   |
| Feb. 17 | *WOFFORD              | L      | 64-74   |
| Feb. 23 | *at UNCG              | L      | 51-72   |
| Feb. 25 | *at VMI               | L      | 65-68   |
| March 2 | vs. Samford (SC)      | W      | 89-79   |
| March 3 | vs. ETSU (SC)         | L      | 59-77   |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Cayman Islands Classic (campus sites)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



## DAVID JEAN-BAPTISTE

Redshirt sophomore • Guard

6.3 ppg, 1.9 apg in 2017-18



# VMI



## HEAD COACH DAN EARL

**Alma mater:** ..... Penn State, 1997  
**Hometown:**..... Medford Lakes, N.J.  
**Career record (years):**.....24-66 (3)  
**School record (years):**..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):**.....11-43 (3)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):**.....0-3 (3)  
**NCAA appearances:**.....0

### Assistant coaches

Kevin Carroll ..... 2nd season (Berry, 2000)  
 Austin Kenon.....2nd season (VMI, 2011)  
 Steve Enright..... 1st season (Mount Ida, 2012)

## VMI KEYDETS

### Basic information

Location:..... Lexington, Va.  
 Founded:..... 1839  
 Enrollment:..... 1,600  
 Nickname: .....Keydets  
 Colors:.....Red, Yellow and White  
 Superintendent:.....Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III  
 Athletics director:..... Dr. Dave Diles

### Team information

2017-18 record:.....9-21  
 SoCon record:.....4-14 (9th)  
 Home: .....6-8  
 Away: .....3-12  
 Neutral:.....0-1  
 Letterwinners returning/lost:.....11/3  
 Starters returning/lost:.....4/1  
 Arena:..... Cameron Hall (5,000)  
 Arena record:..... 277-218 (.560)

**SoCon regular-season titles (2)** .....  
 1976, 1977

**SoCon Championship titles (3)** .....  
 1964, 1976, 1977

**NCAA appearances (3)** .....  
 1964, 1976, 1977

### Media relations

Wade Branner  
 brannerwh@vmi.edu  
 Office: 540-464-7253  
 Cell: 540-319-1271  
 Press row: 540-463-6725  
 VMIKeydets.com



Wade Branner

## EARL YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year              | School | Record       | Pct.        | SoCon        | Pct.        |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 2015-16           | VMI    | 9-21         | .300        | 4-14         | .222        |
| 2016-17           | VMI    | 6-24         | .200        | 3-15         | .167        |
| 2017-18           | VMI    | 9-21         | .300        | 4-14         | .222        |
| <b>Career (3)</b> |        | <b>24-66</b> | <b>.267</b> | <b>11-43</b> | <b>.204</b> |



## AUSTIN VEREEN

**Senior • Guard**

**10.4 ppg, 4.7 rpg in 2017-18**

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                   | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                         |           |
| 6               | WASHINGTON COLLEGE (SDN)                | 7 p.m.    |
| 9               | at Pittsburgh (ACC Network Extra)       | 7 p.m.    |
| 11              | GOUCHER# (SDN)                          | 1 p.m.    |
| 14              | USC UPSTATE (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 18              | at Kentucky# (SEC Network)              | 8 p.m.    |
| 20              | KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN# (ESPN3)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | at Stetson (ESPN+)                      | 1 p.m.    |
| 27              | AMERICAN (ESPN3)                        | 7 p.m.    |
| <b>December</b> |                                         |           |
| 1               | at Longwood (ESPN+)                     | 3 p.m.    |
| 5               | at Virginia Tech (ACC Network Extra)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 9               | *at Chattanooga (ESPN+)                 | 1 p.m.    |
| 12              | at Presbyterian (ESPN+)                 | 7:30 p.m. |
| 21              | NORTH ALABAMA (ESPN+)                   | 7 p.m.    |
| 29              | *at Samford (ESPN3)                     | 3 p.m.    |
| <b>January</b>  |                                         |           |
| 5               | *UNCG (ESPN+)                           | 1 p.m.    |
| 10              | *FURMAN (ESPN3)                         | 7 p.m.    |
| 12              | *WOFFORD (ESPN+)                        | 1 p.m.    |
| 17              | *at ETSU (ESPN+)                        | 7 p.m.    |
| 19              | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+)               | 1 p.m.    |
| 24              | *at Mercer (ESPN+)                      | 7:30 p.m. |
| 26              | *at The Citadel (ESPN+)                 | 1 p.m.    |
| 31              | *at UNCG (ESPN3)                        | 7 p.m.    |
| <b>February</b> |                                         |           |
| 7               | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)                    | 7 p.m.    |
| 9               | *SAMFORD (ESPN+)                        | 1 p.m.    |
| 14              | *at Wofford (ESPN+)                     | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | *at Furman (ESPN3)                      | 4:30 p.m. |
| 21              | *ETSU (ESPN+)                           | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | *at Western Carolina (ESPN3)            | 7:30 p.m. |
| 28              | *MERCER (ESPN3)                         | 7 p.m.    |
| <b>March</b>    |                                         |           |
| 2               | *THE CITADEL (ESPN+)                    | 1 p.m.    |
| 8-11            | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |           |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Ohio Valley Hardwood Showcase (campus sites)

## 2018-19 KEYDETS ROSTER

| No. | Name             | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                          |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Austin Vereen    | G    | 6-4  | 190 | Sr.   | Washington, D.C./Maret School                 |
| 1   | Tragen Fahl      | F    | 6-8  | 180 | So.   | Virginia Beach, Va./Atlantic Shores Christian |
| 2   | Garrett Gilkeson | G    | 6-4  | 200 | Jr.   | Parkersburg, W.Va./Parkersburg South          |
| 3   | Bubba Parham     | G    | 5-11 | 155 | So.   | Snellville, Ga./Brookwood                     |
| 4   | Rafael Jenkins   | G    | 6-0  | 160 | Fr.   | Charlotte, N.C./United Faith Christian        |
| 5   | Greg Parham      | G    | 6-4  | 160 | So.   | Richmond, Va./Monacan                         |
| 11  | Jordan Ratliffe  | G    | 6-0  | 188 | So.   | Marston, N.C./Village Christian               |
| 12  | Ta'Vonne Bond    | G    | 6-0  | 163 | So.   | Columbia, S.C./Mount Zion Christian           |
| 15  | Myles Lewis      | F    | 6-5  | 181 | So.   | Ashburn, Va./ Victory Rock Prep (Fla.)        |
| 21  | Connor Arnold    | F    | 6-7  | 205 | Fr.   | Knoxville, Tenn./Beckley Prep (W.Va.)         |
| 24  | Will Miller      | F    | 6-8  | 210 | Jr.   | South Boston, Va./Halifax County              |
| 25  | Tyler Creammer   | F    | 6-10 | 245 | Jr.   | Parkton, N.C./Miller School                   |
| 31  | Sarju Patel      | G    | 6-3  | 170 | So.   | Daleville, Va./Hargrave Military              |
| 34  | Jake Stephens    | C    | 6-8  | 230 | Fr.   | Bunker Hill, W.Va./Musselman                  |

## 2017-18 STATISTICS

## Overall statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bubba Parham     | 30        | 30 | 895 | 29.8 | 145        | 363         | .399        | 58         | 175        | .331        | 91         | 114        | .798        | 12         | 89         | 101         | 3.4         | 67         | 0        | 74         | 83         | 0         | 24         | 439         | 14.6        |
| Austin Vereen    | 30        | 17 | 813 | 27.1 | 95         | 264         | .360        | 60         | 175        | .343        | 63         | 79         | .797        | 32         | 109        | 141         | 4.7         | 56         | 0        | 31         | 39         | 12        | 32         | 313         | 10.4        |
| Jordan Ratliffe  | 27        | 0  | 471 | 17.4 | 72         | 185         | .389        | 23         | 85         | .271        | 29         | 39         | .744        | 23         | 42         | 65          | 2.4         | 37         | 1        | 20         | 41         | 1         | 20         | 196         | 7.3         |
| Tyler Creammer   | 30        | 27 | 590 | 19.7 | 86         | 190         | .453        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 42         | 59         | .712        | 59         | 103        | 162         | 5.4         | 69         | 0        | 19         | 41         | 16        | 13         | 214         | 7.1         |
| Keith Smith      | 29        | 29 | 775 | 26.7 | 72         | 187         | .385        | 31         | 77         | .403        | 27         | 43         | .628        | 6          | 65         | 71          | 2.4         | 49         | 0        | 91         | 69         | 5         | 40         | 202         | 7.0         |
| Garrett Gilkeson | 30        | 30 | 686 | 22.9 | 60         | 167         | .359        | 18         | 70         | .257        | 33         | 42         | .786        | 27         | 92         | 119         | 4.0         | 62         | 1        | 39         | 38         | 1         | 37         | 171         | 5.7         |
| Myles Lewis      | 25        | 0  | 237 | 9.5  | 32         | 70          | .457        | 2          | 9          | .222        | 22         | 30         | .733        | 16         | 30         | 46          | 1.8         | 26         | 0        | 5          | 18         | 6         | 3          | 88          | 3.5         |
| Greg Parham      | 29        | 1  | 338 | 11.7 | 32         | 90          | .356        | 9          | 44         | .205        | 16         | 19         | .842        | 3          | 28         | 31          | 1.1         | 23         | 0        | 38         | 25         | 1         | 14         | 89          | 3.1         |
| Will Miller      | 29        | 13 | 372 | 12.8 | 34         | 70          | .486        | 7          | 23         | .304        | 5          | 12         | .417        | 13         | 31         | 44          | 1.5         | 38         | 0        | 10         | 19         | 3         | 11         | 80          | 2.8         |
| Sarju Patel      | 30        | 0  | 326 | 10.9 | 27         | 79          | .342        | 17         | 45         | .378        | 11         | 15         | .733        | 6          | 30         | 36          | 1.2         | 20         | 0        | 14         | 23         | 1         | 3          | 82          | 2.7         |
| Fred Iruafemi    | 30        | 3  | 469 | 15.6 | 31         | 61          | .508        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 11         | 22         | .500        | 43         | 67         | 110         | 3.7         | 87         | 3        | 12         | 30         | 40        | 23         | 73          | 2.4         |
| Tragen Fahl      | 6         | 0  | 13  | 2.2  | 2          | 2           | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 2          | 2           | 0.3         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 1         | 1          | 4           | 0.7         |
| Ta'Vonne Bond    | 7         | 0  | 14  | 2.0  | 0          | 1           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 3          | 1.000       | 0          | 1          | 1           | 0.1         | 4          | 0        | 3          | 4          | 0         | 0          | 3           | 0.4         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 46         | 54         | 100         | 3.3         | 1          |          |            | 11         |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>30</b> |    |     |      | <b>688</b> | <b>1729</b> | <b>.398</b> | <b>225</b> | <b>704</b> | <b>.320</b> | <b>353</b> | <b>477</b> | <b>.740</b> | <b>286</b> | <b>743</b> | <b>1029</b> | <b>34.3</b> | <b>540</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>356</b> | <b>442</b> | <b>87</b> | <b>221</b> | <b>1954</b> | <b>65.1</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>30</b> |    |     |      | <b>767</b> | <b>1729</b> | <b>.444</b> | <b>247</b> | <b>727</b> | <b>.340</b> | <b>433</b> | <b>602</b> | <b>.719</b> | <b>314</b> | <b>828</b> | <b>1142</b> | <b>38.1</b> | <b>469</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>417</b> | <b>410</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>213</b> | <b>2214</b> | <b>73.8</b> |

## Conference-only statistics

| Player           | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bubba Parham     | 18        | 18 | 582 | 32.3 | 102        | 251         | .406        | 40         | 118        | .339        | 55         | 72         | .764        | 8          | 47         | 55         | 3.1         | 41         | 0        | 47         | 48         | 0         | 18         | 299         | 16.6        |
| Austin Vereen    | 18        | 16 | 570 | 31.7 | 63         | 180         | .350        | 39         | 121        | .322        | 41         | 52         | .788        | 21         | 72         | 93         | 5.2         | 39         | 0        | 23         | 30         | 7         | 24         | 206         | 11.4        |
| Jordan Ratliffe  | 15        | 0  | 253 | 16.9 | 39         | 104         | .375        | 14         | 49         | .286        | 8          | 15         | .533        | 16         | 21         | 37         | 2.5         | 22         | 1        | 8          | 14         | 0         | 10         | 100         | 6.7         |
| Garrett Gilkeson | 18        | 18 | 414 | 23.0 | 34         | 93          | .366        | 11         | 34         | .324        | 23         | 28         | .821        | 15         | 57         | 72         | 4.0         | 35         | 0        | 22         | 18         | 1         | 24         | 102         | 5.7         |
| Tyler Creammer   | 18        | 15 | 327 | 18.2 | 40         | 106         | .377        | 0          | 1          | .000        | 21         | 26         | .808        | 32         | 52         | 84         | 4.7         | 45         | 0        | 9          | 22         | 7         | 6          | 101         | 5.6         |
| Keith Smith      | 17        | 17 | 440 | 25.9 | 34         | 106         | .321        | 14         | 45         | .311        | 7          | 12         | .583        | 4          | 32         | 36         | 2.1         | 26         | 0        | 41         | 41         | 5         | 19         | 89          | 5.2         |
| Myles Lewis      | 16        | 0  | 164 | 10.3 | 23         | 46          | .500        | 2          | 6          | .333        | 16         | 21         | .762        | 8          | 17         | 25         | 1.6         | 15         | 0        | 3          | 13         | 4         | 3          | 64          | 4.0         |
| Fred Iruafemi    | 18        | 3  | 291 | 16.2 | 24         | 45          | .533        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 8          | 16         | .500        | 25         | 43         | 68         | 3.8         | 52         | 2        | 5          | 24         | 26        | 15         | 56          | 3.1         |
| Sarju Patel      | 18        | 0  | 197 | 10.9 | 12         | 42          | .286        | 10         | 26         | .385        | 7          | 9          | .778        | 1          | 24         | 25         | 1.4         | 7          | 0        | 7          | 11         | 0         | 3          | 41          | 2.3         |
| Greg Parham      | 17        | 1  | 197 | 11.6 | 11         | 39          | .282        | 3          | 20         | .150        | 8          | 9          | .889        | 1          | 20         | 21         | 1.2         | 14         | 0        | 22         | 17         | 0         | 5          | 33          | 1.9         |
| Will Miller      | 17        | 2  | 158 | 9.3  | 13         | 29          | .448        | 1          | 6          | .167        | 2          | 3          | .667        | 6          | 15         | 21         | 1.2         | 20         | 0        | 4          | 11         | 3         | 4          | 29          | 1.7         |
| Tragen Fahl      | 2         | 0  | 4   | 2.0  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0.5         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| Ta'Vonne Bond    | 3         | 0  | 3   | 1.0  | 0          | 0           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 1          | 0        | 1          | 2          | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM             |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 30         | 34         | 64         | 3.6         | 1          |          |            | 6          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>395</b> | <b>1041</b> | <b>.379</b> | <b>134</b> | <b>426</b> | <b>.315</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>263</b> | <b>.745</b> | <b>167</b> | <b>435</b> | <b>602</b> | <b>33.4</b> | <b>318</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>192</b> | <b>258</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>1120</b> | <b>62.2</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b> | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>471</b> | <b>1049</b> | <b>.449</b> | <b>165</b> | <b>468</b> | <b>.353</b> | <b>255</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>.724</b> | <b>201</b> | <b>524</b> | <b>725</b> | <b>40.3</b> | <b>268</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>266</b> | <b>242</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>1362</b> | <b>75.7</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(9-21 overall, 4-14 SoCon; 9th)

| Date    | Opponent               | Result | Score  |
|---------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 10 | at NC State            | L      | 67-102 |
| Nov. 14 | at Duquesne            | L      | 61-77  |
| Nov. 18 | PRESBYTERIAN           | W      | 78-58  |
| Nov. 21 | OHIO VALLEY            | W      | 81-66  |
| Nov. 25 | at American            | L      | 64-69  |
| Nov. 28 | at Charleston Southern | W      | 76-68  |
| Dec. 2  | RADFORD                | L      | 50-63  |
| Dec. 5  | at Davidson            | L      | 51-74  |
| Dec. 9  | LONGWOOD               | W      | 81-70  |
| Dec. 14 | SOUTHERN WESLEYAN      | W      | 90-52  |
| Dec. 22 | at VCU                 | L      | 65-75  |
| Dec. 30 | *FURMAN                | L      | 57-87  |
| Jan. 4  | *at Wofford            | L      | 53-92  |
| Jan. 6  | *UNCG                  | L      | 61-63  |
| Jan. 13 | *at ETSU               | L      | 48-89  |
| Jan. 15 | *at Western Carolina   | L      | 58-65  |
| Jan. 18 | *MERCER                | L      | 56-62  |
| Jan. 20 | *THE CITADEL           | W      | 88-81  |
| Jan. 24 | *WOFFORD               | L      | 46-63  |
| Jan. 27 | *at Chattanooga        | W      | 70-69  |
| Jan. 29 | *at Samford            | L      | 79-93  |
| Feb. 1  | *at UNCG               | L      | 51-73  |
| Feb. 8  | *WESTERN CAROLINA      | L      | 60-72  |
| Feb. 10 | *ETSU                  | L      | 56-70  |
| Feb. 15 | *at Mercer             | L      | 58-82  |
| Feb. 17 | *at The Citadel        | W      | 75-71  |
| Feb. 20 | *at Furman             | L      | 54-76  |
| Feb. 23 | *SAMFORD               | L      | 82-89  |
| Feb. 25 | *CHATTANOOGA           | W      | 68-65  |
| March 2 | vs. The Citadel (SC)   | L      | 70-78  |

\* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



## BUBBA PARHAM

Sophomore • Guard

14.6 ppg, 3.4 rpg in 2017-18



# WESTERN CAROLINA



## HEAD COACH MARK PROSSER

**Alma mater:** .....Marist, 2002  
**Hometown:** .....Wheeling, W.Va.  
**Career record (years):** .....5-23 (1)  
**School record (years):** .....0-0 (First season)  
**SoCon record (years):** .....0-0 (First season)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** .....0-0 (First season)  
**NCAA appearances:** .....0

### Assistant coaches

Tony Rack.....1st season (Northern Kentucky, 2012)  
 Monty Sanders .....1st season (Elon, 2009)  
 Brigham Waginger .....8th season (Western Carolina, 2010)



## MATT HALVORSEN

**Sophomore • Guard**  
**8.5 ppg, 1.1 rpg in 2017-18**

## WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNTS

### Basic information

**Location:** .....Cullowhee, N.C.  
**Founded:** .....1889  
**Enrollment:** .....11,639  
**Nickname:** .....Catamounts  
**Colors:** .....Purple and Gold  
**Interim chancellor:** .....Dr. Allison Morrison-Shetlar  
**Athletics director:** .....Randy Eaton

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** .....13-19  
**SoCon record:** .....8-10 (6th)  
**Home:** .....8-5  
**Away:** .....3-12  
**Neutral:** .....2-2  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** .....8/8  
**Starters returning/lost:** .....2/3  
**Arena:** .....Ramsey Center (7,826)  
**Arena record:** .....246-158 (.609)

### SoCon regular-season titles (2) .....

2009 (N), 2011 (N)

### SoCon Championship titles (1) .....

1996

### NCAA appearances (1) .....

1996

### Media relations

Steven Grandy  
 sgrandy@email.wcu.edu  
 Office: 828-227-2655  
 Cell: 919-810-3550  
 Press row: 828-227-2129  
 CatamountSports.com



Steven Grandy

## PROSSER YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year               | School  | Record      | Pct.        | SoCon | Pct. |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|
| 2011-12            | Brevard | 5-23        | .179        |       |      |
| <b>Brevard (1)</b> |         | <b>5-23</b> | <b>.179</b> |       |      |

2018-19 Western Carolina First season  
**Western Carolina (First season)**

**Career (1)** 5-23 .179 0-0 .000



## 2018-19 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

| No. | Name           | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                      |
|-----|----------------|------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Maurice Smith  | G    | 6-6  | 215 | Jr.   | Lauderdale Lakes, Fla./Northeast HS       |
| 2   | Matt Halvorsen | G    | 6-1  | 170 | So.   | Kingsport, Tenn./Christ School (N.C.)     |
| 3   | Jason McMillan | G    | 5-11 | 165 | Jr.   | Cherokee, N.C./Cherokee                   |
| 4   | Carlos Dotson  | F    | 6-7  | 265 | Jr.   | Riverdale, Md./Central Florida CC         |
| 5   | DJ. Myers      | F    | 6-6  | 175 | Fr.   | Milton, Ga./Mt. Pisgah Christian School   |
| 10  | Douglas Elks   | G/F  | 6-4  | 189 | So.   | Raleigh, N.C./Roanoke College             |
| 11  | Mason Faulkner | G    | 6-1  | 165 | R-So. | Glasgow, Ky./Northern Kentucky            |
| 12  | Marc Gosselin  | F    | 6-7  | 205 | Sr.   | Lyon, France/Cite Scolaire Internationale |
| 14  | Kameron Gibson | G    | 6-3  | 180 | Fr.   | Cincinnati, Ohio/Walnut Hills             |
| 15  | Josh Cottrell  | G    | 6-2  | 185 | Fr.   | Hayesville, N.C./Hayesville               |
| 21  | Marcus Thomas  | G    | 6-3  | 180 | So.   | Mint Hill, N.C./Moravian Prep             |
| 33  | Onno Steger    | F    | 6-5  | 205 | Jr.   | Upper Arlington, Ohio/Upper Arlington     |
| 35  | Yalim Olcay    | F    | 6-8  | 225 | Jr.   | Izmir, Turkey/Spire Academy (Ohio)        |
| 44  | Adam Sledd     | F    | 6-8  | 220 | Jr.   | Roanoke, Va./Virginia Episcopal School    |

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)                          | Time (ET)  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>November</b> |                                                |            |
| 7               | at Wright State# (ESPN+)                       | 7 p.m.     |
| 10              | COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (ESPN3)                  | 12 p.m.    |
| 14              | at SMU# (ESPN3)                                | 8 p.m.     |
| 17              | HIWASSEE                                       | 12 p.m.    |
| 20              | vs. Jacksonville State^ (CBS Digital)          | 12:30 p.m. |
| 21              | vs. North Florida/Southern Miss^ (CBS Digital) | TBD        |
| 24              | JACKSONVILLE                                   | 2 p.m.     |
| 27              | at Wake Forest (ACC Network Extra)             | 7 p.m.     |

|                 |                                 |           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>December</b> |                                 |           |
| 1               | *at Furman (ESPN+)              | 4 p.m.    |
| 5               | at NC State (ACC Network Extra) | 7 p.m.    |
| 8               | at UNC Asheville (ESPN+)        | 5:30 p.m. |
| 15              | at High Point (ESPN+)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 18              | at Iowa (Big Ten Network)       | 9 p.m.    |
| 21              | at Bowling Green (WBGU TV)      | 1 p.m.    |
| 29              | *WOFFORD (ESPN+)                | 12 p.m.   |

|                |                         |           |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| <b>January</b> |                         |           |
| 3              | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN3)    | 7 p.m.    |
| 5              | *SAMFORD (ESPN+)        | 2 p.m.    |
| 10             | *at Mercer (ESPN+)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 12             | *at The Citadel (ESPN+) | 1 p.m.    |
| 17             | *UNCG (ESPN+)           | 7:30 p.m. |
| 19             | *at VMI (ESPN+)         | 1 p.m.    |
| 26             | *ETSU (ESPN3)           | 7 p.m.    |
| 31             | *at Chattanooga (ESPN+) | 8 p.m.    |

|                 |                      |           |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>February</b> |                      |           |
| 2               | *at Samford (ESPN3)  | 3 p.m.    |
| 7               | *FURMAN (ESPN3)      | 7:30 p.m. |
| 9               | *at Wofford (ESPN+)  | 7 p.m.    |
| 14              | *MERCER (ESPN+)      | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN+) | 2 p.m.    |
| 21              | *at UNCG (ESPN+)     | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | *VMI (ESPN3)         | 7:30 p.m. |

|              |                                         |        |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |        |
| 2            | at ETSU (ESPN+)                         | 4 p.m. |
| 8-11         | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |        |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Cancun Challenge (campus sites)  
 ^ - Cancun Challenge (Cancun, Mexico)

## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk        | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mike Amius         | 32        | 30 | 738 | 23.1 | 152        | 277         | .549        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 102        | 161        | .634        | 62         | 117        | 179         | 5.6         | 97         | 4         | 35         | 90         | 27         | 38         | 406         | 12.7        |
| Deriece Parks      | 31        | 28 | 947 | 30.5 | 114        | 299         | .381        | 66         | 200        | .330        | 36         | 45         | .800        | 27         | 91         | 118         | 3.8         | 33         | 0         | 83         | 63         | 9          | 44         | 330         | 10.6        |
| Marc Gosselin      | 31        | 30 | 843 | 27.2 | 104        | 225         | .462        | 27         | 73         | .370        | 37         | 48         | .771        | 60         | 142        | 202         | 6.5         | 90         | 4         | 45         | 59         | 19         | 34         | 272         | 8.8         |
| Matt Halvorsen     | 32        | 16 | 713 | 22.3 | 72         | 209         | .344        | 59         | 175        | .337        | 68         | 80         | .850        | 5          | 31         | 36          | 1.1         | 31         | 0         | 32         | 33         | 0          | 15         | 271         | 8.5         |
| Devin Peterson     | 30        | 18 | 672 | 22.4 | 79         | 197         | .401        | 19         | 50         | .380        | 35         | 52         | .673        | 12         | 50         | 62          | 2.1         | 50         | 2         | 90         | 46         | 5          | 22         | 212         | 7.1         |
| Marcus Thomas      | 24        | 1  | 276 | 11.5 | 47         | 115         | .409        | 12         | 36         | .333        | 28         | 39         | .718        | 22         | 23         | 45          | 1.9         | 33         | 2         | 15         | 21         | 2          | 16         | 134         | 5.6         |
| Ashley Williams    | 25        | 10 | 261 | 10.4 | 33         | 91          | .363        | 16         | 48         | .333        | 35         | 42         | .833        | 19         | 16         | 35          | 1.4         | 31         | 0         | 12         | 12         | 3          | 7          | 117         | 4.7         |
| Desmond Johnson    | 31        | 14 | 488 | 15.7 | 46         | 120         | .383        | 9          | 29         | .310        | 23         | 41         | .561        | 14         | 53         | 67          | 2.2         | 49         | 2         | 48         | 54         | 3          | 39         | 124         | 4.0         |
| Devonte Fuller     | 12        | 1  | 34  | 2.8  | 10         | 22          | .455        | 2          | 7          | .286        | 15         | 16         | .938        | 2          | 9          | 11          | 0.9         | 0          | 0         | 2          | 2          | 0          | 1          | 37          | 3.1         |
| Haboubacar Mutombo | 30        | 8  | 399 | 13.3 | 33         | 104         | .317        | 6          | 27         | .222        | 4          | 13         | .308        | 32         | 39         | 71          | 2.4         | 18         | 0         | 15         | 15         | 2          | 9          | 76          | 2.5         |
| Onno Steger        | 27        | 2  | 247 | 9.1  | 23         | 63          | .365        | 10         | 34         | .294        | 2          | 11         | .182        | 7          | 17         | 24          | 0.9         | 25         | 0         | 9          | 15         | 3          | 9          | 58          | 2.1         |
| Maurice Smith      | 29        | 0  | 276 | 9.5  | 21         | 60          | .350        | 5          | 13         | .385        | 12         | 26         | .462        | 30         | 51         | 81          | 2.8         | 32         | 0         | 16         | 29         | 5          | 13         | 59          | 2.0         |
| Adam Sledd         | 31        | 0  | 211 | 6.8  | 28         | 59          | .475        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 4          | 10         | .400        | 24         | 14         | 38          | 1.2         | 35         | 1         | 6          | 7          | 5          | 2          | 60          | 1.9         |
| Yalim Olcay        | 17        | 0  | 55  | 3.2  | 3          | 9           | .333        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 6          | 11         | .545        | 5          | 10         | 15          | 0.9         | 11         | 0         | 3          | 4          | 0          | 2          | 12          | 0.7         |
| Jason McMillan     | 13        | 0  | 39  | 3.0  | 3          | 12          | .250        | 3          | 11         | .273        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | 3           | 0.2         | 2          | 0         | 1          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 9           | 0.7         |
| Charlendez Brooks  | 29        | 2  | 202 | 7.0  | 6          | 23          | .261        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 10         | 18         | 28          | 1.0         | 24         | 0         | 15         | 11         | 9          | 2          | 13          | 0.4         |
| TEAM               |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 39         | 47         | 86          | 2.7         | 2          |           |            | 14         |            |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>32</b> |    |     |      | <b>774</b> | <b>1885</b> | <b>.411</b> | <b>234</b> | <b>703</b> | <b>.333</b> | <b>408</b> | <b>597</b> | <b>.683</b> | <b>371</b> | <b>730</b> | <b>1101</b> | <b>34.4</b> | <b>563</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>427</b> | <b>476</b> | <b>92</b>  | <b>254</b> | <b>2190</b> | <b>68.4</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>32</b> |    |     |      | <b>839</b> | <b>1824</b> | <b>.460</b> | <b>282</b> | <b>790</b> | <b>.357</b> | <b>459</b> | <b>636</b> | <b>.722</b> | <b>344</b> | <b>847</b> | <b>1191</b> | <b>37.2</b> | <b>550</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>489</b> | <b>490</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>250</b> | <b>2419</b> | <b>75.6</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player             | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mike Amius         | 18        | 16 | 460 | 25.6 | 99         | 178         | .556        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 61         | 100        | .610        | 35         | 75         | 110        | 6.1         | 56         | 3        | 22         | 59         | 15        | 24         | 259         | 14.4        |
| Deriece Parks      | 17        | 16 | 564 | 33.2 | 59         | 165         | .358        | 33         | 112        | .295        | 24         | 31         | .774        | 16         | 53         | 69         | 4.1         | 16         | 0        | 47         | 37         | 2         | 26         | 175         | 10.3        |
| Marc Gosselin      | 18        | 17 | 503 | 27.9 | 63         | 137         | .460        | 15         | 42         | .357        | 28         | 32         | .875        | 39         | 91         | 130        | 7.2         | 51         | 2        | 22         | 35         | 12        | 20         | 169         | 9.4         |
| Matt Halvorsen     | 18        | 6  | 394 | 21.9 | 35         | 106         | .330        | 29         | 93         | .312        | 45         | 49         | .918        | 4          | 18         | 22         | 1.2         | 20         | 0        | 15         | 17         | 0         | 7          | 144         | 8.0         |
| Devin Peterson     | 17        | 8  | 373 | 21.9 | 39         | 98          | .398        | 11         | 29         | .379        | 20         | 28         | .714        | 6          | 33         | 39         | 2.3         | 26         | 1        | 47         | 25         | 5         | 8          | 109         | 6.4         |
| Marcus Thomas      | 14        | 1  | 172 | 12.3 | 27         | 66          | .409        | 7          | 18         | .389        | 18         | 24         | .750        | 11         | 15         | 26         | 1.9         | 21         | 2        | 11         | 12         | 0         | 12         | 79          | 5.6         |
| Ashley Williams    | 15        | 8  | 185 | 12.3 | 20         | 63          | .317        | 8          | 32         | .250        | 24         | 28         | .857        | 14         | 9          | 23         | 1.5         | 26         | 0        | 6          | 8          | 1         | 5          | 72          | 4.8         |
| Desmond Johnson    | 18        | 13 | 342 | 19.0 | 31         | 83          | .373        | 5          | 20         | .250        | 10         | 20         | .500        | 9          | 34         | 43         | 2.4         | 28         | 1        | 33         | 34         | 2         | 28         | 77          | 4.3         |
| Devonte Fuller     | 6         | 1  | 14  | 2.3  | 5          | 10          | .500        | 2          | 5          | .400        | 6          | 7          | .857        | 0          | 4          | 4          | 0.7         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 18          | 3.0         |
| Adam Sledd         | 17        | 0  | 96  | 5.6  | 16         | 25          | .640        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 2          | 4          | .500        | 10         | 6          | 16         | 0.9         | 12         | 0        | 1          | 3          | 5         | 1          | 34          | 2.0         |
| Haboubacar Mutombo | 16        | 2  | 168 | 10.5 | 10         | 37          | .270        | 3          | 11         | .273        | 3          | 8          | .375        | 16         | 13         | 29         | 1.8         | 7          | 0        | 5          | 6          | 0         | 3          | 26          | 1.6         |
| Maurice Smith      | 15        | 0  | 117 | 7.8  | 9          | 20          | .450        | 0          | 2          | .000        | 3          | 6          | .500        | 12         | 24         | 36         | 2.4         | 15         | 0        | 5          | 14         | 4         | 5          | 21          | 1.4         |
| Onno Steger        | 14        | 0  | 75  | 5.4  | 4          | 16          | .250        | 2          | 13         | .154        | 1          | 4          | .250        | 2          | 9          | 11         | 0.8         | 8          | 0        | 3          | 5          | 1         | 3          | 11          | 0.8         |
| Charlendez Brooks  | 18        | 2  | 116 | 6.4  | 5          | 17          | .294        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 2          | .500        | 6          | 15         | 21         | 1.2         | 12         | 0        | 7          | 7          | 6         | 1          | 11          | 0.6         |
| Jason McMillan     | 6         | 0  | 11  | 1.8  | 1          | 4           | .250        | 1          | 3          | .333        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 1          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 1          | 3           | 0.5         |
| Yalim Olcay        | 8         | 0  | 11  | 1.4  | 0          | 3           | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0.1         | 2          | 0        | 2          | 0          | 0         | 1          | 0           | 0.0         |
| TEAM               |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 22         | 24         | 46         | 2.6         | 2          |          |            | 9          |           |            | 0           |             |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>423</b> | <b>1028</b> | <b>.411</b> | <b>116</b> | <b>380</b> | <b>.305</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>343</b> | <b>.717</b> | <b>203</b> | <b>423</b> | <b>626</b> | <b>34.8</b> | <b>303</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>226</b> | <b>272</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>1208</b> | <b>67.1</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>   | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>449</b> | <b>1019</b> | <b>.441</b> | <b>172</b> | <b>504</b> | <b>.341</b> | <b>234</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>.727</b> | <b>193</b> | <b>455</b> | <b>648</b> | <b>36.0</b> | <b>310</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>263</b> | <b>273</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>1304</b> | <b>72.4</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(13-19 overall, 8-10 SoCon; 6th)

| Date    | Opponent                 | Result | Score  |
|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 10 | at Clemson               | L      | 57-85  |
| Nov. 13 | at Cincinnati            | L      | 51-102 |
| Nov. 15 | HIWASSEE                 | W      | 76-57  |
| Nov. 19 | at Minnesota#            | L      | 64-92  |
| Nov. 21 | at Massachusetts#        | L      | 76-85  |
| Nov. 24 | vs. UT Arlington^        | L      | 65-89  |
| Nov. 25 | vs. Alabama A&M^         | W      | 82-72  |
| Nov. 30 | at College of Charleston | L      | 60-69  |
| Dec. 4  | APPALACHIAN STATE        | W      | 72-71  |
| Dec. 6  | at North Carolina        | L      | 61-104 |
| Dec. 17 | vs. UNC Asheville%       | W      | 76-72  |
| Dec. 19 | HIGH POINT               | L      | 61-72  |
| Dec. 30 | *at The Citadel          | W      | 81-79  |
| Jan. 4  | *at Chattanooga          | W      | 75-63  |
| Jan. 6  | *at Samford              | L      | 71-85  |
| Jan. 10 | *MERCER                  | W      | 58-56  |
| Jan. 13 | *UNCG                    | L      | 55-66  |
| Jan. 15 | *VMI                     | W      | 65-58  |
| Jan. 20 | *at ETSU                 | L      | 50-66  |
| Jan. 25 | SOUTHERN WESLEYAN        | W      | 108-48 |
| Jan. 27 | *at Furman               | L      | 66-100 |
| Jan. 29 | *at Wofford              | L      | 68-77  |
| Feb. 1  | *CHATTANOOGA             | W      | 70-68  |
| Feb. 3  | *SAMFORD                 | W      | 88-71  |
| Feb. 8  | *at VMI                  | W      | 72-60  |
| Feb. 10 | *at UNCG&                | L      | 48-65  |
| Feb. 15 | *WOFFORD                 | L      | 69-84  |
| Feb. 17 | *ETSU                    | L      | 61-72  |
| Feb. 20 | *at Mercer               | L      | 64-81  |
| Feb. 23 | *FURMAN                  | L      | 55-78  |
| Feb. 25 | *THE CITADEL             | W      | 92-75  |
| March 3 | vs. Furman (SC)          | L      | 73-97  |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Barclays Center Classic (campus sites)

^ - Barclays Center Classic (Niagara University, N.Y.)

% - Mountain Classic (U.S. Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

& - Fleming Gymnasium (Greensboro, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)



## MARC GOSSELIN

Senior • Forward

8.8 ppg, 6.5 rpg in 2017-18



## HEAD COACH MIKE YOUNG

**Alma mater:** ..... Emory & Henry, 1986  
**Hometown:** ..... Radford, Va.  
**Career record (years):** ..... 269-239 (16)  
**School record (years):** ..... Same  
**SoCon record (years):** ..... 157-124 (16)  
**SoCon Championship record (appearances):** ..... 17-12 (16)  
**NCAA appearances:** ..... 4

### Assistant coaches

Jay McAuley ..... 4th season (Georgia, 2006)  
 Kevin Giltner ..... 6th season (Wofford, 2012)  
 Will Murphy ..... 2nd season (Wake Forest, 2013)

## WOFFORD TERRIERS

### Basic information

**Location:** ..... Spartanburg, S.C.  
**Founded:** ..... 1854  
**Enrollment:** ..... 1,650  
**Nickname:** ..... Terriers  
**Colors:** ..... Old Gold and Black  
**President:** ..... Dr. Nayef H. Samhat  
**Athletics director:** ..... Richard Johnson

### Team information

**2017-18 record:** ..... 21-13  
**SoCon record:** ..... 11-7 (t-4th)  
**Home:** ..... 12-5  
**Away:** ..... 7-7  
**Neutral:** ..... 2-1  
**Letterwinners returning/lost:** ..... 10/4  
**Starters returning/lost:** ..... 4/1  
**Arena:** ..... Richardson Indoor Stadium (3,400)  
**Arena record:** ..... 12-5 (.7-6)

**SoCon regular-season titles (3)** .....  
 2010 (S), 2011 (S), 2015

**SoCon Championship titles (4)** .....  
 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015

**NCAA appearances (4)** .....  
 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015

### Media relations

Phil Marcello  
 marcellopr@wofford.edu  
 Office: 864-597-4092  
 Cell: 804-381-1193  
 Press row: 864-597-4487  
 WoffordTerriers.com



Phil Marcello

## YOUNG YEAR-BY-YEAR

| Year               | School  | Record         | Pct.        | SoCon          | Pct.        |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 2002-03            | Wofford | 14-15          | .483        | 8-8            | .500        |
| 2003-04            | Wofford | 9-20           | .310        | 4-12           | .250        |
| 2004-05            | Wofford | 14-14          | .500        | 7-9            | .438        |
| 2005-06            | Wofford | 11-18          | .379        | 6-9            | .400        |
| 2006-07            | Wofford | 10-20          | .333        | 5-13           | .278        |
| 2007-08            | Wofford | 16-16          | .500        | 8-12           | .400        |
| 2008-09            | Wofford | 16-14          | .533        | 12-8           | .600        |
| 2009-10            | Wofford | 26-9           | .743        | 15-3           | .833        |
| 2010-11            | Wofford | 21-13          | .618        | 14-4           | .778        |
| 2011-12            | Wofford | 19-14          | .576        | 12-6           | .667        |
| 2012-13            | Wofford | 13-19          | .406        | 7-11           | .389        |
| 2013-14            | Wofford | 20-13          | .606        | 11-5           | .688        |
| 2014-15            | Wofford | 28-7           | .800        | 16-2           | .889        |
| 2015-16            | Wofford | 15-17          | .469        | 11-7           | .611        |
| 2016-17            | Wofford | 16-17          | .485        | 10-8           | .556        |
| 2017-18            | Wofford | 21-13          | .618        | 11-7           | .611        |
| <b>Career (16)</b> |         | <b>269-239</b> | <b>.530</b> | <b>157-124</b> | <b>.559</b> |



## FLETCHER MAGEE

**Senior • Guard**

**22.1 ppg, 148 3-pointers in 2017-18**

## 2018-19 SCHEDULE

| Date            | Opponent (TV/Digital)              | Time (ET) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>November</b> |                                    |           |
| 6               | NORTH CAROLINA (ESPN2)             | 7 p.m.    |
| 10              | at High Point (ESPN+)              | 2 p.m.    |
| 13              | CARVER (SDN)                       | 7 p.m.    |
| 16              | at Stanford# (Pac-12 Networks)     | 10 p.m.   |
| 18              | at Oklahoma# (Fox Sports Oklahoma) | 2 p.m.    |
| 21              | COPPIN STATE# (ESPN3)              | 7 p.m.    |
| 23              | MARS HILL# (SDN)                   | 1 p.m.    |
| 26              | at South Carolina (SEC Network+)   | 7 p.m.    |

|                 |                                     |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>December</b> |                                     |         |
| 1               | *ETSU (ESPN+)                       | 7 p.m.  |
| 4               | at Kansas (ESPN+)                   | 8 p.m.  |
| 6               | KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN (SDN)            | 7 p.m.  |
| 9               | COASTAL CAROLINA (ESPN+)            | 2 p.m.  |
| 15              | UNC ASHEVILLE (ESPN+)               | 7 p.m.  |
| 19              | at Mississippi State (SEC Network+) | 8 p.m.  |
| 29              | *at Western Carolina (ESPN+)        | 12 p.m. |

|                |                      |        |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| <b>January</b> |                      |        |
| 3              | *THE CITADEL (ESPN+) | 7 p.m. |
| 5              | *MERCER (ESPN3)      | 7 p.m. |
| 10             | *at UNCG (ESPN3)     | 7 p.m. |
| 12             | *at VMI (ESPN+)      | 1 p.m. |
| 19             | *FURMAN (ESPN3)      | 7 p.m. |
| 24             | *SAMFORD (ESPN+)     | 7 p.m. |
| 26             | *CHATTANOOGA (ESPN+) | 7 p.m. |
| 31             | *at Mercer (ESPN+)   | 7 p.m. |

|                 |                           |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| <b>February</b> |                           |        |
| 2               | *at The Citadel (ESPN3)   | 1 p.m. |
| 7               | *at ETSU (ESPN+)          | 7 p.m. |
| 9               | *WESTERN CAROLINA (ESPN+) | 7 p.m. |
| 14              | *VMI (ESPN+)              | 7 p.m. |
| 16              | *UNCG (ESPN+)             | 7 p.m. |
| 23              | *at Furman (ESPN3)        | 4 p.m. |
| 28              | *at Chattanooga (ESPN+)   | 7 p.m. |

|              |                                         |        |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>March</b> |                                         |        |
| 2            | *at Samford (ESPN3)                     | 2 p.m. |
| 8-11         | at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.) |        |

\* - Southern Conference game  
 # - Bad Boy Mowers Battle 4 Atlantis (campus sites)

## 2018-19 TERRIERS ROSTER

| No. | Name                 | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Class | Hometown/Last school                         |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| 0   | Chevez Goodwin       | F    | 6-9  | 210 | So.   | Blythewood, S.C./College of Charleston       |
| 2   | Michael Manning Jr.  | F/C  | 6-9  | 200 | So.   | Memphis, Tenn./Lausanne Collegiate School    |
| 3   | Fletcher Magee       | G    | 6-4  | 193 | Sr.   | Orlando, Fla./The First Academy              |
| 4   | Isaiah Bigelow       | G    | 6-7  | 185 | Fr.   | Greensboro, N.C./Ben L. Smith                |
| 5   | Storm Murphy         | G    | 5-11 | 180 | So.   | Middleton, Wis./Middleton                    |
| 10  | Nathan Hoover        | G    | 6-4  | 185 | Jr.   | Memphis, Tenn./Arlington                     |
| 11  | Ryan Larson          | G    | 6-1  | 175 | Fr.   | St. Paul, Minn./Cretin Durham Hall           |
| 12  | Alex Michael         | F    | 6-6  | 205 | Fr.   | Greensboro, N.C./Greensboro Day School       |
| 14  | Drew Cottrell        | G    | 6-4  | 190 | Fr.   | Flowery Branch, Ga./Lakeview Academy (Fla.)  |
| 15  | Trevor Stumpe        | G    | 6-5  | 215 | Jr.   | Plainfield, Ill./Plainfield North            |
| 21  | Tray Hollowell       | G    | 6-2  | 185 | So.   | Hopkinsville, Ky./University Heights Academy |
| 24  | Keve Aluma           | F    | 6-9  | 230 | So.   | Berlin, Md./Stephen Decatur                  |
| 25  | Messiah Jones        | F    | 6-6  | 215 | Fr.   | Chicago, Ill./Simeon                         |
| 31  | Donovan Theme-Love G | G    | 6-1  | 185 | Jr.   | Providence, R.I./New Hampton School (N.H.)   |
| 33  | Cameron Jackson      | F    | 6-8  | 250 | Sr.   | Winchester, Va./John Handley                 |
| 50  | Matthew Pegram       | C    | 6-11 | 260 | Sr.   | Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando                     |



## 2017-18 STATISTICS

### Overall statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min  | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb         | Avg         | PF         | FO        | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fletcher Magee      | 34        | 34 | 1144 | 33.6 | 253        | 523         | .484        | 148        | 337        | .439        | 97         | 107        | .907        | 9          | 91         | 100         | 2.9         | 62         | 0         | 58         | 57         | 3         | 31         | 751         | 22.1        |
| Cameron Jackson     | 31        | 29 | 718  | 23.2 | 158        | 263         | .601        | 0          | 3          | .000        | 55         | 90         | .611        | 57         | 127        | 184         | 5.9         | 100        | 7         | 48         | 53         | 45        | 55         | 371         | 12.0        |
| Nathan Hoover       | 34        | 18 | 922  | 27.1 | 125        | 294         | .425        | 70         | 173        | .405        | 54         | 65         | .831        | 16         | 73         | 89          | 2.6         | 40         | 0         | 46         | 37         | 2         | 22         | 374         | 11.0        |
| Trevor Stumpe       | 29        | 25 | 775  | 26.7 | 104        | 226         | .460        | 47         | 110        | .427        | 57         | 66         | .864        | 37         | 84         | 121         | 4.2         | 79         | 3         | 62         | 42         | 3         | 25         | 312         | 10.8        |
| Storm Murphy        | 34        | 29 | 932  | 27.4 | 70         | 160         | .438        | 41         | 107        | .383        | 32         | 38         | .842        | 7          | 68         | 75          | 2.2         | 44         | 0         | 135        | 56         | 1         | 30         | 213         | 6.3         |
| Matthew Pegram      | 34        | 13 | 508  | 14.9 | 69         | 155         | .445        | 6          | 15         | .400        | 35         | 43         | .814        | 34         | 70         | 104         | 3.1         | 72         | 1         | 25         | 30         | 11        | 15         | 179         | 5.3         |
| Derrick Brooks      | 25        | 15 | 479  | 19.2 | 24         | 64          | .375        | 5          | 13         | .385        | 36         | 46         | .783        | 21         | 89         | 110         | 4.4         | 40         | 0         | 34         | 35         | 5         | 6          | 89          | 3.6         |
| Tray Hollowell      | 29        | 0  | 266  | 9.2  | 32         | 79          | .405        | 21         | 58         | .362        | 7          | 8          | .875        | 1          | 24         | 25          | 0.9         | 16         | 0         | 21         | 27         | 0         | 6          | 92          | 3.2         |
| Keve Aluma          | 33        | 2  | 439  | 13.3 | 30         | 53          | .566        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 24         | 42         | .571        | 45         | 68         | 113         | 3.4         | 63         | 2         | 18         | 20         | 13        | 6          | 84          | 2.5         |
| Donovan Theme-Love  | 34        | 4  | 418  | 12.3 | 19         | 59          | .322        | 15         | 44         | .341        | 13         | 21         | .619        | 0          | 51         | 51          | 1.5         | 48         | 1         | 63         | 31         | 2         | 20         | 66          | 1.9         |
| Dishon Lowery       | 14        | 0  | 85   | 6.1  | 8          | 13          | .615        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 9          | 12         | .750        | 4          | 14         | 18          | 1.3         | 9          | 0         | 4          | 4          | 2         | 1          | 25          | 1.8         |
| Bobby Perez         | 11        | 1  | 60   | 5.5  | 6          | 10          | .600        | 4          | 5          | .800        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0.0         | 4          | 0         | 6          | 6          | 0         | 2          | 16          | 1.5         |
| Michael Manning Jr. | 12        | 0  | 53   | 4.4  | 3          | 7           | .429        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 3          | 6          | 9           | 0.8         | 8          | 0         | 2          | 0          | 1         | 1          | 6           | 0.5         |
| TEAM                |           |    |      |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 38         | 62         | 100         | 2.9         | 1          |           | 15         |            |           | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>34</b> |    |      |      | <b>901</b> | <b>1906</b> | <b>.473</b> | <b>357</b> | <b>865</b> | <b>.413</b> | <b>419</b> | <b>538</b> | <b>.779</b> | <b>272</b> | <b>827</b> | <b>1099</b> | <b>32.3</b> | <b>586</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>522</b> | <b>413</b> | <b>88</b> | <b>220</b> | <b>2578</b> | <b>75.8</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>34</b> |    |      |      | <b>833</b> | <b>1857</b> | <b>.449</b> | <b>287</b> | <b>803</b> | <b>.357</b> | <b>452</b> | <b>616</b> | <b>.734</b> | <b>285</b> | <b>803</b> | <b>1088</b> | <b>32.0</b> | <b>536</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>470</b> | <b>438</b> | <b>81</b> | <b>210</b> | <b>2405</b> | <b>70.7</b> |

### Conference-only statistics

| Player              | GP        | GS | Min | Avg  | FG         | FGA         | Pct         | 3FG        | 3FGA       | Pct         | FT         | FTA        | Pct         | R-Off      | R-Def      | Reb        | Avg         | PF         | FO       | A          | TO         | Blk       | Stl        | Pts         | Avg         |
|---------------------|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Fletcher Magee      | 18        | 18 | 608 | 33.8 | 126        | 279         | .452        | 75         | 189        | .397        | 53         | 61         | .869        | 5          | 53         | 58         | 3.2         | 39         | 0        | 28         | 34         | 2         | 16         | 380         | 21.1        |
| Trevor Stumpe       | 18        | 18 | 538 | 29.9 | 75         | 167         | .449        | 33         | 77         | .429        | 41         | 47         | .872        | 30         | 54         | 84         | 4.7         | 46         | 1        | 46         | 30         | 2         | 14         | 224         | 12.4        |
| Cameron Jackson     | 16        | 14 | 355 | 22.2 | 78         | 125         | .624        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 25         | 39         | .641        | 28         | 52         | 80         | 5.0         | 53         | 4        | 22         | 33         | 24        | 24         | 181         | 11.3        |
| Nathan Hoover       | 18        | 6  | 494 | 27.4 | 68         | 153         | .444        | 35         | 83         | .422        | 25         | 34         | .735        | 11         | 48         | 59         | 3.3         | 17         | 0        | 20         | 17         | 2         | 15         | 196         | 10.9        |
| Storm Murphy        | 18        | 17 | 509 | 28.3 | 39         | 85          | .459        | 23         | 55         | .418        | 23         | 26         | .885        | 3          | 34         | 37         | 2.1         | 22         | 0        | 75         | 32         | 1         | 14         | 124         | 6.9         |
| Derrick Brooks      | 11        | 11 | 254 | 23.1 | 13         | 31          | .419        | 2          | 6          | .333        | 22         | 29         | .759        | 17         | 49         | 66         | 6.0         | 18         | 0        | 19         | 17         | 4         | 3          | 50          | 4.5         |
| Matthew Pegram      | 18        | 5  | 212 | 11.8 | 30         | 68          | .441        | 2          | 5          | .400        | 13         | 15         | .867        | 14         | 30         | 44         | 2.4         | 31         | 0        | 9          | 15         | 6         | 9          | 75          | 4.2         |
| Tray Hollowell      | 16        | 0  | 139 | 8.7  | 17         | 38          | .447        | 12         | 28         | .429        | 2          | 2          | 1.000       | 1          | 15         | 16         | 1.0         | 11         | 0        | 13         | 13         | 0         | 1          | 48          | 3.0         |
| Keve Aluma          | 18        | 0  | 211 | 11.7 | 18         | 27          | .667        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 14         | 24         | .583        | 26         | 36         | 62         | 3.4         | 36         | 1        | 9          | 13         | 6         | 2          | 50          | 2.8         |
| Donovan Theme-Love  | 18        | 0  | 208 | 11.6 | 7          | 29          | .241        | 5          | 20         | .250        | 5          | 10         | .500        | 0          | 30         | 30         | 1.7         | 21         | 0        | 34         | 12         | 2         | 10         | 24          | 1.3         |
| Dishon Lowery       | 6         | 0  | 23  | 3.8  | 1          | 4           | .250        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 4          | 6          | .667        | 3          | 4          | 7          | 1.2         | 0          | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 6           | 1.0         |
| Bobby Perez         | 6         | 1  | 25  | 4.2  | 2          | 2           | 1.000       | 1          | 1          | 1.000       | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0.0         | 2          | 0        | 1          | 3          | 0         | 1          | 5           | 0.8         |
| Michael Manning Jr. | 6         | 0  | 23  | 3.8  | 2          | 3           | .667        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 0          | .000        | 0          | 4          | 4          | 0.7         | 5          | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 4           | 0.7         |
| TEAM                |           |    |     |      |            |             |             |            |            |             |            |            |             | 22         | 37         | 59         | 3.3         | 1          |          | 6          |            |           | 0          |             |             |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>476</b> | <b>1011</b> | <b>.471</b> | <b>188</b> | <b>464</b> | <b>.405</b> | <b>227</b> | <b>293</b> | <b>.775</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>446</b> | <b>606</b> | <b>33.7</b> | <b>302</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>276</b> | <b>226</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>1367</b> | <b>75.9</b> |
| <b>Opponents</b>    | <b>18</b> |    |     |      | <b>444</b> | <b>991</b>  | <b>.448</b> | <b>159</b> | <b>447</b> | <b>.356</b> | <b>241</b> | <b>326</b> | <b>.739</b> | <b>154</b> | <b>419</b> | <b>573</b> | <b>31.8</b> | <b>280</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>259</b> | <b>219</b> | <b>40</b> | <b>116</b> | <b>1288</b> | <b>71.6</b> |

## 2017-18 RESULTS

(21-13 overall, 11-7 SoCon; t-4th)

| Date     | Opponent               | Result | Score  |
|----------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Nov. 10  | SOUTH CAROLINA         | L      | 52-73  |
| Nov. 12  | WASHINGTON & LEE#      | W      | 103-66 |
| Nov. 16  | at California#         | L      | 65-79  |
| Nov. 18  | BOB JONES#             | W      | 96-65  |
| Nov. 19  | NORTH FLORIDA#         | W      | 86-83  |
| Nov. 22  | at Texas Tech          | L      | 56-79  |
| Nov. 26  | at UNC Asheville       | L      | 65-85  |
| Nov. 29  | at Coastal Carolina    | W      | 87-81  |
| Dec. 6   | GEORGIA TECH           | W      | 63-60  |
| Dec. 9   | JOHNSON & WALES        | W      | 104-45 |
| Dec. 17  | vs. High Point%        | W      | 70-57  |
| Dec. 20  | at North Carolina      | W      | 79-75  |
| Dec. 30  | *at UNCG               | L      | 67-71  |
| Jan. 4   | *VMI                   | W      | 92-53  |
| Jan. 6   | *THE CITADEL           | W      | 109-92 |
| Jan. 10  | HARVARD                | W      | 63-62  |
| Jan. 13  | *FURMAN                | W      | 79-70  |
| Jan. 18  | *at Samford            | W      | 93-89  |
| Jan. 20  | *CHATTANOOGA           | W      | 71-67  |
| Jan. 24  | *at VMI                | W      | 63-46  |
| Jan. 27  | *ETSU                  | L      | 62-75  |
| Jan. 29  | *WESTERN CAROLINA      | W      | 77-68  |
| Feb. 1   | *at The Citadel        | L      | 78-80  |
| Feb. 3   | *at Mercer             | L      | 65-73  |
| Feb. 7   | *SAMFORD               | W      | 92-79  |
| Feb. 10  | *at Furman             | L      | 52-76  |
| Feb. 15  | *at Western Carolina   | W      | 84-69  |
| Feb. 17  | *at Chattanooga        | W      | 74-64  |
| Feb. 20  | *UNCG                  | L      | 66-76  |
| Feb. 23  | *at ETSU               | W      | 75-71  |
| Feb. 25  | *MERCER                | L      | 68-69  |
| March 3  | vs. Mercer (SC)        | W      | 73-53  |
| March 4  | vs. UNCG (SC)          | L      | 55-56  |
| March 16 | CENTRAL MICHIGAN (CIT) | L      | 94-98  |

\* - Southern Conference game

# - Maui on the Mainland (campus sites)

% - Mountain Classic (U.S. Cellular Center; Asheville, N.C.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Championship (Asheville, N.C.)

(CIT) - CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament (campus sites)



## CAMERON JACKSON

Senior • Forward

12.0 ppg, 5.9 rpg in 2017-18



**THE CITADEL**  
**McAlister Field House (6,000)**  
 Press row: 843-953-2138



**ETSU**  
**Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)**  
 Press row: 423-439-5329



**FURMAN**  
**Timmons Arena (3,000)**  
 Press row: 864-294-3620



**MERCER**  
**Hawkins Arena (3,500)**  
 Press row: 478-733-0638



**UNCG**  
**Greensboro Coliseum (7,617/23,000)**  
 Press row: 336-218-5343



**SAMFORD**  
**Pete Hanna Center (5,000)**  
 Press row: 205-532-3476

# SOCON HOME COURTS



**CHATTANOOGA**  
**The McKenzie Arena (10,995)**  
Press row: 423-756-5476



**VMI**  
**Cameron Hall (5,000)**  
Press row: 540-463-6725



**WESTERN CAROLINA**  
**Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center (7,826)**  
Press row: 828-227-2129



**WOFFORD**  
**Richardson Indoor Stadium (3,400)**  
Press row: 864-597-4487



**SOCON CHAMPIONSHIP**  
**U.S. Cellular Center (6,300)**  
Press row: TBD

## 2017-18 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

|                  | Conference |    |      |      |      |      |      |  | Overall |    |      |      |      |      |      |         |
|------------------|------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|--|---------|----|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|                  | W          | L  | Pct  | PF   | PA   | Home | Away |  | W       | L  | Pct  | PF   | PA   | Home | Away | Neutral |
| UNCG             | 15         | 3  | .833 | 74.3 | 64.6 | 9-0  | 6-3  |  | 27      | 8  | .771 | 73.2 | 62.5 | 16-1 | 8-6  | 3-1     |
| ETSU             | 14         | 4  | .778 | 76.1 | 65.8 | 6-3  | 8-1  |  | 25      | 9  | .735 | 75.2 | 65.9 | 12-4 | 11-4 | 2-1     |
| Furman           | 13         | 5  | .722 | 79.6 | 67.8 | 7-2  | 6-3  |  | 23      | 10 | .697 | 79.4 | 68.5 | 13-3 | 7-6  | 3-1     |
| Wofford          | 11         | 7  | .611 | 75.9 | 71.6 | 6-3  | 5-4  |  | 21      | 13 | .618 | 75.8 | 70.7 | 12-5 | 7-7  | 2-1     |
| Mercer           | 11         | 7  | .611 | 72.8 | 68.9 | 6-3  | 5-4  |  | 19      | 15 | .559 | 75.3 | 69.8 | 11-3 | 7-9  | 1-3     |
| Western Carolina | 8          | 10 | .444 | 67.1 | 72.4 | 5-4  | 3-6  |  | 13      | 19 | .406 | 68.4 | 75.6 | 8-5  | 3-12 | 2-2     |
| Samford          | 6          | 12 | .333 | 80.2 | 85.1 | 4-5  | 2-7  |  | 10      | 22 | .313 | 77.6 | 82.5 | 8-6  | 2-15 | 0-1     |
| The Citadel      | 5          | 13 | .278 | 80.9 | 88.7 | 3-6  | 2-7  |  | 11      | 21 | .344 | 82.5 | 88.1 | 7-8  | 3-12 | 1-1     |
| VMI              | 4          | 14 | .222 | 62.2 | 75.7 | 2-7  | 2-7  |  | 9       | 21 | .300 | 65.1 | 73.8 | 6-8  | 3-12 | 0-1     |
| Chattanooga      | 3          | 15 | .167 | 68.8 | 77.4 | 3-6  | 0-9  |  | 10      | 23 | .303 | 69.4 | 73.5 | 8-8  | 1-14 | 1-1     |

## 2018 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP

### First round (all games on ESPN3)

#### Friday, March 2 (ESPN3)

(8) The Citadel 78, (9) VMI 70

(10) Chattanooga 89, (7) Samford 79

### Quarterfinal round (all games on ESPN3)

#### Saturday, March 3

(1) UNCG 72, (8) The Citadel 58

(5) Wofford 73, (4) Mercer 53

(2) ETSU 77, (10) Chattanooga 59

(3) Furman 97, (6) Western Carolina 73

### Semifinal round (all games on ESPN3)

#### Sunday, March 4

(1) UNCG 56, (5) Wofford 55

(2) ETSU 63, (3) Furman 52

### Championship (ESPN2)

#### Monday, March 5

(1) UNCG 62, (2) ETSU 47

### All-Tournament Team

#### First Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU

Jalan McCloud, ETSU

Francis Alonso, UNCG

Demetrius Troy, UNCG

Makeinde London, Chattanooga

#### Second Team

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel

Jordan Lyons, Furman

James Dickey, UNCG

Nathan Hoover, Wofford

Cameron Jackson, Wofford

### Most Outstanding Player

Francis Alonso, UNCG

### Pinnacle Award

Justin Jordan, UNCG



UNCG's Francis Alonso was the 2019 Most Outstanding Player of the SoCon tournament.



Wofford's Fletcher Magee scored 37 points in the Terriers' 98-94 loss to Central Michigan in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament.

## SoCon in the Postseason

### NCAA Championship

March 15, 2018

(Boise, Idaho)

No. 13 UNCG 64  
No. 4 Gonzaga 68

### CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament

March 16, 2018

(Spartanburg, S.C.)

Central Michigan 98  
Wofford 94

### College Basketball Invitational

March 14, 2018

(Phoenix, Ariz.)

Mercer 78  
Grand Canyon 73

March 19, 2018

(Denton, Texas)

Mercer 67  
North Texas 96



*Desonta Bradford of ETSU was the league coaches' pick for SoCon Player of the Year. He earned All-America honorable mention from the Associated Press and was on the Lou Henson Award All-America team.*

## NATIONAL/REGIONAL HONORS

### AP All-America

#### Honorable Mention

Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

#### Jerry West Shooting Guard of the Year Award Finalist

Fletcher Magee, Wofford

### Lou Henson Award

#### All-America team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

#### CoSIDA Academic All-District District 4

Desmond Ringer, Mercer

### NABC All-District

#### District 22 First Team

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

#### District 22 Second Team

Jalan McCloud, ETSU  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Justin Coleman, Samford  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford

### NABC District 22

#### Coach of the Year

Wes Miller, UNCG

### NABC Give Back Team

Desmond Ringer, Mercer

## PLAYER OF THE WEEK

N14 Ria'n Holland, Mercer  
N21 Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
N28 Devin Sibley, Furman  
D5 Francis Alonso, UNCG  
D12 Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
D19 Marvin Smith, UNCG  
J2 Cameron Jackson, Wofford  
J9 Peter Jurkin, ETSU  
J16 Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
J23 Justin Coleman, Samford  
J30 Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
F6 Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
F13 James Dickey, UNCG  
F20 Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
F26 Andrew Brown, Furman

## PLAYER OF THE MONTH

Nov. Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
Dec. Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
Jan. Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Feb. Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS

### Coaches awards

#### Player of the Year

Desonta Bradford, Sr., G, ETSU

#### Freshman of the Year

Bo Hodges, G, ETSU

#### Defensive Player of the Year

James Dickey, So., F, UNCG

#### Coach of the Year

Wes Miller, UNCG

#### First Team All-Conference

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

#### Second Team All-Conference

Jalan McCloud, ETSU  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Justin Coleman, Samford  
Mike Amius, WCU  
Cameron Jackson, Wofford

#### Third Team All-Conference

Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Jordan Strawberry, Mercer  
Marvin Smith, UNCG  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford

#### All-Freshman Team

Mladen Armus, ETSU  
Bo Hodges, ETSU  
Isaiah Miller, UNCG  
Bubba Parham, VMI  
Storm Murphy, Wofford

### Media awards

#### Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year

Fletcher Magee, Jr., G, Wofford

#### Freshman of the Year

Bubba Parham, G, VMI

#### Anton Foy Coach of the Year

Wes Miller, UNCG

#### First Team All-Conference

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

#### Second Team All-Conference\*

Stephon Jelks, Mercer  
Jordan Strawberry, Mercer  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Marvin Smith, UNCG  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford  
Cameron Jackson, Wofford

#### Third Team All-Conference

Jalan McCloud, ETSU  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Justin Coleman, Samford  
Mike Amius, WCU

#### All-Freshman Team

Bo Hodges, ETSU  
Isaiah Miller, UNCG  
Bubba Parham, VMI  
Matt Halvorsen, WCU  
Storm Murphy, Wofford

\* A tie in the voting resulted in six members on the second team



*UNCG's Wes Miller was the consensus SoCon Coach of the Year and the NABC District 22 Coach of the Year.*

## SCORING

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | FG  | 3FG | FT  | Pts | Avg. |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Fletcher Magee-WOF    | JR | 34 | 253 | 148 | 97  | 751 | 22.1 |
| 2.  | Francis Alonso-UNCG   | JR | 35 | 175 | 111 | 86  | 547 | 15.6 |
| 3.  | Zane Najdawi-CIT      | JR | 31 | 172 | 44  | 91  | 479 | 15.5 |
| 4.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 180 | 42  | 105 | 507 | 15.4 |
| 5.  | D. Denzel-Dyson-SAM   | SR | 32 | 161 | 80  | 85  | 487 | 15.2 |
| 6.  | Bubba Parham-VMI      | FR | 30 | 145 | 58  | 91  | 439 | 14.6 |
| 7.  | Devin Sibley-FUR      | SR | 32 | 172 | 51  | 58  | 453 | 14.2 |
| 8.  | Nat Dixon-UTC         | JR | 31 | 140 | 66  | 83  | 429 | 13.8 |
| 9.  | Makinde London-UTC    | JR | 29 | 133 | 45  | 84  | 395 | 13.6 |
| 10. | Justin Coleman-SAM    | JR | 32 | 146 | 57  | 83  | 432 | 13.5 |
| 11. | Matt Frierson-CIT     | JR | 32 | 125 | 114 | 67  | 431 | 13.5 |
| 12. | Rodney Chatman-UTC    | SO | 30 | 131 | 43  | 93  | 398 | 13.3 |
| 13. | Mike Amius-WCU        | JR | 32 | 152 | 0   | 102 | 406 | 12.7 |
| 14. | Marvin Smith-UNCG     | SR | 35 | 131 | 75  | 84  | 421 | 12.0 |
| 15. | Cameron Jackson-WOF   | JR | 31 | 158 | 0   | 55  | 371 | 12.0 |
| 16. | Jalan McCloud-ETSU    | SR | 33 | 144 | 31  | 71  | 390 | 11.8 |
| 17. | Jordan Strawberry-MER | SR | 34 | 122 | 50  | 106 | 400 | 11.8 |
| 18. | Alex Thompson-SAM     | SR | 30 | 127 | 40  | 53  | 347 | 11.6 |
| 19. | Daniel Fowler-FUR     | SR | 33 | 131 | 55  | 60  | 377 | 11.4 |
| 20. | John Davis-FUR        | SR | 33 | 137 | 44  | 56  | 374 | 11.3 |

## REBOUNDING

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | OFF | DEF | TOT | Avg/G |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1.  | James Dickey-UNCG     | SO | 34 | 100 | 186 | 286 | 8.4   |
| 2.  | Stephon Jelks-MER     | SR | 34 | 60  | 186 | 246 | 7.2   |
| 3.  | Matt Rafferty-FUR     | JR | 33 | 74  | 162 | 236 | 7.2   |
| 4.  | Makinde London-UTC    | JR | 29 | 40  | 159 | 199 | 6.9   |
| 5.  | Marc Gosselin-WCU     | JR | 31 | 60  | 142 | 202 | 6.5   |
| 6.  | Eric Adams-SAM        | SR | 32 | 80  | 127 | 207 | 6.5   |
| 7.  | Joshua Phillips-UTC   | SR | 25 | 55  | 99  | 154 | 6.2   |
| 8.  | Cameron Jackson-WOF   | JR | 31 | 57  | 127 | 184 | 5.9   |
| 9.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 26  | 165 | 191 | 5.8   |
| 10. | Mike Amius-WCU        | JR | 32 | 62  | 117 | 179 | 5.6   |
| 11. | Desmond Ringer-MER    | SR | 34 | 71  | 118 | 189 | 5.6   |
| 12. | Mladen Armus-ETSU     | FR | 34 | 86  | 101 | 187 | 5.5   |
| 13. | Marvin Smith-UNCG     | SR | 35 | 56  | 134 | 190 | 5.4   |
| 14. | Tyler Creamer-VMI     | SO | 30 | 59  | 103 | 162 | 5.4   |
| 15. | James Lewis, Jr.-UTC  | FR | 27 | 60  | 85  | 145 | 5.4   |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 5.0 MADE PER GAME)

| ## | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | FG  | FGA | Pct  |
|----|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1. | Cameron Jackson-WOF   | JR | 31 | 158 | 263 | .601 |
| 2. | Zane Najdawi-CIT      | JR | 31 | 172 | 335 | .513 |
| 3. | Fletcher Magee-WOF    | JR | 34 | 253 | 523 | .484 |
| 4. | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 180 | 380 | .474 |
| 5. | Devin Sibley-FUR      | SR | 32 | 172 | 373 | .461 |
| 6. | D. Denzel-Dyson-SAM   | SR | 32 | 161 | 358 | .450 |
| 7. | Francis Alonso-UNCG   | JR | 35 | 175 | 425 | .412 |

## ASSISTS

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | Assists | Avg/G |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|---------|-------|
| 1.  | Justin Coleman-SAM    | JR | 32 | 210     | 6.56  |
| 2.  | Josh Sharkey-SAM      | SO | 30 | 152     | 5.07  |
| 3.  | Jordan Strawberry-MER | SR | 34 | 166     | 4.88  |
| 4.  | Rodney Chatman-UTC    | SO | 30 | 135     | 4.50  |
| 5.  | Frankie Johnson-CIT   | SO | 32 | 138     | 4.31  |
| 6.  | Storm Murphy-WOF      | FR | 34 | 135     | 3.97  |
| 7.  | Demetrius Troy-UNCG   | JR | 35 | 132     | 3.77  |
| 8.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 116     | 3.52  |
| 9.  | Jalan McCloud-ETSU    | SR | 33 | 114     | 3.45  |
| 10. | Keith Smith-VMI       | SO | 29 | 91      | 3.14  |

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | FTM | FTA | Pct  |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Fletcher Magee-WOF    | JR | 34 | 97  | 107 | .907 |
| 2.  | Jordan Strawberry-MER | SR | 34 | 106 | 121 | .876 |
| 3.  | Justin Coleman-SAM    | JR | 32 | 83  | 103 | .806 |
| 4.  | Bubba Parham-VMI      | FR | 30 | 91  | 114 | .798 |
| 5.  | Rodney Chatman-UTC    | SO | 30 | 93  | 119 | .782 |
| 6.  | D. Denzel-Dyson-SAM   | SR | 32 | 85  | 111 | .766 |
| 7.  | Josh Sharkey-SAM      | SO | 30 | 86  | 114 | .754 |
| 8.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 105 | 142 | .739 |
| 9.  | Nat Dixon-UTC         | JR | 31 | 83  | 113 | .735 |
| 10. | Makinde London-UTC    | JR | 29 | 84  | 115 | .730 |

## STEALS

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | Steals | Avg/G |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 62     | 1.88  |
| 2.  | Frankie Johnson-CIT   | SO | 32 | 57     | 1.78  |
| 3.  | Cameron Jackson-WOF   | JR | 31 | 55     | 1.77  |
| 4.  | Matt Rafferty-FUR     | JR | 33 | 54     | 1.64  |
| 5.  | Josh Sharkey-SAM      | SO | 30 | 46     | 1.53  |
| 6.  | John Davis-FUR        | SR | 33 | 47     | 1.42  |
| 7.  | Deriece Parks-WCU     | SR | 31 | 44     | 1.42  |
| 8.  | Keith Smith-VMI       | SO | 29 | 40     | 1.38  |
| 9.  | Isaiah Miller-UNCG    | FR | 35 | 48     | 1.37  |
| 10. | Eric Adams-SAM        | SR | 32 | 43     | 1.34  |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN. 1.5 MADE PER GAME)

| ##  | Player-Team          | Cl | G  | 3FG | FGA | Pct  |
|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Triston Chambers-SAM | SO | 32 | 66  | 146 | .452 |
| 2.  | Fletcher Magee-WOF   | JR | 34 | 148 | 337 | .439 |
| 3.  | Andrew Brown-FUR     | JR | 32 | 61  | 141 | .433 |
| 4.  | Ross Cummings-MER    | SO | 28 | 57  | 132 | .432 |
| 5.  | Trevor Stumpe-WOF    | SO | 29 | 47  | 110 | .427 |
| 6.  | D. Denzel-Dyson-SAM  | SR | 32 | 80  | 190 | .421 |
| 7.  | Daniel Fowler-FUR    | SR | 33 | 55  | 134 | .410 |
| 8.  | Nathan Hoover-WOF    | SO | 34 | 70  | 173 | .405 |
| 9.  | Francis Alonso-UNCG  | JR | 35 | 111 | 277 | .401 |
| 10. | Nat Dixon-UTC        | JR | 31 | 66  | 167 | .395 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

| ##  | Player-Team             | Cl | G  | 3FG | Avg/G |
|-----|-------------------------|----|----|-----|-------|
| 1.  | Fletcher Magee-WOF      | JR | 34 | 148 | 4.35  |
| 2.  | Matt Frierson-CIT       | JR | 32 | 114 | 3.56  |
| 3.  | Francis Alonso-UNCG     | JR | 35 | 111 | 3.17  |
| 4.  | D. Denzel-Dyson-SAM     | SR | 32 | 80  | 2.50  |
| 5.  | Makale Foreman-UTC      | SO | 33 | 76  | 2.30  |
| 6.  | Marvin Smith-UNCG       | SR | 35 | 75  | 2.14  |
| 7.  | Nat Dixon-UTC           | JR | 31 | 66  | 2.13  |
| 8.  | Deriece Parks-WCU       | SR | 31 | 66  | 2.13  |
| 9.  | Devontavious Payne-ETSU | SR | 33 | 70  | 2.12  |
| 10. | Triston Chambers-SAM    | SO | 32 | 66  | 2.06  |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

| ##  | Player-Team         | Cl | G  | Blocks | Avg/G |
|-----|---------------------|----|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | James Dickey-UNCG   | SO | 34 | 71     | 2.09  |
| 2.  | Cameron Jackson-WOF | JR | 31 | 45     | 1.45  |
| 3.  | Eric Adams-SAM      | SR | 32 | 46     | 1.44  |
| 4.  | Zane Najdawi-CIT    | JR | 31 | 42     | 1.35  |
| 5.  | Fred Iruafemi-VMI   | SR | 30 | 40     | 1.33  |
| 6.  | Peter Jurkin-ETSU   | SR | 33 | 36     | 1.09  |
| 7.  | Mike Amius-WCU      | JR | 32 | 27     | 0.84  |
| 8.  | Makinde London-UTC  | JR | 29 | 23     | 0.79  |
| 9.  | Bo Hodges-ETSU      | FR | 32 | 21     | 0.66  |
| 10. | Matt Rafferty-FUR   | JR | 33 | 21     | 0.64  |

## ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | Asst | Avg | Turn | Avg | Ratio |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| 1.  | Jordan Strawberry-MER | SR | 34 | 166  | 4.9 | 58   | 1.7 | 2.86  |
| 2.  | Justin Coleman-SAM    | JR | 32 | 210  | 6.6 | 87   | 2.7 | 2.41  |
| 3.  | Storm Murphy-WOF      | FR | 34 | 135  | 4.0 | 56   | 1.6 | 2.41  |
| 4.  | Daniel Fowler-FUR     | SR | 33 | 102  | 3.1 | 46   | 1.4 | 2.22  |
| 5.  | Devin Peterson-WCU    | SR | 30 | 90   | 3.0 | 46   | 1.5 | 1.96  |
| 6.  | Frankie Johnson-CIT   | SO | 32 | 138  | 4.3 | 73   | 2.3 | 1.89  |
| 7.  | Demetrius Troy-UNCG   | JR | 35 | 132  | 3.8 | 78   | 2.2 | 1.69  |
| 8.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 116  | 3.5 | 72   | 2.2 | 1.61  |
| 9.  | Josh Sharkey-SAM      | SO | 30 | 152  | 5.1 | 97   | 3.2 | 1.57  |
| 10. | Rodney Chatman-UTC    | SO | 30 | 135  | 4.5 | 89   | 3.0 | 1.52  |

## MINUTES PLAYED

| ##  | Player-Team           | Cl | G  | Minutes | Avg/G |
|-----|-----------------------|----|----|---------|-------|
| 1.  | Nat Dixon-UTC         | JR | 31 | 1130    | 36.45 |
| 2.  | Makale Foreman-UTC    | SO | 33 | 1161    | 35.18 |
| 3.  | Fletcher Magee-WOF    | JR | 34 | 1144    | 33.65 |
| 4.  | Desonta Bradford-ETSU | SR | 33 | 1075    | 32.58 |
| 5.  | Justin Coleman-SAM    | JR | 32 | 1040    | 32.50 |
| 6.  | Rodney Chatman-UTC    | SO | 30 | 970     | 32.33 |
| 7.  | Jordan Strawberry-MER | SR | 34 | 1047    | 30.79 |
| 8.  | D. Denzel-Dyson-SAM   | SR | 32 | 985     | 30.78 |
| 9.  | Deriece Parks-WCU     | SR | 31 | 947     | 30.55 |
| 10. | Bubba Parham-VMI      | FR | 30 | 895     | 29.83 |

# 2017-18 TEAM STATS



## SCORING OFFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | W-L   | Pts  | Avg  |
|-----|------------------|----|-------|------|------|
| 1.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 11-21 | 2639 | 82.5 |
| 2.  | Furman           | 33 | 23-10 | 2619 | 79.4 |
| 3.  | Samford          | 32 | 10-22 | 2483 | 77.6 |
| 4.  | Wofford          | 34 | 21-13 | 2578 | 75.8 |
| 5.  | Mercer           | 34 | 19-15 | 2561 | 75.3 |
| 6.  | ETSU             | 34 | 25-9  | 2556 | 75.2 |
| 7.  | UNCG             | 35 | 27-8  | 2562 | 73.2 |
| 8.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 10-23 | 2289 | 69.4 |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 13-19 | 2190 | 68.4 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 9-21  | 1954 | 65.1 |

## SCORING DEFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | Pts  | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|------|-------|
| 1.  | UNCG             | 35 | 2189 | 62.5  |
| 2.  | ETSU             | 34 | 2241 | 65.9  |
| 3.  | Furman           | 33 | 2260 | 68.5  |
| 4.  | Mercer           | 34 | 2373 | 69.8  |
| 5.  | Wofford          | 34 | 2405 | 70.7  |
| 6.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 2424 | 73.5  |
| 7.  | VMI              | 30 | 2214 | 73.8  |
| 8.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 2419 | 75.6  |
| 9.  | Samford          | 32 | 2639 | 82.5  |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 32 | 2819 | 88.1  |

## SCORING MARGIN

| ##  | Team             | G  | OFF  | DEF Margin |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------------|
| 1.  | Furman           | 33 | 79.4 | 68.5 +10.9 |
| 2.  | UNCG             | 35 | 73.2 | 62.5 +10.7 |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 34 | 75.2 | 65.9 +9.3  |
| 4.  | Mercer           | 34 | 75.3 | 69.8 +5.5  |
| 5.  | Wofford          | 34 | 75.8 | 70.7 +5.1  |
| 6.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 69.4 | 73.5 -4.1  |
| 7.  | Samford          | 32 | 77.6 | 82.5 -4.9  |
| 8.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 82.5 | 88.1 -5.6  |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 68.4 | 75.6 -7.2  |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 65.1 | 73.8 -8.7  |

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FTM | FTA | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 34 | 419 | 538 | .779 |
| 2.  | Samford          | 32 | 454 | 594 | .764 |
| 3.  | Mercer           | 34 | 517 | 680 | .760 |
| 4.  | VMI              | 30 | 353 | 477 | .740 |
| 5.  | Furman           | 33 | 397 | 557 | .713 |
| 6.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 445 | 626 | .711 |
| 7.  | ETSU             | 34 | 460 | 648 | .710 |
| 8.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 475 | 673 | .706 |
| 9.  | UNCG             | 35 | 383 | 549 | .698 |
| 10. | Western Carolina | 32 | 408 | 597 | .683 |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1.  | Mercer           | 34 | 878 | 1854 | .474 |
| 2.  | ETSU             | 34 | 926 | 1958 | .473 |
| 3.  | Wofford          | 34 | 901 | 1906 | .473 |
| 4.  | Samford          | 32 | 870 | 1846 | .471 |
| 5.  | Furman           | 33 | 942 | 2006 | .470 |
| 6.  | UNCG             | 35 | 924 | 2075 | .445 |
| 7.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 784 | 1803 | .435 |
| 8.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 889 | 2148 | .414 |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 774 | 1885 | .411 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 688 | 1729 | .398 |

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG   | FGA  | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|------|
| 1.  | ETSU             | 34 | 778  | 1928 | .404 |
| 2.  | UNCG             | 35 | 729  | 1794 | .406 |
| 3.  | Furman           | 33 | 825  | 1905 | .433 |
| 4.  | Mercer           | 34 | 812  | 1859 | .437 |
| 5.  | VMI              | 30 | 767  | 1729 | .444 |
| 6.  | Wofford          | 34 | 833  | 1857 | .449 |
| 7.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 839  | 1824 | .460 |
| 8.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 902  | 1881 | .480 |
| 9.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 1020 | 2123 | .480 |
| 10. | Samford          | 32 | 957  | 1960 | .488 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA  | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| 1.  | Wofford          | 34 | 357 | 865  | .413 |
| 2.  | Mercer           | 34 | 288 | 749  | .385 |
| 3.  | Samford          | 32 | 289 | 774  | .373 |
| 4.  | Furman           | 33 | 338 | 950  | .356 |
| 5.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 276 | 776  | .356 |
| 6.  | UNCG             | 35 | 331 | 938  | .353 |
| 7.  | ETSU             | 34 | 244 | 711  | .343 |
| 8.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 386 | 1133 | .341 |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 234 | 703  | .333 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 225 | 704  | .320 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

| ##  | Team             | G  | FG  | FGA | Pct  |
|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|------|
| 1.  | UNCG             | 35 | 229 | 727 | .315 |
| 2.  | Furman           | 33 | 224 | 708 | .316 |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 34 | 250 | 783 | .319 |
| 4.  | VMI              | 30 | 247 | 727 | .340 |
| 5.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 228 | 649 | .351 |
| 6.  | Mercer           | 34 | 317 | 893 | .355 |
| 7.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 282 | 790 | .357 |
| 8.  | Wofford          | 34 | 287 | 803 | .357 |
| 9.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 331 | 913 | .363 |
| 10. | Samford          | 32 | 323 | 866 | .373 |

## REBOUNDING MARGIN

| ##  | Team             | G  | Avg  | Opp  | +/-  |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|------|
| 1.  | UNCG             | 35 | 37.3 | 30.5 | +6.7 |
| 2.  | Mercer           | 34 | 34.6 | 29.2 | +5.4 |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 34 | 37.1 | 33.2 | +3.9 |
| 4.  | Wofford          | 34 | 32.3 | 32.0 | +0.3 |
| 5.  | Furman           | 33 | 35.1 | 34.9 | +0.2 |
| 6.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 32.5 | 33.5 | -1.0 |
| 7.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 34.4 | 37.2 | -2.8 |
| 8.  | VMI              | 30 | 34.3 | 38.1 | -3.8 |
| 9.  | Samford          | 32 | 30.4 | 36.0 | -5.6 |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 32 | 37.0 | 43.2 | -6.2 |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

| ##  | Team             | G  | Blocks | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | ETSU             | 34 | 145    | 4.26  |
| 2.  | UNCG             | 35 | 132    | 3.77  |
| 3.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 99     | 3.09  |
| 4.  | VMI              | 30 | 87     | 2.90  |
| 5.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 92     | 2.88  |
| 6.  | Wofford          | 34 | 88     | 2.59  |
| 7.  | Samford          | 32 | 76     | 2.38  |
| 8.  | Furman           | 33 | 72     | 2.18  |
| 9.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 70     | 2.12  |
| 10. | Mercer           | 34 | 55     | 1.62  |

## ASSISTS

| ##  | Team             | G  | Assists | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|---------|-------|
| 1.  | Samford          | 32 | 530     | 16.56 |
| 2.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 528     | 16.50 |
| 3.  | Furman           | 33 | 526     | 15.94 |
| 4.  | Wofford          | 34 | 522     | 15.35 |
| 5.  | ETSU             | 34 | 500     | 14.71 |
| 6.  | Mercer           | 34 | 490     | 14.41 |
| 7.  | UNCG             | 35 | 487     | 13.91 |
| 8.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 427     | 13.34 |
| 9.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 421     | 12.76 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 356     | 11.87 |

## STEALS

| ##  | Team             | G  | Steals | Avg/G |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 301    | 9.41  |
| 2.  | Furman           | 33 | 265    | 8.03  |
| 3.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 254    | 7.94  |
| 4.  | ETSU             | 34 | 265    | 7.79  |
| 5.  | UNCG             | 35 | 267    | 7.63  |
| 6.  | VMI              | 30 | 221    | 7.37  |
| 7.  | Samford          | 32 | 230    | 7.19  |
| 8.  | Wofford          | 34 | 220    | 6.47  |
| 9.  | Mercer           | 34 | 182    | 5.35  |
| 10. | Chattanooga      | 33 | 166    | 5.03  |

## TURNOVER MARGIN

| ##  | Team             | G  | Avg  | Opp  | +/-   |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Furman           | 33 | 11.6 | 14.8 | +3.24 |
| 2.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 14.9 | 16.9 | +2.03 |
| 3.  | ETSU             | 34 | 13.4 | 14.7 | +1.35 |
| 4.  | UNCG             | 35 | 13.7 | 15.1 | +1.34 |
| 5.  | Wofford          | 34 | 12.1 | 12.9 | +0.74 |
| 6.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 14.9 | 15.3 | +0.44 |
| 7.  | Samford          | 32 | 13.6 | 13.9 | +0.34 |
| 8.  | Mercer           | 34 | 12.5 | 11.7 | -0.79 |
| 9.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 13.9 | 13.0 | -0.91 |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 14.7 | 13.7 | -1.07 |

## ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| ##  | Team             | G  | Asst | Turn | Ratio |
|-----|------------------|----|------|------|-------|
| 1.  | Furman           | 33 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 1.38  |
| 2.  | Wofford          | 34 | 15.4 | 12.1 | 1.26  |
| 3.  | Samford          | 32 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 1.22  |
| 4.  | Mercer           | 34 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 1.16  |
| 5.  | The Citadel      | 32 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 1.11  |
| 6.  | ETSU             | 34 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 1.10  |
| 7.  | UNCG             | 35 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 1.01  |
| 8.  | Chattanooga      | 33 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 0.92  |
| 9.  | Western Carolina | 32 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 0.90  |
| 10. | VMI              | 30 | 11.9 | 14.7 | 0.81  |

## ATTENDANCE

| ##  | Team             | G  | ATTEND | Avg   |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|-------|
| 1.  | ETSU             | 16 | 71,034 | 4,203 |
| 2.  | Mercer           | 14 | 42,763 | 3,107 |
| 3.  | UNCG             | 17 | 43,728 | 2,973 |
| 4.  | Western Carolina | 13 | 18,448 | 2,876 |
| 5.  | Furman           | 16 | 25,666 | 2,838 |
| 6.  | Wofford          | 17 | 34,805 | 2,836 |
| 7.  | Chattanooga      | 16 | 50,811 | 2,831 |
| 8.  | Samford          | 14 | 16,237 | 2,556 |
| 9.  | VMI              | 14 | 22,407 | 2,355 |
| 10. | The Citadel      | 15 | 10,990 | 2,071 |

## POINTS

45, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (02/17/18)  
 37, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (01/13/18)  
 37, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Central Michigan (03/16/18)  
 36, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at Liberty (12/02/17)  
 36, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Georgia Tech (12/06/17)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

17, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (02/17/18)  
 15, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (01/13/18)  
 12, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
 12, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Georgia Tech (12/06/17)  
 12, Justin Coleman (Samford) vs Chattanooga (12/30/17)  
 12, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) at Chattanooga (01/04/18)  
 12, Desonta Bradford (ETSU) vs Samford (02/01/18)  
 12, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/03/18)  
 12, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) at Samford (02/10/18)  
 12, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Central Michigan (03/16/18)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

31, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at Liberty (12/02/17)  
 26, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (02/17/18)  
 25, Bubba Parham (VMI) at Chattanooga (01/27/18)  
 23, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at North Carolina (12/20/17)  
 22, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Georgia Tech (12/06/17)  
 22, Desonta Bradford (ETSU) at UNCG (02/12/18)  
 22, Kaiden Rice (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (02/25/18)

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (9-9), Desmond Ringer (Mercer) at ETSU (01/24/18)  
 .909 (10-11), Alex Thompson (Samford) vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
 .900 (9-10), Hayden Brown (The Citadel) at Virginia Tech (11/12/17)  
 .900 (9-10), D. Denzel-Dyson (Samford) vs Southeastern La. (11/24/17)  
 .889 (8-9), Matt Rafferty (Furman) vs UNC Asheville (12/05/17)  
 .889 (8-9), Bo Hodges (ETSU) vs Hiwassee (12/10/17)  
 .889 (8-9), Desmond Ringer (Mercer) at Chattanooga (02/10/18)  
 .889 (8-9), Cameron Jackson (Wofford) vs Mercer (02/25/18)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

11, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (02/17/18)  
 9, Matt Frierson (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (01/13/18)  
 8, Francis Alonso (UNCG) vs Delaware (11/20/17)  
 8, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Georgia Tech (12/06/17)  
 8, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Samford (01/18/18)  
 8, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at Samford (01/27/18)  
 8, Triston Chambers (Samford) vs VMI (01/29/18)  
 8, Kaiden Rice (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (02/25/18)  
 8, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) vs Central Michigan (03/16/18)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

19, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at Liberty (12/02/17)  
 19, Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Chattanooga (02/17/18)  
 18, Matt Frierson (The Citadel) vs Chattanooga (01/13/18)  
 18, Kaiden Rice (The Citadel) at Western Carolina (02/25/18)  
 16, Francis Alonso (UNCG) at Chattanooga (01/29/18)  
 16, Matt Frierson (The Citadel) at Samford (02/10/18)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (5-5), D. Denzel-Dyson (Samford) vs Southeastern La. (11/24/17)  
 1.000 (5-5), Fletcher Magee (Wofford) at Coastal Carolina (11/29/17)  
 1.000 (5-5), Keith Smith (VMI) vs Mercer (01/18/18)  
 1.000 (5-5), Garrett Gilkeson (VMI) at Chattanooga (01/27/18)  
 .889 (8-9), Francis Alonso (UNCG) at Samford (01/27/18)

## FREE THROWS MADE

16, Josh Sharkey (Samford) vs UNCG (01/27/18)  
 12, Bubba Parham (VMI) at NC State (11/10/17)  
 11, Ria'n Holland (Mercer) at UCF (11/10/17)  
 11, Jordan Strawberry (Mercer) vs UNCG (02/17/18)  
 10, Desonta Bradford (ETSU) vs Fort Wayne (11/25/17)  
 10, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) at Col. of Charleston (11/30/17)  
 10, Trevor Stumpe (Wofford) vs The Citadel (01/06/18)  
 10, Desonta Bradford (ETSU) vs Wofford (02/23/18)  
 10, Eric Adams (Samford) at UNCG (02/25/18)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

18, Josh Sharkey (Samford) vs UNCG (01/27/18)  
 14, Desonta Bradford (ETSU) vs Wofford (02/23/18)  
 13, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) vs UNCG (01/13/18)  
 12, Bubba Parham (VMI) at NC State (11/10/17)  
 12, Desonta Bradford (ETSU) vs Fort Wayne (11/25/17)  
 12, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) at Col. of Charleston (11/30/17)  
 12, Trevor Stumpe (Wofford) vs The Citadel (01/06/18)  
 12, Josh Sharkey (Samford) at VMI (02/23/18)

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), Bubba Parham (VMI) at NC State (11/10/17)  
 1.000 (11-11), Ria'n Holland (Mercer) at UCF (11/10/17)  
 1.000 (11-11), Jordan Strawberry (Mercer) vs UNCG (02/17/18)  
 1.000 (9-9), Matt Halvorsen (Western Carolina) at Furman (01/27/18)  
 1.000 (9-9), Nat Dixon (Chattanooga) vs UNCG (01/29/18)  
 1.000 (9-9), Matt Frierson (The Citadel) vs Furman (02/03/18)  
 1.000 (9-9), Rodney Chatman (Chattanooga) vs Mercer (02/10/18)  
 1.000 (9-9), Josh Sharkey (Samford) vs Mercer (02/12/18)

## REBOUNDS

19, Makinde London (Chattanooga) vs Samford (01/24/18)  
 18, Makinde London (Chattanooga) at Marshall (12/05/17)  
 16, Matt Rafferty (Furman) vs Bob Jones (11/10/17)  
 15, Makinde London (Chattanooga) vs Samford (03/02/18)  
 14, Matt Rafferty (Furman) vs Tennessee Tech (12/02/17)  
 14, James Dickey (UNCG) at Liberty (12/02/17)  
 14, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) vs Samford (02/03/18)  
 14, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) vs VMI (02/17/18)  
 14, Joshua Phillips (Chattanooga) at VMI (02/25/18)

## ASSISTS

15, Justin Coleman (Samford) vs Chattanooga (03/02/18)  
 14, Rodney Chatman (Chattanooga) at Jacksonville State (12/21/17)  
 13, Justin Coleman (Samford) at The Citadel (01/11/18)  
 13, Justin Coleman (Samford) vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
 12, Justin Coleman (Samford) vs Wofford (01/18/18)

## STEALS

8, Desmond Johnson (Western Carolina) at The Citadel (12/30/17)  
 6, Marcus Cohen (Mercer) vs Toccoa Falls (11/12/17)  
 6, Cameron Jackson (Wofford) vs Washington & Lee (11/12/17)  
 5, Ria'n Holland (Mercer) vs Jackson State (11/14/17)  
 5, Frankie Johnson (The Citadel) vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
 5, Matt Rafferty (Furman) vs Tennessee Tech (12/02/17)  
 5, Isaiah Miller (UNCG) at Liberty (12/02/17)  
 5, Matt Frierson (The Citadel) vs Point University (12/16/17)  
 5, Jalan McCloud (ETSU) vs Tusculum (12/28/17)  
 5, Quayson Williams (The Citadel) at Wofford (01/06/18)  
 5, Frankie Johnson (The Citadel) at VMI (01/20/18)  
 5, Quayson Williams (The Citadel) at Samford (02/10/18)  
 5, Marc Gosselin (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (02/17/18)  
 5, Matt Rafferty (Furman) vs Western Carolina (03/03/18)

## BLOCKED SHOTS

8, James Dickey (UNCG) vs ETSU (02/12/18)  
 6, Cameron Jackson (Wofford) at North Carolina (12/20/17)  
 6, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) vs Western Carolina (12/30/17)  
 5, James Dickey (UNCG) vs Longwood (11/21/17)  
 5, James Dickey (UNCG) vs UNCW (12/13/17)  
 5, Peter Jurkin (ETSU) at Xavier (12/16/17)  
 5, James Dickey (UNCG) vs ETSU (03/05/18)

## TURNOVERS

12, Rodney Chatman (Chattanooga) vs UNCG (01/29/18)  
 8, Frankie Johnson (The Citadel) vs Western Carolina (12/30/17)  
 8, Josh Sharkey (Samford) vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
 8, Mike Amius (Western Carolina) vs ETSU (02/17/18)  
 7, James Dickey (UNCG) vs UNCW (12/13/17)  
 7, Keith Smith (VMI) at VCU (12/22/17)  
 7, Zane Najdawi (The Citadel) at ETSU (02/20/18)

# 2017-18 TEAM GAME HIGHS



## POINTS

116, The Citadel vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
116, Samford vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
110, Mercer vs Toccoa Falls (11/12/17)  
110, The Citadel vs Point University (12/16/17)  
110, The Citadel vs Chattanooga (01/13/18)

## MARGIN OF VICTORY

67 (110-43), Mercer vs Toccoa Falls (11/12/17)  
60 (108-48), Western Carolina vs Southern Wesleyan (01/25/18)  
59 (104-45), Wofford vs Johnson & Wales (12/09/17)  
56 (103-47), Furman vs Montreat (12/14/17)  
53 (101-48), Furman vs Bob Jones (11/10/17)

## FIELD GOALS MADE

45, The Citadel vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
41, The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
41, Western Carolina vs Southern Wesleyan (01/25/18)  
40, Samford vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
40, Furman at Samford (02/17/18)

## FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

87, The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
79, The Citadel at North Carolina A&T (11/15/17)  
79, Western Carolina vs Hiwassee (11/15/17)  
79, The Citadel vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
79, The Citadel vs Marist (12/01/17)  
79, UNCG at Liberty (12/02/17)  
79, Chattanooga at The Citadel (01/13/18)

## FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.678 (40-59), Samford vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
.651 (28-43), Mercer at Chattanooga (02/10/18)  
.642 (34-53), UNCG at Samford (01/27/18)  
.632 (36-57), Wofford vs Johnson & Wales (12/09/17)  
.619 (39-63), Samford at The Citadel (01/11/18)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

21, The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
20, Wofford vs Johnson & Wales (12/09/17)  
18, Samford at The Citadel (01/11/18)  
18, The Citadel at Samford (02/10/18)  
17, Furman vs The Citadel (01/04/18)  
17, Chattanooga at The Citadel (01/13/18)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

48, The Citadel at Western Carolina (02/25/18)  
47, The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
44, The Citadel vs Western Carolina (12/30/17)  
44, The Citadel at Samford (02/10/18)  
43, The Citadel at Ohio State (12/19/17)

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.762 (16-21), UNCG at Samford (01/27/18)  
.647 (11-17), Mercer at Chattanooga (02/10/18)  
.640 (16-25), Samford vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
.609 (14-23), Western Carolina vs Alabama A&M (11/25/17)  
.591 (13-22), Wofford vs VMI (01/04/18)

## FREE THROWS MADE

29, Wofford vs The Citadel (01/06/18)  
29, Chattanooga vs UNCG (01/29/18)  
28, ETSU vs Fort Wayne (11/25/17)  
27, VMI at NC State (11/10/17)  
27, ETSU at The Citadel (01/29/18)

## FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

38, Chattanooga vs UNCG (01/29/18)  
37, Samford vs Thomas University (12/15/17)  
37, Wofford vs The Citadel (01/06/18)  
35, VMI at NC State (11/10/17)  
35, Western Carolina at The Citadel (12/30/17)

## FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), Wofford vs UNCG (03/04/18)  
1.000 (7-7), Wofford vs VMI (01/04/18)  
1.000 (6-6), The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
.933 (14-15), Samford at Wofford (02/07/18)  
.933 (14-15), Mercer at Wofford (02/25/18)

## REBOUNDS

56, Western Carolina at The Citadel (12/30/17)  
55, Chattanooga vs Samford (01/24/18)  
54, Western Carolina vs Hiwassee (11/15/17)  
52, Furman vs Montreat (12/14/17)  
51, UNCG at Liberty (12/02/17)  
51, Western Carolina vs Samford (02/03/18)

## ASSISTS

32, The Citadel vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
31, Furman vs The Citadel (01/04/18)  
28, Mercer vs Toccoa Falls (11/12/17)  
28, Samford at The Citadel (01/11/18)  
27, The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
27, Wofford vs Bob Jones (11/18/17)  
27, Furman vs Montreat (12/14/17)  
27, Samford vs The Citadel (02/10/18)

## STEALS

25, The Citadel vs Trinity Baptist (11/21/17)  
22, ETSU vs Hiwassee (12/10/17)  
17, The Citadel vs Oglethorpe (11/10/17)  
17, UNCG vs Ferrum (11/17/17)  
17, The Citadel vs Point University (12/16/17)  
17, The Citadel at Wofford (01/06/18)

## BLOCKED SHOTS

14, UNCG vs ETSU (02/12/18)  
11, ETSU vs Furman (02/25/18)  
9, ETSU at Xavier (12/16/17)  
9, Western Carolina at VMI (02/08/18)  
9, UNCG vs Chattanooga (02/23/18)  
9, ETSU vs Furman (03/04/18)

## TURNOVERS

24, VMI at Duquesne (11/14/17)  
23, VMI at UNCG (02/01/18)  
22, Western Carolina at Cincinnati (11/13/17)  
22, Samford at Clemson (12/09/17)  
22, The Citadel vs Western Carolina (12/30/17)  
22, Chattanooga vs Samford (01/24/18)  
22, Samford vs The Citadel (02/10/18)  
22, ETSU at Western Carolina (02/17/18)

## FOULS

33, UNCG at Liberty (12/02/17)  
30, Western Carolina at Minnesota (11/19/17)  
29, The Citadel at Virginia Tech (11/12/17)  
28, Mercer at UCF (11/10/17)  
28, The Citadel vs Western Carolina (12/30/17)  
28, UNCG at Chattanooga (01/29/18)

## Scoring

### Game

|        |                                                 |                    |               |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. 100 | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry                | <b>NCAA record</b> | Feb. 13, 1954 |
| 2. 67  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State        |                    | Jan. 22, 1955 |
| 3. 66  | Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee vs. Furman        |                    | Feb. 24, 1951 |
| 4. 63  | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer                  |                    | Feb. 11, 1953 |
| 5. 62  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel           |                    | Jan. 14, 1956 |
| 6. 58  | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Wofford                 |                    | Feb. 23, 1954 |
| 7. 56  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Clemson               |                    | Feb. 24, 1955 |
| 8. 56  | Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman |                    | Jan. 24, 1974 |
| 9. 55  | Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel        |                    | March 4, 1988 |
| 10. 54 | Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman           |                    | Jan. 5, 1957  |

### Season

|          |                                         |         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 1,209 | Frank Selvy, Furman                     | 1953-54 |
| 2. 974   | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2008-09 |
| 3. 946   | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1955-56 |
| 4. 931   | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2007-08 |
| 5. 908   | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1959-60 |
| 6. 903   | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1958-59 |
| 7. 897   | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1954-55 |
| 8. 877   | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2010-11 |
| 9. 855   | Bob McCurdy, Richmond                   | 1974-75 |
| 10. 820  | Jason Conley, VMI                       | 2001-02 |

### Career

|           |                                         |         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 2,635  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2006-09 |
| 2. 2,574  | Skip Henderson, Marshall                | 1983-88 |
| 3. 2,571  | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2007-11 |
| 4. 2,538  | Frank Selvy, Furman                     | 1951-54 |
| 5. 2,483  | John Gerdy, Davidson                    | 1975-79 |
| 6. 2,423  | Gay Elmore, VMI                         | 1983-87 |
| 7. 2,332  | John Taft, Marshall                     | 1987-91 |
| 8. 2,310  | Dom Flora, Washington & Lee             | 1954-58 |
| 9. 2,309  | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1957-60 |
| 10. 2,299 | Jonathan Moore, Furman                  | 1976-80 |

## Scoring average

### Season

| Avg      | G  | Pts.  |                                |         |
|----------|----|-------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 41.7  | 29 | 1,209 | Frank Selvy, Furman*           | 1953-54 |
| 2. 35.9  | 25 | 897   | Darrell Floyd, Furman*         | 1954-55 |
| 3. 33.8  | 28 | 946   | Darrell Floyd, Furman*         | 1955-56 |
| 4. 32.9  | 26 | 855   | Bob McCurdy, Richmond*         | 1974-75 |
| 5. 30.2  | 19 | 574   | Aron Stewart, Richmond         | 1972-73 |
| 6. 29.5  | 25 | 738   | Frank Selvy, Furman*           | 1952-53 |
| 7. 29.3  | 31 | 908   | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1959-60 |
| 8. 29.3  | 28 | 820   | Jason Conley, VMI*             | 2001-02 |
| 9. 28.9  | 25 | 723   | Bob Tallent, George Washington | 1968-69 |
| 10. 28.6 | 34 | 974   | Stephen Curry, Davidson*       | 2008-09 |

\* - NCAA scoring leader

### Career

|          |     |       |                                |         |
|----------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 32.5  | 78  | 2,538 | Frank Selvy, Furman            | 1951-54 |
| 2. 32.1  | 71  | 2,281 | Darrell Floyd, Furman          | 1953-56 |
| 3. 28.1  | 44  | 1,237 | Aron Stewart, Richmond         | 1972-74 |
| 4. 26.7  | 56  | 1,495 | Frankie King, Western Carolina | 1993-95 |
| 5. 25.7  | 79  | 2,032 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson          | 1962-65 |
| 6. 25.3  | 104 | 2,635 | Stephen Curry, Davidson        | 2006-09 |
| 7. 24.9  | 54  | 1,347 | Bob McCurdy, Richmond          | 1973-75 |
| 8. 24.8  | 93  | 2,309 | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1957-60 |
| 9. 24.5  | 89  | 2,180 | Rod Hundley, West Virginia     | 1954-57 |
| 10. 23.4 | 106 | 2,483 | John Gerdy, Davidson           | 1975-79 |



**Furman's Frank Selvy scored an NCAA-record 100 points against Newberry on Feb. 13, 1954.**

## Field goals made

### Game

|        |                                                 |               |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 41  | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry                | Feb. 13, 1954 |
| 2. 27  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State        | Jan. 22, 1955 |
| 3. 25  | Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman | Jan. 24, 1974 |
| 4. 23  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel           | Jan. 14, 1956 |
| 5. 22  | Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman           | Jan. 5, 1957  |
| 22     | Bunny Gibson, Marshall vs. Chattanooga          | Jan. 30, 1978 |
| 7. 21  | Jerry Varn, The Citadel vs. Piedmont            | 1953          |
| 21     | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. Richmond         | 1960-61       |
| 21     | Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. West Virginia         | Feb. 17, 1975 |
| 10. 20 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman                | Dec. 8, 1964  |
| 20     | Dick Snyder, Davidson vs. Ohio                  | Dec. 21, 1965 |
| 20     | Aron Stewart, Richmond vs. Appalachian State    | Jan. 29, 1973 |
| 20     | Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. Appalachian State     | Feb. 26, 1975 |
| 20     | Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel        | March 4, 1988 |

### Season

|         |                                         |         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 427  | Frank Selvy, Furman                     | 1953-54 |
| 2. 344  | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1954-55 |
| 3. 340  | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1958-59 |
| 4. 339  | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1955-56 |
| 5. 325  | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1959-60 |
| 6. 321  | Bob McCurdy, Richmond                   | 1974-75 |
| 7. 318  | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2010-11 |
| 8. 317  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2007-08 |
| 9. 312  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2008-09 |
| 10. 292 | John Gerdy, Davidson                    | 1977-78 |

### Career

|          |                                         |         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 1,052 | John Gerdy, Davidson                    | 1976-79 |
| 2. 1,000 | Skip Henderson, Marshall                | 1985-88 |
| 3. 956   | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2007-11 |
| 4. 947   | Jonathan Moore, Furman                  | 1977-80 |
| 5. 922   | Frank Selvy, Furman                     | 1952-54 |
| 6. 882   | Kyle Hines, UNCG                        | 2004-08 |
| 7. 873   | Gay Elmore, VMI                         | 1984-87 |
| 8. 871   | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2006-09 |
| 9. 868   | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1954-56 |
| 10. 843  | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1958-60 |

# INDIVIDUAL RECORD BOOK



## Field-goal attempts

| Game   |                                                  |               |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 71  | Jay Handlin, Washington & Lee vs. Furman         | Feb. 24, 1951 |
| 2. 66  | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry                 | Feb. 13, 1954 |
| 3. 51  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State         | Jan. 22, 1955 |
| 4. 49  | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel            | Jan. 14, 1956 |
| 5. 48  | Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman            | Jan. 5, 1957  |
| 6. 42  | Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman    | Jan. 24, 1974 |
| 42     | Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington | Feb. 19, 1955 |
| 8. 39  | Bill Ralph, VMI vs. West Virginia                | 1953-54       |
| 9. 38  | Bob Tallent, George Washington vs. Furman        | Jan. 7, 1969  |
| 10. 37 | Charlie Schmaus, VMI vs. The Citadel             | 1965-66       |

## Season

|        |                                         |         |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 941 | Frank Selvy, Furman                     | 1953-54 |
| 2. 850 | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1955-56 |
| 3. 814 | Rod Hundley, West Virginia              | 1955-56 |
| 4. 796 | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1954-55 |
| 5. 756 | Rod Hundley, West Virginia              | 1954-55 |
| 6. 699 | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2010-11 |
| 7. 687 | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2008-09 |
| 8. 677 | Bob Tallent, George Washington          | 1968-69 |
| 9. 656 | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 1958-59 |
| 656    | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2007-08 |

## Career

|           |                                         |         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 2,218  | Rod Hundley, West Virginia              | 1955-57 |
| 2. 2,143  | Frank Selvy, Furman                     | 1952-54 |
| 3. 2,092  | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2007-11 |
| 4. 2,063  | Darrell Floyd, Furman                   | 1954-56 |
| 5. 2,057  | John Gerdy, Davidson                    | 1976-79 |
| 6. 1,964  | Skip Henderson, Marshall                | 1985-88 |
| 7. 1,866  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2006-09 |
| 8. 1,858  | Gay Elmore, VMI                         | 1984-87 |
| 9. 1,814  | Karl Cochran, Wofford                   | 2011-15 |
| 10. 1,757 | Jonathan Moore, Furman                  | 1977-80 |

## Field-goal percentage

### Game (minimum 10 made)

|          |                                                          |               |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 100.0 | 14-14 Russ Hunt, Furman vs. Appalachian State            | Dec. 9, 1971  |
| 2. 100.0 | 12-12 Ashley Champion, Chattanooga vs. Samford           | Dec. 21, 2002 |
|          | 12-12 Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. W. Carolina | Jan. 24, 2000 |
| 4. 100.0 | 10-10 Kyle Hines, UNCG vs. The Citadel                   | Jan. 7, 2008  |
|          | 10-10 Jim McDonough, William & Mary vs. Richmond         | 1975-76       |
|          | 10-10 Calvin Cannady, ETSU vs. Radford                   | 1984-85       |
|          | 10-10 Lester Johnson, VMI vs. Radford                    | Dec. 10, 1994 |
|          | 10-10 Tyler Troupe, Chattanooga vs. King                 | Dec. 21, 2006 |
|          | 10-10 Noah Dahlman, Wofford vs. Georgia Southern         | Jan. 12, 2011 |
| 10. 93.3 | 14-15 Oliver Morton, Chattanooga vs. Appalachian St.     | Jan. 29, 2000 |

### Season (minimum 5 made per game)

| Pct.     | FG-FGA  |                                               |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1. 67.5  | 197-292 | Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU 1982-83                 |
| 2. 67.1  | 141-210 | George Spain, Davidson 1994-95                |
| 3. 66.3  | 178-281 | Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81     |
| 4. 65.2  | 161-247 | Dave Montgomery, VMI 1976-77                  |
| 5. 64.7  | 189-292 | Rodney English, ETSU 1990-91                  |
| 6. 64.7  | 200-309 | Joe Holup, George Washington 1955-56          |
| 7. 64.5  | 156-242 | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga 2016-17             |
| 8. 63.3  | 178-281 | Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81     |
| 9. 63.1  | 135-214 | Terry Holland, Davidson 1963-64               |
| 10. 62.9 | 88-140  | Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State 2002-03 |



Davidson's Stephen Curry finished his three-year career as the Southern Conference's leading scorer with 2,635 points. Curry is also the league's all-time leader in made 3-pointers with 414.

### Career (minimum 400 made)

| Pct.     | FG-FGA    |                                       |         |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 69.0  | 412-597   | Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State         | 1991-94 |
| 2. 61.3  | 448-731   | Kris Acox, Furman                     | 2013-17 |
| 3. 60.2  | 442-734   | Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson            | 1978-81 |
| 4. 59.9  | 764-1276  | Noah Dahlman, Wofford                 | 2007-11 |
| 5. 59.8  | 522-873   | Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  | 1997-98 |
| 6. 59.6  | 647-1,086 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                      | 2004-07 |
| 7. 59.3  | 426-718   | Joey Brooks, Furman                   | 1986-89 |
| 8. 59.2  | 415-701   | Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston | 2007-11 |
| 9. 58.9  | 548-930   | Mike Groselle, The Citadel            | 2009-13 |
| 10. 58.6 | 756-1,296 | Joe Holup, George Washington          | 1953-56 |

### 3-point field goals made

#### Game

|       |                                                           |               |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 15 | Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead St. <b>NCAA record</b> | Dec. 14, 1996 |
| 2. 11 | Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga           | Jan. 17, 2005 |
| 11    | Fletcher Magee, Wofford at Chattanooga                    | Feb. 17, 2018 |
| 4. 10 | David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon                | Feb. 20, 1989 |
| 10    | Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton                         | Jan. 6, 1996  |
| 10    | Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel           | Feb. 14, 2005 |
| 10    | Nate Cranford, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga          | Jan. 6, 2007  |
| 10    | Nicholas Paulos, UNCG at Chattanooga                      | Feb. 21, 2013 |
| 10    | Tom Tankelwicz, WCU vs. Charleston Southern               | Dec. 18, 2013 |
| 10    | Quayson Williams, CIT vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian          | Nov. 11, 2015 |

#### Season

|         |                                                          |         |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 162  | Stephen Curry, Davidson <b>NCAA single-season record</b> | 2007-08 |
| 2. 148  | Fletcher Magee, Wofford                                  | 2017-18 |
| 3. 135  | Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga                            | 2008-09 |
| 4. 131  | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston                  | 2010-11 |
| 5. 130  | Keith Veney, Marshall                                    | 1996-97 |
| 130     | Stephen Curry, Davidson                                  | 2008-09 |
| 7. 123  | Donald Sims, Appalachian State                           | 2009-10 |
| 8. 122  | Stephen Curry, Davidson <b>NCAA freshman record</b>      | 2006-07 |
| 9. 118  | Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga                               | 2006-07 |
| 10. 114 | Matt Frierson, The Citadel                               | 2017-18 |

#### Career

|         |                                         |              |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. 414  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2006-09      |
| 2. 396  | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2007-11      |
| 3. 358  | Donald Sims, Appalachian State          | 2007-11      |
| 4. 351  | Fletcher Magee, Wofford                 | 2015-present |
| 5. 312  | Karl Cochran, Wofford                   | 2011-15      |
| 6. 299  | Ian Chadwick, Wofford                   | 1997-01      |
| 7. 298  | Francis Alonso, UNCG                    | 2015-present |
| 8. 295  | Zach Urbanus, The Citadel               | 2007-11      |
| 9. 278  | Jake Robinson, Western Carolina         | 2006-10      |
| 10. 273 | Eric Webb, Furman                       | 2004-07      |

## 3-point field-goal attempts

| Game  |                                                     |               |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1. 25 | Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State            | Dec. 14, 1996 |  |
| 2. 21 | Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina   | Jan. 12, 2002 |  |
| 3. 20 | Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby                   | Nov. 21, 2006 |  |
|       | Donald Sims, Appalachian State at Mississippi State | Nov. 19, 2010 |  |
| 5. 19 | Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI                       | 1996-97       |  |
| 19    | Shawn Hall, Appalachian State vs. Davidson          | Feb. 22, 2003 |  |
| 19    | Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga       | Feb. 2, 2012  |  |
| 19    | Tim Marshall, VMI at The Citadel                    | Feb. 15, 2015 |  |
| 19    | Francis Alonso, UNCG at Liberty                     | Dec. 2, 2017  |  |
| 19    | Fletcher Magee, Wofford at Chattanooga              | Feb. 17, 2018 |  |

### Season

|         |                                         |         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 369  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2007-08 |
| 2. 337  | Fletcher Magee, Wofford                 | 2017-18 |
| 3. 336  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2008-09 |
| 4. 322  | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2010-11 |
| 5. 320  | Keith Veney, Marshall                   | 1996-97 |
| 6. 318  | Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga           | 2008-09 |
| 7. 314  | Matt Frierson, The Citadel              | 2017-18 |
| 8. 309  | Shawn Hall, Appalachian State           | 2002-03 |
| 9. 299  | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2006-07 |
| 10. 288 | Donald Sims, Appalachian State          | 2009-10 |

### Career

|          |                                         |                     |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1,004 | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 2006-09             |
| 2. 958   | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 2007-11             |
| 3. 914   | Karl Cochran, Wofford                   | 2011-15             |
| 4. 883   | Donald Sims, Appalachian State          | 2007-11             |
| 5. 819   | Ian Chadwick, Wofford                   | 1997-01             |
| 6. 792   | <b>Fletcher Magee, Wofford</b>          | <b>2015-present</b> |
| 7. 737   | Terry Williams, Georgia Southern        | 2001-05             |
| 8. 727   | Travis Cantrell, The Citadel            | 1999-02             |
|          | Jake Robinson, Western Carolina         | 2006-10             |
| 10. 721  | Jack Isenbarger, Elon                   | 2010-14             |

## 3-point field-goal percentage

### Game (minimum 6 made)

|          |                                                      |               |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 100.0 | (9-9) Nicholas Paulos, UNCG vs. Davidson             | Jan. 18, 2014 |
| 2. 100.0 | (6-6) Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Alaska-Anchorage    | Nov. 27, 1992 |
|          | (6-6) Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. Southern Miss    | Jan. 2, 1994  |
|          | (6-6) Nathan Jameson, UNCG vs. St. Peter's           | Dec. 3, 2000  |
|          | (6-6) Jason Morton, Davidson vs. The Citadel         | Feb. 13, 2006 |
|          | (6-6) Matt Estep, Wofford vs. Appalachian State      | Feb. 2, 2006  |
|          | (6-6) Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel | Feb. 19, 2007 |
|          | (6-6) Craig Hinton, VMI at Maryland                  | Nov. 30, 2014 |
|          | (6-6) Andrew Brown, Furman vs. VMI                   | Jan. 21, 2017 |
| 10. 90.0 | (9-10) Fletcher Magee, Wofford vs. VMI               | Feb. 8, 2016  |

### Season (minimum 1.5 made per game)

| Pct.     | 3FG-3FGA |                                         |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1. 59.2  | 84-142   | Keith Jennings, ETSU 1990-91            |
| 2. 54.2  | 45-83    | Quentin Moore, Western Carolina 1983-84 |
| 3. 52.7  | 58-110   | Joe Stafford, Western Carolina 1995-96  |
| 4. 51.8  | 44-85    | Keith Gray, Western Carolina 1988-89    |
| 5. 50.5  | 47-93    | Brendan Winters, Davidson 2002-03       |
| 6. 49.7  | 73-147   | Derek Rucker, Davidson 1986-87          |
| 7. 49.6  | 67-135   | Brandon Born, Chattanooga 1993-94       |
| 8. 49.6  | 63-127   | Keith Jennings, ETSU 1989-90            |
| 9. 49.5  | 48-97    | Ryan Nesbit, The Citadel 1988-89        |
| 10. 48.8 | 60-123   | Colby Wohlleb, Georgia Southern 2009-10 |

### Career (minimum 120 made)

| Pct.     | 3FG-3FGA       |                                   |                   |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 49.3  | 223-452        | Keith Jennings, ETSU              | 1989-91           |
| 2. 45.2  | 126-279        | Alan Puckett, The Citadel         | 1999-02           |
| 3. 45.1  | 146-324        | Shawn Reid, Furman                | 1984-88           |
| 4. 44.7  | 159-356        | Brandon Born, Chattanooga         | 1991-95           |
| 5. 44.5  | 154-346        | Derek Rucker, Davidson            | 1985-88           |
| 6. 44.3  | <b>351-792</b> | <b>Fletcher Magee, Wofford</b>    | <b>2015-pres.</b> |
| 7. 44.0  | 166-377        | Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford   | 2016-18           |
| 8. 44.0  | 131-298        | David Donerlson, Western Carolina | 1989-90           |
| 9. 43.4  | 190-438        | Peter Anderer, Davidson           | 2000-03           |
| 10. 43.2 | 189-437        | Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State  | 1987-90           |

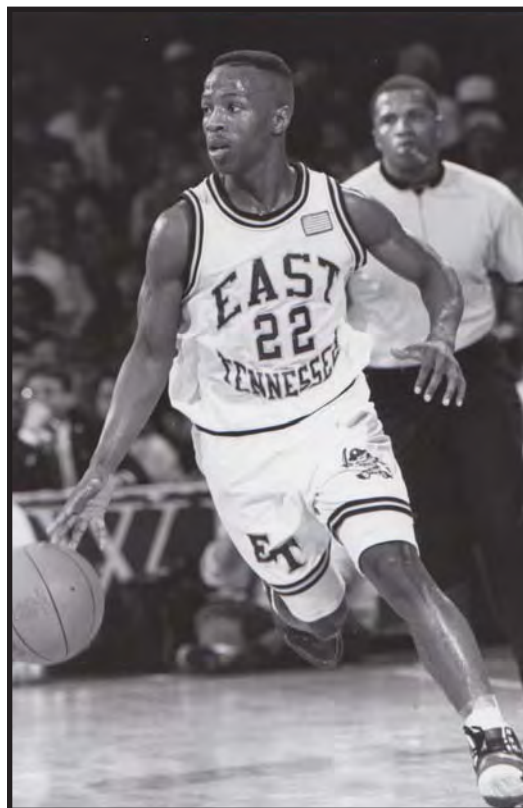
## Free throws made

### Game

|       |                                                     |               |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 25 | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel                 | Jan. 30, 1954 |
| 2. 25 | Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman             | Feb. 17, 1956 |
| 3. 23 | Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington         | Dec. 11, 1961 |
| 4. 22 | Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo                | Dec. 21, 1962 |
|       | Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall           | 1983-84       |
| 6. 21 | Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. ETSU             | Jan. 17, 2004 |
|       | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer                      | Feb. 11, 1953 |
|       | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer                      | Feb. 18, 1954 |
| 9. 20 | Johny Mahoney, William & Mary vs. George Washington | 1954-55       |
|       | Terry Penn, Virginia Tech vs. The Citadel           | 1956-57       |

### Season

|         |                                |         |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 355  | Frank Selvy, Furman            | 1953-54 |
| 2. 268  | Darrell Floyd, Furman          | 1955-56 |
| 3. 258  | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1959-60 |
| 4. 251  | Joe Holup, George Washington   | 1955-56 |
| 5. 227  | Roy Lange, William & Mary      | 1957-58 |
| 6. 223  | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1958-59 |
| 7. 220  | Stephen Curry, Davidson        | 2008-09 |
| 8. 219  | Dom Flora, Washington & Lee    | 1955-56 |
| 9. 218  | Rod Hundley, West Virginia     | 1955-56 |
| 10. 216 | Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary | 1954-55 |



*ETSU's Keith Jennings shot a league-record 59.2 percent from 3-point range during the 1990-91 season. He also holds the SoCon career record for 3-point field-goal percentage at 49.3 percent.*

# INDIVIDUAL RECORD BOOK



## Career

|     |     |                                |         |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 714 | Joe Holup, George Washington   | 1953-56 |
| 2.  | 696 | Dom Flora, Washington & Lee    | 1955-58 |
| 3.  | 694 | Frank Selvy, Furman            | 1952-54 |
| 4.  | 652 | Stephen Croone, Furman         | 2012-16 |
| 5.  | 633 | Ed Harrison, Richmond          | 1953-56 |
| 6.  | 623 | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1958-60 |
| 7.  | 610 | Rod Hundley, West Virginia     | 1955-57 |
| 8.  | 609 | Jerry Smith, Furman            | 1961-63 |
| 9.  | 565 | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary     | 1958-61 |
| 10. | 545 | Darrell Floyd, Furman          | 1954-56 |
|     | 545 | Donald Sims, Appalachian State | 2007-11 |

## Free-throw attempts

### Game

|    |    |                                              |               |
|----|----|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | 30 | Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman      | Feb. 17, 1956 |
| 2. | 29 | Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo         | Dec. 21, 1961 |
| 3. | 27 | Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall    | 1983-84       |
|    | 27 | Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington  | Dec. 11, 1961 |
|    | 27 | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel          | Jan. 30, 1954 |
|    | 27 | Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer               | Feb. 11, 1953 |
| 7. | 26 | Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. ETSU      | Feb. 23, 1994 |
| 8. | 24 | Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Georgia Tech       | Jan. 13, 1955 |
|    | 24 | Art Musselman, The Citadel vs. Memphis State | 1957-58       |
|    | 24 | Lamar Wright, The Citadel vs. Furman         | 1992-93       |
|    | 24 | Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Wofford    | Feb. 11, 1999 |

### Season

|     |     |                                |         |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 444 | Frank Selvy, Furman            | 1953-54 |
| 2.  | 350 | Darrell Floyd, Furman          | 1955-56 |
| 3.  | 337 | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1959-60 |
| 4.  | 331 | Joe Holup, George Washington   | 1955-56 |
| 5.  | 320 | Jerry West, West Virginia      | 1958-59 |
| 6.  | 297 | Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech   | 1953-54 |
| 7.  | 295 | Dom Flora, Washington & Lee    | 1955-56 |
| 8.  | 288 | Roy Lange, William & Mary      | 1957-58 |
| 9.  | 286 | Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary | 1954-55 |
| 10. | 281 | Frankie King, Western Carolina | 1993-94 |

## Career

|     |     |                              |         |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 961 | Joe Holup, George Washington | 1953-56 |
| 2.  | 906 | Frank Selvy, Furman          | 1952-54 |
| 3.  | 874 | Stephen Croone, Furman       | 2012-16 |
| 4.  | 861 | Dick Wright, Furman          | 1956-59 |
| 5.  | 851 | Jerry West, West Virginia    | 1958-60 |
| 6.  | 850 | Ed Harrison, Richmond        | 1953-56 |
| 7.  | 786 | Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech | 1953-56 |
| 8.  | 743 | Jerry Smith, Furman          | 1961-63 |
| 9.  | 734 | John Taft, Marshall          | 1988-91 |
| 10. | 698 | Darrell Floyd, Furman        | 1954-56 |

## Free-throw percentage

### Game (minimum 14 made)

|    |       |       |                                                    |               |
|----|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | 100.0 | 18-18 | Anquell McCollum, W. Carolina vs. Marshall         | Feb. 5, 1996  |
| 2. | 100.0 | 17-17 | Chad Copeland, Chattanooga vs. Alabama State       | Dec. 29, 1993 |
| 3. | 100.0 | 16-16 | Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga vs. Ga. Southern  | Dec. 30, 1983 |
|    |       | 16-16 | Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. VMI              | Jan. 21, 1982 |
|    |       | 16-16 | Eric Garcia, Wofford vs. Mercer                    | Dec. 31, 2016 |
| 5. | 100.0 | 15-15 | Jerry Smith, Furman vs. Richmond                   | Feb. 19, 1962 |
| 6. | 100.0 | 14-14 | Kevin Martin, W. Carolina vs. Coastal Carolina     | Nov. 22, 2002 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Jerry Smith, Furman vs. George Washington          | Feb. 19, 1963 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Ray Miller, Furman vs. Illinois                    | Dec. 11, 1975 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Mel Daniel, Furman vs. Stanford                    | Dec. 4, 1981  |
|    |       | 14-14 | Dimeco Childress, ETSU vs. Davidson                | Feb. 9, 2002  |
|    |       | 14-14 | Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Duquesne         | Dec. 12, 1998 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State | Jan. 21, 1991 |
|    |       | 14-14 | John Humphrey, Marshall vs. Austin Peay            | Nov. 25, 1988 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Laverne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga            | March 4, 1984 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Willie White, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina     | 1983-84       |
|    |       | 14-14 | Stephen Curry, Davidson at Oklahoma                | Nov. 18, 2008 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Kellen Brand, Appalachian St. vs. UNC Wilmington   | Nov. 13, 2009 |
|    |       | 14-14 | Amu Saaka, Furman vs. South Carolina               | Dec. 22, 2010 |

|       |                                       |               |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 14-14 | C.J. Reed, Georgia Southern at UNCG   | Feb. 27, 2013 |
| 14-14 | Jordan Strawberry, Mercer vs. Samford | Feb. 27, 2017 |

## Season (minimum 2.5 made per game)

|     | Pct. | FT-FTA  |                                  |         |
|-----|------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 95.1 | 175-184 | Donald Sims, Appalachian State   | 2009-10 |
| 2.  | 94.4 | 84-89   | Bunny Gibson, Marshall           | 1977-78 |
| 3.  | 93.5 | 116-124 | Nik Cochran, Davidson            | 2012-13 |
| 4.  | 93.2 | 68-73   | Ryan Lawson, ETSU                | 2001-02 |
| 5.  | 92.5 | 74-80   | Randy Nesbit, The Citadel        | 1979-80 |
| 6.  | 92.1 | 128-139 | Eric Garcia, Wofford             | 2016-17 |
| 7.  | 91.8 | 78-85   | Tim Parker, Chattanooga          | 2002-03 |
| 8.  | 90.7 | 97-107  | Fletcher Magee, Wofford          | 2017-18 |
| 9.  | 90.5 | 134-148 | QJ Peterson, VMI                 | 2015-16 |
| 10. | 90.0 | 81-90   | Terry Williams, Georgia Southern | 2003-04 |

## Career (minimum 200 made)

|     | Pct. | FT-FTA  |                                |              |
|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1.  | 90.7 | 292-322 | Fletcher Magee, Wofford        | 2015-present |
| 2.  | 89.3 | 358-401 | Nik Cochran, Davidson          | 2009-13      |
| 3.  | 89.2 | 545-611 | Donald Sims, Appalachian State | 2007-11      |
| 4.  | 88.9 | 281-316 | Chad Copeland, Chattanooga     | 1993-94      |
| 5.  | 87.6 | 479-557 | Stephen Curry, Davidson        | 2007-09      |
| 6.  | 86.7 | 280-323 | Francis Alonso, UNCG           | 2015-present |
| 7.  | 86.6 | 214-247 | Johnny Mitchell, VMI           | 1967-69      |
| 8.  | 86.4 | 260-301 | Greg White, Marshall           | 1978-81      |
| 9.  | 86.3 | 253-293 | Jordan Strawberry, Mercer      | 2014-18      |
| 10. | 86.3 | 201-233 | Demetre Rivers, Mercer         | 2014-18      |

## Rebounds

### Game

|    |    |                                                 |               |
|----|----|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | 51 | Bill Chambers, William & Mary vs. Virginia      | Feb. 14, 1953 |
| 2. | 35 | Bob Thomas, Furman vs. The Citadel              | Dec. 17, 1955 |
| 3. | 32 | Steve Ross, Furman vs. Presbyterian             | Jan. 28, 1958 |
| 4. | 31 | Doug Wilson, Furman vs. William & Mary          | Feb. 15, 1960 |
|    | 31 | Bill Ralph, VMI vs. Hampden-Sydney              | 1953-54       |
|    | 31 | Jerry West, West Virginia vs. George Washington | Feb. 6, 1960  |
| 7. | 29 | Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Richmond                | Jan. 7, 1963  |
| 8. | 28 | Bob Thomas, Furman vs. Presbyterian             | Feb. 19, 1955 |
|    | 28 | Bobby Williamson, VMI vs. Lynchburg             | 1954-55       |
|    | 28 | Steve Powers, VMI vs. Davidson                  | 1966-67       |
|    | 28 | Joe Brunson, Furman vs. American                | Feb. 17, 1969 |
|    | 28 | Joe Brunson, Furman vs. The Citadel             | Dec. 30, 1969 |

### Season

|     |     |                                  |         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 604 | Joe Holup, George Washington     | 1955-56 |
| 2.  | 546 | Joe Holup, George Washington     | 1954-55 |
| 3.  | 510 | Jerry West, West Virginia        | 1959-60 |
| 4.  | 495 | Chris Smith, Virginia Tech       | 1959-60 |
| 5.  | 488 | Gerald Glur, Furman              | 1961-62 |
| 6.  | 484 | Joe Holup, George Washington     | 1953-54 |
| 7.  | 471 | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary       | 1959-60 |
| 8.  | 470 | Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech     | 1954-55 |
| 9.  | 447 | Gene Guarilia, George Washington | 1956-57 |
| 10. | 443 | Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia     | 1956-57 |

## Career

|     |       |                              |         |
|-----|-------|------------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 2,030 | Joe Holup, George Washington | 1953-56 |
| 2.  | 1,679 | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary   | 1958-61 |
| 3.  | 1,508 | Chris Smith, Virginia Tech   | 1958-61 |
| 4.  | 1,379 | Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech | 1953-56 |
| 5.  | 1,255 | Ken Daniel, Richmond         | 1953-56 |
| 6.  | 1,242 | Jonathan Moore, Furman       | 1977-80 |
| 7.  | 1,240 | Jerry West, West Virginia    | 1958-60 |
| 8.  | 1,190 | Walt Lysaght, Richmond       | 1953-56 |
| 9.  | 1,183 | Gerald Glur, Furman          | 1961-63 |
| 10. | 1,178 | Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia | 1956-58 |

## Assists

| Game  |                                                    |               |  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1. 19 | Keith Jennings, ETSU vs. Appalachian State         | Feb. 2, 1991  |  |
| 19    | Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary (N.Y.) | Dec. 15, 2006 |  |
| 3. 18 | Greg White, Marshall vs. CCNY                      | Dec. 8, 1979  |  |
| 4. 17 | Mike Sorrentino, Davidson vs. Appalachian State    | Dec. 17, 1971 |  |
| 17    | Chris Dodds, Davidson vs. Wofford                  | Nov. 27, 1976 |  |
| 17    | Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Southern                | Dec. 29, 1992 |  |
| 17    | Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. W. Carolina    | Jan. 21, 2002 |  |
| 8. 16 | Tim Brooks, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina       | Feb. 1, 1992  |  |
| 16    | Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Colby                 | Nov. 21, 2006 |  |
| 16    | Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. ETSU           | Feb. 2, 2001  |  |
| 16    | Keegan Bell, Chattanooga vs. Longwood              | Dec. 29, 2011 |  |

## Season

|         |                                    |         |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 301  | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 1990-91 |
| 2. 297  | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 1989-90 |
| 3. 293  | Jason Richards, Davidson           | 2007-08 |
| 4. 249  | Jason Richards, Davidson           | 2006-07 |
| 5. 226  | Eric Garcia, Wofford               | 2016-17 |
| 6. 225  | Christen Cunningham, Samford       | 2016-17 |
| 7. 218  | Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State | 1999-00 |
| 8. 216  | Richard Little, VMI                | 2002-03 |
| 9. 213  | Casey Rogers, Western Carolina     | 1999-00 |
| 10. 210 | Justin Coleman, Samford            | 2017-18 |

## Career

|         |                                    |         |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 983  | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 1988-91 |
| 2. 701  | Greg White, Marshall               | 1978-81 |
| 3. 668  | Guilherme Da Luz, Furman           | 2000-03 |
| 4. 663  | Jason Richards, Davidson           | 2004-08 |
| 5. 647  | Casey Rogers, Western Carolina     | 1999-02 |
| 6. 646  | Ali Ton, Davidson                  | 1995-98 |
| 7. 638  | Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State | 1996-00 |
| 8. 584  | Courtney Eldridge, UNCG            | 1999-02 |
| 9. 542  | Chris Alpert, Davidson             | 1992-96 |
| 10. 538 | Keegan Bell, Chattanooga           | 2009-12 |

## Blocked shots

| Game  |                                                   |               |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1. 13 | Fessor Leonard, Furman vs. St. Peter's            | Jan. 9, 1974  |  |
| 2. 10 | Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Wingate       | Dec. 14, 1996 |  |
| 3. 10 | Neil Ashby, Chattanooga vs. Murray State          | Dec. 22, 2002 |  |
| 4. 9  | George Singleton, Furman vs. The Citadel          | Jan. 7, 1981  |  |
| 9     | George Singleton, Furman vs. Marshall             | Feb. 21, 1981 |  |
| 9     | Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Chattanooga             | Jan. 13, 1990 |  |
| 9     | Eric Mann, VMI vs. The Citadel                    | Jan. 15, 2000 |  |
| 9     | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina    | Jan. 8, 2015  |  |
| 9. 8  | Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Western Carolina        | 1989-90       |  |
| 8     | Scott VanSchaardenburg, The Citadel vs. Duke      | Jan. 16, 1991 |  |
| 8     | Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Tech  | Dec. 6, 1993  |  |
| 8     | Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Ga. Southern  | Feb. 12, 2006 |  |
| 8     | Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga | Jan. 17, 2008 |  |
| 8     | Andrew Fisher, Mercer vs. Chattanooga             | Feb. 8, 2016  |  |
| 8     | James Dickey, UNCG vs. ETSU                       | Feb. 12, 2018 |  |

## Season

|        |                                     |         |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 106 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 2004-05 |
| 2. 104 | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga           | 2014-15 |
| 3. 101 | Omar Roland, Marshall               | 1989-90 |
| 4. 95  | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 2007-08 |
| 5. 93  | George Singleton, Furman            | 1980-81 |
| 6. 93  | Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston | 1999-00 |
| 93     | Rans Brempong, Western Carolina     | 2000-01 |
| 8. 92  | Z. Mason, Chattanooga               | 2013-14 |
| 9. 89  | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga           | 2016-17 |
| 10. 84 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 2005-06 |

## Career

|         |                                     |         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 349  | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 2004-08 |
| 2. 308  | Rans Brempong, Western Carolina     | 2001-05 |
| 3. 270  | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga           | 2014-17 |
| 4. 269  | George Singleton, Furman            | 1981-84 |
| 5. 238  | Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston | 1998-01 |
| 6. 220  | Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State   | 2004-08 |
| 7. 215  | Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel     | 1995-98 |
| 8. 213  | Lucas Troutman, Elon                | 2010-14 |
| 9. 202  | Lewis Preston, VMI                  | 1990-93 |
| 10. 197 | Jake Cohen, Davidson                | 2009-13 |

## Steals

| Game  |                                                     |               |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1. 11 | Ali Ton, Davidson vs. Tufts                         | Nov. 29, 1997 |  |
| 2. 10 | Shawn Moore, Marshall vs. ETSU                      | Jan. 29, 1994 |  |
| 10    | Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. USC Aiken             | Nov. 26, 1994 |  |
| 10    | Jason Bell, VMI vs. Furman                          | Feb. 10, 1998 |  |
| 10    | Zakee Wadood, ETSU vs. Clemson                      | Dec. 15, 2003 |  |
| 6. 9  | D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State vs. UNCG           | Feb. 22, 2007 |  |
| 9     | Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Guilford                | Nov. 14, 2008 |  |
| 8. 8  | Kevin Eastman, Richmond vs. Davidson                | Jan. 17, 1976 |  |
| 8     | Randy Nesbitt, The Citadel vs. USC Aiken            | Dec. 11, 1976 |  |
| 8     | Jeff Battle, Marshall vs. Furman                    | Jan. 7, 1984  |  |
| 8     | David Wade, Marshall vs. Marquette                  | Feb. 1, 1984  |  |
| 8     | Trazel Silvers, ETSU vs. Appalachian State          | 1992-93       |  |
| 8     | Trazel Silvers, ETSU vs. Michigan State             | Dec. 9, 1993  |  |
| 8     | Jason Bell, VMI vs. ETSU                            | Feb. 23, 1997 |  |
| 8     | Jason Bell, VMI vs. West Virginia Tech              | Dec. 2, 1997  |  |
| 8     | Jason Bell, VMI vs. UNCG                            | Feb. 15, 1999 |  |
| 8     | Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae   | Nov. 27, 1999 |  |
| 8     | Jason Conley, VMI vs. Charleston Southern           | Dec. 12, 2001 |  |
| 8     | Tim Smith, ETSU vs. Virginia-Wise                   | Dec. 14, 2003 |  |
| 8     | Kevin Hammack, The Citadel vs. Navy                 | Dec. 30, 2004 |  |
| 8     | Max Paulhus-Gosselin, Davidson vs. Guilford         | Nov. 14, 2008 |  |
| 8     | John Tavious Rucker, Georgia Southern vs. Reinhardt | Nov. 13, 2009 |  |
| 8     | Korey Van Dussen, UNCG vs. Towson                   | Nov. 20, 2011 |  |
| 8     | Justin Browning, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga   | Feb. 11, 2016 |  |
| 8     | Preston Parks, The Citadel vs. Johnson University   | Nov. 11, 2016 |  |
| 8     | Desmond Johnson, Western Carolina at The Citadel    | Dec. 30, 2017 |  |

## Season

|        |                                    |         |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 109 | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 1990-91 |
| 2. 93  | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                 | 2002-03 |
| 3. 92  | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                 | 2003-04 |
| 4. 90  | Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina | 2009-10 |
| 5. 87  | Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State | 1999-00 |
| 6. 86  | Stephen Curry, Davidson            | 2008-09 |
| 7. 85  | D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State   | 2006-07 |
| 8. 84  | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 1989-90 |
| 9. 83  | Tim Brooks, Chattanooga            | 1991-92 |
| 10. 82 | Courtney Eldridge, UNCG            | 2000-01 |

## Career

|         |                                    |         |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 334  | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 1988-91 |
| 2. 293  | D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State   | 2003-06 |
| 3. 285  | Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina | 2006-10 |
| 4. 250  | Derek Rucker, Davidson             | 1985-88 |
| 5. 247  | Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State | 1996-00 |
| 6. 246  | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                 | 2001-02 |
| 7. 240  | Jason Bell, VMI                    | 1995-98 |
| 8. 236  | Ricky Hickman, UNCG                | 2003-07 |
| 236     | Rodney Peel, Appalachian State     | 1988-92 |
| 10. 226 | Courtney Eldridge, UNCG            | 1999-01 |
| 226     | Karl Cochran, Wofford              | 2011-15 |

# TEAM RECORD BOOK



## Scoring

### Game

|     |     |                                              |               |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1.  | 154 | Furman vs. The Citadel.....                  | Jan. 8, 1955  |
| 2.  | 149 | Furman vs. Newberry .....                    | Feb. 13, 1954 |
| 3.  | 146 | The Citadel vs. Johnson University.....      | Nov. 11, 2016 |
| 4.  | 144 | The Citadel vs. Toccoa Falls.....            | Dec. 7, 2016  |
| 5.  | 141 | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls .....      | Jan. 17, 2012 |
| 6.  | 137 | Davidson vs. Warren Wilson .....             | Dec. 9, 1991  |
| 7.  | 133 | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls .....      | Nov. 26, 2001 |
|     | 133 | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian .....         | Dec. 2, 2014  |
| 9.  | 132 | The Citadel vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian ..... | Nov. 19, 2015 |
| 10. | 130 | Richmond vs. Furman .....                    | Jan. 3, 1956  |

### Season

|     |       |                             |         |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 3,103 | ETSU .....                  | 1990-91 |
| 2.  | 3,032 | ETSU .....                  | 1989-90 |
| 3.  | 2,964 | The Citadel.....            | 2016-17 |
| 4.  | 2,884 | West Virginia .....         | 1958-59 |
| 5.  | 2,834 | Samford .....               | 2016-17 |
| 6.  | 2,821 | College of Charleston ..... | 2010-11 |
| 7.  | 2,820 | Chattanooga.....            | 1992-93 |
| 8.  | 2,813 | ETSU .....                  | 2015-16 |
| 9.  | 2,803 | Davidson .....              | 2007-08 |
| 10. | 2,782 | ETSU .....                  | 2016-17 |

## Scoring average

### Season

|     | Avg  | GP-Pts.  |                           |
|-----|------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1.  | 95.3 | 27-2,572 | Furman.....1954-55        |
| 2.  | 94.0 | 33-3,103 | ETSU.....1990-91          |
| 3.  | 92.6 | 28-2,592 | Furman.....1971-72        |
| 4.  | 91.7 | 27-2,572 | Furman.....1954-55        |
| 5.  | 91.4 | 28-2,560 | Marshall.....1995-96      |
| 6.  | 89.8 | 33-2,964 | The Citadel.....2016-17   |
| 7.  | 89.5 | 31-2,775 | West Virginia.....1959-60 |
| 8.  | 89.3 | 26-2,321 | Davidson.....1963-64      |
| 9.  | 89.2 | 34-3,032 | ETSU.....1989-90          |
| 10. | 89.0 | 28-2,492 | Furman.....1955-56        |



*Duggar Baucom's 2016-17 Citadel squad posted two of the four highest-scoring games in SoCon history within a month of each other. The Bulldogs scored 146 points against Johnson University on Nov. 11 before netting 144 against Toccoa Falls on Dec. 7.*

## Scoring defense

### Season

|     |      |          |                             |         |
|-----|------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 58.6 | 30-1,759 | College of Charleston ..... | 1999-00 |
| 2.  | 59.1 | 32-1,890 | Wofford .....               | 2013-13 |
| 3.  | 59.2 | 31-1,835 | College of Charleston ..... | 1998-99 |
| 4.  | 59.7 | 35-2,089 | Wofford .....               | 2014-15 |
| 5.  | 59.8 | 32-1,914 | The Citadel.....            | 2009-10 |
| 6.  | 60.0 | 29-1,740 | College of Charleston ..... | 2000-01 |
| 7.  | 60.3 | 31-1,869 | Chattanooga .....           | 1981-82 |
| 8.  | 60.5 | 30-1,815 | VMI .....                   | 1984-85 |
| 9.  | 60.7 | 31-1,881 | Samford .....               | 2009-10 |
| 10. | 60.8 | 30-1,824 | College of Charleston ..... | 2001-02 |

## Field goals made

### Game

|    |    |                                         |               |
|----|----|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | 63 | Furman vs. Newberry .....               | Feb. 13, 1954 |
| 2. | 61 | Davidson vs. Warren Wilson .....        | Dec. 10, 1991 |
| 3. | 61 | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls ..... | Nov. 6, 2001  |
| 4. | 54 | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian .....    | Dec. 2, 2014  |
| 5. | 53 | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls ..... | Nov. 20, 2008 |
| 6. | 51 | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls ..... | Jan. 17, 2012 |
|    | 51 | Elon vs. Central Penn.....              | Dec. 19, 2013 |
| 8. | 50 | Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....         | Dec. 28, 1962 |
|    | 50 | The Citadel vs. Coker .....             | Nov. 26, 1984 |
|    | 50 | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls ..... | Nov. 27, 2006 |

### Season

|     |       |                             |         |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 1,132 | ETSU .....                  | 1990-91 |
| 2.  | 1,090 | ETSU .....                  | 1989-90 |
| 3.  | 1,075 | West Virginia .....         | 1958-59 |
| 4.  | 1,042 | Furman .....                | 1972-73 |
| 5.  | 1,040 | West Virginia .....         | 1959-60 |
| 6.  | 1,037 | College of Charleston ..... | 2010-11 |
| 7.  | 1,032 | Davidson .....              | 2007-08 |
| 8.  | 1,014 | College of Charleston ..... | 2008-09 |
| 9.  | 995   | Chattanooga .....           | 1992-93 |
| 10. | 992   | VMI .....                   | 1975-76 |

## Field-goal attempts

### Game

|    |     |                                         |               |
|----|-----|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | 116 | Furman vs. The Citadel.....             | Jan. 8, 1955  |
| 2. | 102 | The Citadel vs. USC Aiken .....         | Feb. 17, 1982 |
| 3. | 106 | The Citadel vs. Johnson University..... | Nov. 11, 2016 |
| 4. | 105 | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian .....    | Dec. 2, 2014  |
| 5. | 104 | The Citadel vs. UMB.....                | Dec. 19, 2016 |
| 6. | 98  | Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....         | Dec. 28, 1962 |
|    | 98  | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls ..... | Nov. 20, 2008 |
| 8. | 96  | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls ..... | Nov. 21, 2001 |
| 9. | 92  | Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis .....     | Nov. 12, 2006 |
|    | 92  | Wofford vs. Samford .....               | Feb. 9, 2017  |

### Season

|     |       |                             |         |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 2,370 | Furman.....                 | 1953-54 |
| 2.  | 2,359 | The Citadel.....            | 2016-17 |
| 3.  | 2,355 | West Virginia .....         | 1958-59 |
| 4.  | 2,249 | The Citadel.....            | 2015-16 |
| 5.  | 2,248 | West Virginia .....         | 1959-60 |
| 6.  | 2,199 | Davidson .....              | 2007-08 |
| 7.  | 2,194 | Davidson .....              | 2008-09 |
| 8.  | 2,176 | ETSU .....                  | 1989-90 |
| 9.  | 2,173 | College of Charleston ..... | 2010-11 |
| 10. | 2,169 | West Virginia .....         | 1956-57 |

## Field-goal percentage

### Game

| Pct.     | FG-FGA |                                                              |
|----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. 77.4  | 24-31  | Richmond vs. The Citadel ..... 1975-76                       |
| 2. 72.3  | 34-47  | Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State..... March 6, 2003         |
| 3. 71.9  | 41-57  | Elon vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 8, 2013                  |
| 4. 71.7  | 33-46  | Davidson vs. VMI..... March 3, 1983                          |
| 5. 71.4  | 20-28  | Furman vs. James Madison ..... Dec. 1, 1984                  |
| 6. 71.0  | 44-62  | Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan .... Dec. 30, 1999  |
| 7. 70.3  | 45-64  | Wofford vs. Allen University..... Nov. 15, 2016              |
| 8. 69.3  | 43-62  | The Citadel vs. Indiana State..... Dec. 19, 1988             |
| 9. 68.4  | 26-38  | Appalachian State vs. Middle Tennessee St. ... Nov. 17, 2007 |
| 10. 68.3 | 41-60  | ETSU vs. Detroit..... Nov. 14, 2016                          |

### Season

| Pct.     | FG-FGA    |                                |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1. 54.4  | 894-1,644 | Davidson ..... 1963-64         |
| 2. 53.5  | 864-1,615 | The Citadel..... 1978-79       |
| 3. 53.2  | 946-1,777 | Marshall ..... 1986-87         |
| 4. 53.0  | 669-1,262 | ETSU..... 1982-83              |
| 5. 52.9  | Unknown   | Davidson ..... 1980-81         |
| 6. 52.5  | 864-1,616 | The Citadel..... 1978-79       |
| 7. 52.4  | 736-1,404 | Appalachian State..... 1980-81 |
| 8. 52.0  | 940-1,806 | VMI..... 1976-77               |
| 9. 51.6  | 939-1821  | Appalachian State..... 1990-91 |
| 10. 51.2 | Unknown   | Davidson ..... 1965-66         |

## 3-point field goals made

### Game

|        |                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. 24  | VMI vs. Furman ..... Feb. 12, 2015                            |
| 2. 22  | Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 17, 2005           |
| 3. 21  | Furman vs. Virginia Intermont..... Dec. 29, 2004              |
| 21     | VMI vs. Johnson University..... Nov. 18, 2014                 |
| 21     | The Citadel vs. Oglethorpe..... Nov. 10, 2017                 |
| 6. 20  | UNCG at Chattanooga ..... Feb. 21, 2013                       |
| 20     | Western Carolina vs. Charleston Southern ..... Dec. 18, 2013  |
| 20     | VMI at Western Carolina ..... Feb. 21, 2015                   |
| 20     | Wofford vs. Johnson & Wales..... Dec. 9, 2017                 |
| 10. 19 | Davidson vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 30, 2002              |
| 19     | Davidson vs. Colby ..... Nov. 21, 2006                        |
| 19     | College of Charleston at Western Carolina ..... Jan. 25, 2010 |
| 19     | VMI vs. Marist ..... Dec. 13, 2014                            |
| 19     | The Citadel vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian ..... Nov. 19, 2015    |
| 19     | The Citadel vs. Toccoa Falls..... Dec. 7, 2016                |
| 19     | The Citadel vs. UMBC..... Dec. 19, 2016                       |



*Georgia Southern, led by Elton Nesbitt's 11-for-16 effort, drained what was then a SoCon-record 22 3-pointers against Chattanooga on Jan. 17, 2005.*

### Season

|         |                                    |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 1. 397  | The Citadel ..... 2016-17          |
| 2. 386  | The Citadel ..... 2017-18          |
| 3. 363  | The Citadel ..... 2015-16          |
| 4. 357  | Wofford..... 2017-18               |
| 5. 342  | VMI ..... 2014-15                  |
| 6. 331  | UNCG..... 2017-18                  |
| 7. 338  | Furman ..... 2017-18               |
| 8. 328  | Davidson ..... 2007-08             |
| 328     | Davidson ..... 2006-07             |
| 10. 326 | College of Charleston..... 2009-10 |

## 3-point field-goal attempts

### Game

|       |                                                       |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. 57 | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian ..... Dec. 2, 2014     |
| 2. 55 | VMI vs. Marist ..... Dec. 13, 2014                    |
| 3. 52 | Davidson vs. Colby ..... Nov. 21, 2006                |
| 4. 50 | The Citadel at Air Force..... Dec. 2, 2015            |
| 50    | The Citadel vs. Johnson University..... Nov. 13, 2016 |
| 50    | The Citadel vs. UMBC..... Dec. 19, 2016               |
| 7. 48 | The Citadel vs. Truett McConnell..... Nov. 15, 2016   |
| 48    | The Citadel at Western Carolina ..... Feb. 25, 2018   |
| 9. 47 | VMI vs. Western Carolina..... Jan. 29, 2015           |
| 47    | The Citadel at Butler ..... Nov. 14, 2015             |
| 47    | The Citadel vs. Oglethorpe..... Nov. 10, 2017         |

### Season

|          |                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 1. 1,166 | The Citadel ..... 2016-17          |
| 2. 1,133 | The Citadel ..... 2017-18          |
| 3. 1,123 | The Citadel ..... 2015-16          |
| 4. 1,078 | VMI ..... 2014-15                  |
| 5. 950   | Furman ..... 2017-18               |
| 6. 938   | UNCG..... 2017-18                  |
| 7. 901   | Davidson ..... 2007-08             |
| 8. 879   | College of Charleston..... 2009-10 |
| 9. 865   | Wofford..... 2017-18               |
| 10. 859  | Davidson ..... 2008-09             |

## 3-point field-goal percentage

### Game (minimum 8 made)

| Pct.    | 3FG-3FGA |                                                      |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. 81.0 | 17-21    | Wofford vs. VMI ..... Feb. 8, 2016                   |
| 2. 80.0 | 12-15    | Marshall vs. Wyoming..... Dec. 6, 1991               |
| 3. 76.2 | 16-21    | UNCG at Samford ..... Jan. 27, 2018                  |
| 4. 75.0 | 9-12     | Furman vs. Newberry..... Dec. 14, 1988               |
| 5. 72.7 | 8-11     | Furman vs. ETSU ..... Jan. 30, 1988                  |
| 72.7    | 8-11     | Western Carolina vs. Augusta ..... Jan. 11, 1989     |
| 72.7    | 8-11     | UNCG vs. Wofford ..... Feb. 1, 2004                  |
| 72.7    | 16-22    | Davidson at Samford ..... Feb. 6, 2014               |
| 9. 71.4 | 10-14    | Appalachian State vs. ETSU ..... Jan. 28, 1988       |
| 71.4    | 10-14    | College of Charleston vs. Wofford..... Jan. 25, 1999 |
| 71.4    | 10-14    | Samford vs. Davidson ..... Jan. 28, 2012             |

### Season

| Pct.     | 3FG-3FGA |                                |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 1. 46.6  | 153-328  | The Citadel..... 1988-89       |
| 2. 45.5  | 138-303  | Davidson ..... 1986-87         |
| 3. 42.8  | 137-320  | Furman..... 1986-87            |
| 4. 41.7  | 269-645  | Davidson ..... 2002-03         |
| 5. 41.4  | 285-689  | ETSU ..... 1989-90             |
| 6. 41.3  | 357-865  | Wofford ..... 2017-18          |
| 7. 41.1  | 179-435  | Marshall ..... 1990-91         |
| 8. 40.8  | 270-662  | Wofford ..... 2015-16          |
| 9. 40.7  | 201-494  | Western Carolina ..... 1991-92 |
| 10. 40.6 | 204-503  | Western Carolina ..... 1995-96 |

# TEAM RECORD BOOK



## Free throws made

| Game   |                                  |               |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 52  | Virginia Tech vs. William & Mary | Feb. 16, 1957 |
| 2. 48  | Davidson vs. The Citadel         | Jan. 26, 1985 |
| 3. 47  | Furman vs. Clemson               | Jan. 29, 1955 |
| 4. 45  | The Citadel vs. Furman           | Jan. 26, 1994 |
| 5. 42  | Furman vs. Presbyterian          | Jan. 28, 1958 |
| 6. 41  | Furman vs. New York University   | Dec. 27, 1954 |
| 41     | Western Carolina vs. Wofford     | Jan. 4, 1997  |
| 8. 39  | Furman vs. Wofford               | Feb. 25, 1958 |
| 39     | Furman vs. West Virginia         | Jan. 30, 1961 |
| 10. 37 | Furman vs. Virginia Tech         | Jan. 28, 1955 |
| 37     | Furman vs. New York University   | Feb. 9, 1956  |
| 37     | Furman vs. The Citadel           | March 3, 1979 |
| 37     | Furman vs. UNCG                  | Feb. 4, 2012  |
| 37     | Wofford vs. Western Carolina     | Jan. 30, 2016 |
| 37     | Chattanooga vs. The Citadel      | Feb. 1, 2016  |

## Season

|         |                   |         |
|---------|-------------------|---------|
| 1. 734  | West Virginia     | 1958-59 |
| 2. 678  | Furman            | 1953-54 |
| 3. 670  | William & Mary    | 1957-58 |
| 4. 668  | Furman            | 1954-55 |
| 5. 658  | Furman            | 1955-56 |
| 6. 645  | Samford           | 2016-17 |
| 7. 640  | George Washington | 1955-56 |
| 8. 631  | Davidson          | 1971-72 |
| 9. 615  | George Washington | 1954-55 |
| 10. 614 | Chattanooga       | 2008-09 |

## Free-throw attempts

| Game   |                                         |               |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 71  | Furman vs. Clemson                      | Jan. 28, 1955 |
| 2. 67  | Furman vs. New York University          | Dec. 27, 1954 |
| 3. 62  | Western Carolina vs. North Carolina A&T | Dec. 6, 1977  |
| 4. 58  | The Citadel vs. Furman                  | Feb. 2, 1968  |
| 5. 57  | Davidson vs. The Citadel                | Jan. 26, 1985 |
| 6. 56  | Furman vs. Clemson                      | Jan. 21, 1956 |
| 7. 56  | Furman vs. Clemson                      | Feb. 23, 1956 |
| 8. 54  | Furman vs. Presbyterian                 | Feb. 19, 1955 |
| 54     | UNCG vs. Furman                         | Jan. 9, 2010  |
| 10. 53 | Chattanooga vs. UNCG                    | Jan. 27, 2011 |

## Season

|          |                   |         |
|----------|-------------------|---------|
| 1. 1,072 | West Virginia     | 1958-59 |
| 2. 1,023 | Furman            | 1955-56 |
| 3. 1,016 | Furman            | 1954-55 |
| 4. 950   | Furman            | 1953-54 |
| 5. 935   | Chattanooga       | 2008-09 |
| 6. 922   | William & Mary    | 1957-58 |
| 7. 914   | George Washington | 1955-56 |
| 8. 868   | Samford           | 2016-17 |
| 9. 866   | Chattanooga       | 2013-14 |
| 10. 864  | The Citadel       | 1978-79 |

## Free-throw percentage

### Game (minimum 14 made)

| Pct.      | FT-FTA |                                                      |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. 100.0  | 31-31  | Marshall vs. Davidson Dec. 17, 1979                  |
| 2. 21-21  |        | Davidson vs. Chattanooga Jan. 14, 1978               |
|           | 21-21  | The Citadel vs. College of Charleston Jan. 13, 1988  |
| 4. 20-20  |        | The Citadel vs. Army Nov. 9, 2013                    |
| 5. 19-19  |        | Davidson vs. Furman Jan. 10, 1963                    |
|           | 19-19  | The Citadel vs. VMI 1968                             |
|           | 19-19  | ETSU vs. UNCG Mar. 6, 2017                           |
| 8. 18-18  |        | Western Carolina vs. Davidson Jan. 5, 2002           |
|           | 18-18  | The Citadel vs. ETSU Feb. 26, 2015                   |
| 10. 17-17 |        | Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State Jan. 15, 2011 |

## Season

| Pct.     | FT-FTA  |                          |
|----------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1. 79.5  | 560-704 | Davidson 2012-13         |
| 2. 78.3  | 488-623 | Davidson 1973-74         |
| 3. 78.2  | 449-574 | Mercer 2016-17           |
| 4. 78.0  | 482-618 | Wofford 2016-17          |
| 5. 77.9  | 429-538 | Wofford 2017-18          |
| 6. 77.9  | 539-692 | Davidson 1984-85         |
| 7. 77.8  | 413-531 | Davidson 2002-03         |
| 8. 77.3  | 557-721 | Furman 1977-78           |
| 9. 77.2  | 481-623 | Western Carolina 1981-82 |
| 10. 77.2 | Unknown | Davidson 1985-86         |

## Rebounds

### Game

|        |                                    |               |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 78  | George Washington vs. Georgetown   | 1968-69       |
| 2. 76  | Davidson vs. VMI                   | Jan. 8, 1970  |
| 3. 70  | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian     | Dec. 2, 2014  |
| 4. 68  | Davidson vs. Emory                 | Nov. 9, 2007  |
| 5. 67  | The Citadel vs. Clemson            | Nov. 25, 2000 |
| 67     | The Citadel vs. Johnson University | Nov. 13, 2016 |
| 7. 65  | Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis      | Nov. 12, 2006 |
| 8. 63  | ETSU vs. UVA-Wise                  | Nov. 18, 2014 |
| 9. 62  | Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls  | Jan. 17, 2012 |
| 10. 61 | Elon vs. Central Penn              | Dec. 19, 2013 |
| 61     | Western Carolina vs. Hiwassee      | Nov. 24, 2015 |

## Season

|           |                   |         |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|
| 1. 1,810  | West Virginia     | 1958-59 |
| 2. 1,749  | West Virginia     | 1961-62 |
| 3. 1,680  | Furman            | 1973-74 |
| 4. 1,605  | George Washington | 1954-55 |
| 5. 1,589  | Furman            | 1972-73 |
| 6. 1,581  | Davidson          | 1967-68 |
| 7. 1,575  | Furman            | 1974-75 |
| 8. 1,554  | East Carolina     | 1971-72 |
| 9. 1,545  | West Virginia     | 1957-58 |
| 10. 1,509 | Davidson          | 1969-70 |

## Rebound average

### Season

| Avg.     | GP-Reb   |                           |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1. 61.6  | 24-1,451 | George Washington 1955-56 |
| 2. 59.7  | 27-1,605 | George Washington 1954-55 |
| 3. 58.3  | 30-1,749 | West Virginia 1961-62     |
| 4. 57.8  | 22-1,254 | Davidson 1962-63          |
| 5. 57.2  | 23-1,313 | William & Mary 1960-61    |
| 6. 56.9  | 27-1,545 | West Virginia 1957-58     |
| 7. 56.9  | 21-1,205 | Virginia Tech 1958-59     |
| 8. 56.8  | 21-1,176 | Davidson 1963-64          |
| 9. 56.2  | 26-1,461 | Virginia Tech 1959-60     |
| 10. 55.9 | 27-1,509 | Davidson 1969-70          |

## Assists

### Game

|       |                                          |               |
|-------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. 42 | The Citadel vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian   | Nov. 19, 2015 |
| 2. 39 | Davidson vs. Warren Wilson               | Dec. 9, 1991  |
| 3. 38 | Marshall vs. South Carolina              | Dec. 1, 1980  |
| 4. 35 | Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary              | Dec. 15, 2006 |
| 5. 34 | The Citadel vs. Johnson University       | Nov. 13, 2016 |
| 34    | Wofford vs. UVA-Wise                     | Dec. 6, 2016  |
| 7. 33 | Davidson vs. College of New Jersey       | Dec. 17, 2009 |
| 8. 32 | Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga        | Feb. 13, 1978 |
| 32    | Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan | Dec. 30, 1999 |
| 32    | Davidson vs. Emory                       | Nov. 9, 2007  |
| 32    | The Citadel vs. Trinity Baptist          | Nov. 21, 2017 |

## Season

|     |     |                   |         |
|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 635 | ETSU              | 1990-91 |
| 2.  | 615 | Davidson          | 2007-08 |
| 3.  | 581 | Samford           | 2016-17 |
| 4.  | 567 | Davidson          | 2005-06 |
| 5.  | 561 | The Citadel       | 2016-17 |
| 6.  | 559 | Davidson          | 2006-07 |
| 7.  | 552 | Wofford           | 2016-17 |
| 8.  | 549 | Chattanooga       | 1992-93 |
| 9.  | 540 | Appalachian State | 1990-91 |
| 10. | 530 | Samford           | 2017-18 |

## Assist average

### Season

|     |      |                   |         |
|-----|------|-------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 19.2 | ETSU              | 1990-91 |
| 2.  | 18.3 | Davidson          | 2005-06 |
| 3.  | 18.0 | Appalachian State | 1990-91 |
| 4.  | 17.1 | Davidson          | 2007-08 |
| 5.  | 17.0 | The Citadel       | 2016-17 |
| 6.  | 16.7 | Wofford           | 2016-17 |
| 7.  | 16.6 | Chattanooga       | 1992-93 |
| 8.  | 16.6 | Samford           | 2017-18 |
| 9.  | 16.5 | The Citadel       | 2017-18 |
| 10. | 16.4 | Davidson          | 2006-07 |

## Blocked shots

### Game

|    |    |                                  |               |
|----|----|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | 15 | VMI vs. Appalachian State        | Feb. 10, 2003 |
|    | 15 | Chattanooga vs. Bluefield        | Dec. 18, 2002 |
|    | 15 | College of Charleston vs. ETSU   | Jan. 3, 2000  |
|    | 15 | Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina | Jan. 8, 2015  |
| 5. | 14 | Davidson vs. Guilford            | Nov. 20, 1999 |
|    | 14 | Furman vs. Utah Valley           | Dec. 29, 2009 |
|    | 14 | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian   | Dec. 2, 2014  |
|    | 14 | UNCG vs. ETSU                    | Feb. 12, 2018 |
| 9. | 13 | UNCG vs. William & Mary          | Dec. 20, 2004 |
|    | 13 | College of Charleston vs. Furman | Jan. 21, 2010 |

### Season

|     |     |                       |         |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 203 | Chattanooga           | 2014-15 |
| 2.  | 196 | College of Charleston | 1998-99 |
| 3.  | 178 | UNCG                  | 2003-04 |
| 4.  | 177 | VMI                   | 2014-15 |
| 5.  | 175 | Chattanooga           | 2001-02 |
| 6.  | 168 | Chattanooga           | 2013-14 |
| 7.  | 165 | Chattanooga           | 2015-16 |
| 8.  | 162 | College of Charleston | 2009-10 |
|     | 162 | ETSU                  | 2016-17 |
| 10. | 155 | Appalachian State     | 1990-91 |

## Blocked shots average

### Season

|     |     |                       |         |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 6.4 | UNCG                  | 1998-99 |
| 2.  | 6.3 | College of Charleston | 1998-99 |
|     | 6.3 | Chattanooga           | 2014-15 |
| 4.  | 5.9 | VMI                   | 2014-15 |
| 5.  | 5.8 | Chattanooga           | 2001-02 |
| 6.  | 5.3 | Chattanooga           | 1990-91 |
| 7.  | 5.2 | Appalachian State     | 1990-91 |
| 8.  | 5.1 | Furman                | 2009-10 |
|     | 5.1 | Chattanooga           | 2013-14 |
| 10. | 4.8 | UNCG                  | 2005-06 |
|     | 4.8 | College of Charleston | 2009-10 |

## Steals

### Game

|    |    |                                    |               |
|----|----|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1  | 27 | The Citadel vs. Johnson University | Nov. 13, 2016 |
| 2. | 26 | ETSU vs. Union                     | Jan. 12, 2004 |
|    | 26 | Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State  | March 6, 2003 |
| 4. | 25 | Davidson vs. Guilford              | Nov. 14, 2008 |
|    | 25 | The Citadel vs. Trinity Baptist    | Nov. 21, 2017 |
| 6. | 24 | Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae   | Nov. 27, 1999 |
|    | 24 | Appalachian State vs. Liberty      | Dec. 1, 2001  |
| 8. | 23 | Chattanooga vs. Tennessee-Temple   | Nov. 12, 2012 |
| 9. | 22 | Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel   | Jan. 10, 2004 |
|    | 22 | VMI vs. Mid-Atlantic Christian     | Dec. 2, 2014  |
|    | 22 | The Citadel vs. Bob Jones          | Nov. 27, 2015 |
|    | 22 | ETSU vs. Hiwassee                  | Dec. 10, 2017 |

### Season

|     |     |                   |         |
|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 384 | Marshall          | 1983-84 |
| 2.  | 382 | ETSU              | 2003-04 |
| 3.  | 354 | ETSU              | 2002-03 |
| 4.  | 341 | Marshall          | 1984-85 |
| 5.  | 327 | Georgia Southern  | 2003-04 |
| 6.  | 325 | Appalachian State | 1999-00 |
| 7.  | 324 | Appalachian State | 2003-04 |
| 8.  | 321 | Western Carolina  | 2009-10 |
| 9.  | 309 | Georgia Southern  | 2004-05 |
| 10. | 306 | The Citadel       | 2016-17 |

## Steals average

### Season

|     | Avg. | Stls | Gms |                   |         |
|-----|------|------|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 1.  | 12.4 | 384  | 31  | Marshall          | 1983-84 |
| 2.  | 11.6 | 382  | 33  | ETSU              | 2003-04 |
| 3.  | 11.4 | 354  | 31  | ETSU              | 2002-03 |
| 4.  | 11.3 | 327  | 29  | Georgia Southern  | 2003-04 |
| 5.  | 11.2 | 303  | 27  | Marshall          | 1994-95 |
| 6.  | 11.2 | 302  | 27  | Marshall          | 1992-93 |
| 7.  | 10.8 | 324  | 30  | Appalachian State | 2003-04 |
| 8.  | 10.3 | 299  | 29  | Appalachian State | 2002-03 |
| 9.  | 10.3 | 287  | 28  | VMI               | 2001-02 |
| 10. | 10.2 | 325  | 32  | Appalachian State | 1999-00 |

## Wins

|    |    |                       |         |
|----|----|-----------------------|---------|
| 1. | 30 | North Carolina        | 1945-46 |
|    | 30 | North Carolina State  | 1950-51 |
| 3. | 29 | Davidson              | 2007-08 |
|    | 29 | Davidson              | 2006-07 |
|    | 29 | Chattanooga           | 2015-16 |
| 6. | 28 | College of Charleston | 1998-99 |
|    | 28 | Wofford               | 2014-15 |
| 8. | 27 | Chattanooga           | 1981-82 |
|    | 27 | ETSU                  | 2016-17 |
|    | 27 | UNCG                  | 2017-18 |

## Consecutive wins

|    |    |                       |         |
|----|----|-----------------------|---------|
| 1. | 25 | Davidson              | 2007-08 |
|    | 25 | College of Charleston | 1998-99 |

## Consecutive conference wins (regular season)

|    |    |                       |         |
|----|----|-----------------------|---------|
| 1. | 44 | West Virginia         | 1956-60 |
| 2. | 43 | Davidson              | 2007-09 |
| 3. | 34 | North Carolina        | 1923-25 |
| 4. | 27 | Davidson              | 1968-71 |
| 5. | 23 | Davidson              | 1963-64 |
| 6. | 19 | College of Charleston | 1998-00 |
| 7. | 13 | ETSU                  | 2017-18 |
| 8. | 11 | The Citadel           | 2008-09 |

## Overtime wins

### Season

|    |   |                  |         |
|----|---|------------------|---------|
| 1. | 6 | Chattanooga, 6-0 | 1988-89 |
|----|---|------------------|---------|

# COACHING RECORDS



## MOST OVERALL VICTORIES AT A SOCON SCHOOL

1. 447 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-14)
2. **269 Mike Young, Wofford (2002-present)**
3. 243 Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga (1985-97)
- 243 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
5. 230 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42; 1949-66)
6. 226 Eddie Cameron, Duke (1928-42)
- 226 Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State (1975-81);  
College of Charleston (2006-12)
8. 223 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49; 1950-66)
9. 213 Les Robinson, The Citadel (1974-85); ETSU (1985-90)
10. 205 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
11. 194 Norman Shepard, North Carolina (1923-24); Davidson (1937-49)
12. 193 Larry Hunter, Western Carolina (2005-18)
13. 187 Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
14. 176 Lefty Driesell, Davidson (1960-69)
15. 168 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
16. 148 Herman J. Stegeman, Georgia (1921-31)
17. 147 Lester Hooker Jr., Richmond (1952-63)
18. 146 Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
19. 145 Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina (1977-87)
- 145 John Shulman, Chattanooga (2004-13)
21. 142 Joe Williams, Furman (1970-78)
22. 141 Tom Scott, North Carolina (1946-52); Davidson (1955-60)
23. 139 Ron Shumate, Chattanooga (1972-79)
- 139 Tom Apke, Appalachian State (1986-96)
25. 138 Jeff Price, Georgia Southern (1999-09)



*Chattanooga's Mack McCarthy won 243 games and five SoCon tournament titles from 1985-97.*



*Lyles Alley  
Furman*



*Burton Shipley  
Maryland*



*Everett Case  
North Carolina State*



*Bobby Cremins  
Appalachian State,  
College of Charleston*



*Adolph Rupp  
Kentucky*



*Bob McKillop won 447 games with Davidson while the Wildcats were members of the Southern Conference.*

## WINS PER SEASON (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

| Avg.        | Wins      | Yrs.     | Coach, school (seasons)                      |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 26.7        | 187       | 7        | Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53) |
| 26.0        | 52        | 2        | Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)      |
| <b>25.3</b> | <b>76</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>Steve Forbes, ETSU (2015-present)</b>     |
| 24.3        | 146       | 6        | Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)         |
| 23.8        | 95        | 4        | John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02) |
| 22.5        | 135       | 6        | Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)         |

## WON-LOST PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

| Pct. | Rec.   | Yrs. | Coach, school (seasons)                      |
|------|--------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 85.7 | 30-5   | 2    | Adolph Rupp, Kentucky (1930-32)              |
| 82.5 | 52-11  | 2    | Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)      |
| 81.2 | 69-16  | 4    | George Shepard, North Carolina (1931-35)     |
| 80.6 | 187-45 | 7    | Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53) |
| 79.8 | 146-36 | 6    | Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)         |
| 79.2 | 95-25  | 4    | John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02) |

## MOST SEASONS

- 24 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
- 22 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-14)
- 18 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
- 18 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42, 1949-66)
- 17 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
- 17 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49, 1950-66)

# COACHING RECORDS BY SCHOOL

## The Citadel

| Coach           | Seasons          | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| J.G. Briggs     | 1912-13          | 1     | 2   | 3   | .400 |
| Hans Kangeter   | 1913-16          | 3     | 15  | 5   | .750 |
| Harry O'Brien   | 1916-18          | 2     | 6   | 2   | .750 |
| C.F. Myers      | 1918-25          | 7     | 51  | 26  | .662 |
| Locke Brown     | 1925-26          | 1     | 10  | 6   | .625 |
| Benny Blatt     | 1926-30          | 4     | 51  | 22  | .699 |
| Johnny Douglas  | 1930-33          | 3     | 18  | 31  | .367 |
| Charlie Willard | 1933-35          | 2     | 14  | 16  | .450 |
| Rock Norman     | 1935-40          | 5     | 45  | 31  | .592 |
| Ben Parker      | 1940-41          | 2     | 10  | 17  | .370 |
| Ben Clemons     | 1941-42, 1943-44 | 2     | 4   | 17  | .190 |
| Bo Sherman      | 1942-43          | 1     | 8   | 6   | .571 |
| Ernest Wehman   | 1944-45          | 1     | 16  | 7   | .696 |
| Eugene Clark    | 1945-46          | 1     | 7   | 11  | .389 |
| Whitey Piro     | 1946-47          | 1     | 5   | 11  | .313 |
| Bernard O'Neil  | 1947-52          | 5     | 28  | 72  | .280 |
| Leo Zack        | 1952-54          | 2     | 5   | 32  | .135 |
| Jim Browning    | 1954-55          | 1     | 1   | 21  | .045 |
| Hank Witt       | 1955-56          | 1     | 2   | 19  | .095 |
| Norm Sloan      | 1956-60          | 4     | 57  | 38  | .600 |
| Mel Thompson    | 1960-67          | 7     | 67  | 96  | .411 |
| Dick Campbell   | 1967-71          | 4     | 45  | 54  | .455 |
| George Hill     | 1971-74          | 3     | 33  | 42  | .440 |
| Les Robinson    | 1974-85          | 11    | 132 | 162 | .411 |
| Randy Nesbit    | 1985-92          | 7     | 75  | 121 | .383 |
| Pat Dennis      | 1992-06          | 14    | 158 | 232 | .407 |
| Ed Conroy       | 2006-10          | 4     | 49  | 76  | .392 |
| Chuck Driesell  | 2010-15          | 5     | 42  | 113 | .271 |
| Duggar Baucom   | 2015-present     | 3     | 33  | 64  | .340 |

## ETSU

| Coach          | Seasons      | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|----------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| Charles Reece  | 1918-22      | 4     | 19  | 12  | .613 |
| Vernon McFee   | 1922-23      | 1     | 5   | 5   | .500 |
| Jim Luck       | 1923-25      | 2     | 10  | 15  | .400 |
| John Robinson  | 1925-31      | 6     | 25  | 40  | .364 |
| Gene McMurray  | 1933-47      | 13    | 90  | 84  | .517 |
| L.T. Roberts   | 1947-48      | 1     | 9   | 8   | .529 |
| Madison Brooks | 1948-73      | 25    | 370 | 263 | .585 |
| Leroy Fisher   | 1973-76      | 3     | 23  | 52  | .307 |
| Sonny Smith    | 1976-78      | 2     | 30  | 23  | .566 |
| Jim Halian     | 1978-82      | 4     | 57  | 53  | .518 |
| Barry Dowd     | 1982-85      | 3     | 40  | 46  | .465 |
| Les Robinson   | 1985-90      | 5     | 81  | 70  | .536 |
| Alan LeForce   | 1990-96      | 6     | 108 | 70  | .607 |
| Ed DeChellis   | 1996-03      | 7     | 105 | 93  | .530 |
| Murry Bartow   | 2003-15      | 12    | 224 | 165 | .576 |
| Steve Forbes   | 2015-present | 3     | 76  | 29  | .724 |



*Les Robinson coached at The Citadel from 1974-85 and at ETSU from 1985-90. Robinson is ninth in SoCon history with 213 career wins between the two institutions.*

## Furman

| Coach          | Seasons         | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| W.L. Laval     | 1919-27         | 8     | 74  | 66  | .529 |
| A.W. Norman    | 1927-28         | 1     | 20  | 5   | .800 |
| A.P. McLeod    | 1928-33         | 5     | 75  | 19  | .798 |
| Flucie Stewart | 1933-35         | 2     | 12  | 20  | .375 |
| Bob Smith      | 1935-42         | 7     | 57  | 77  | .425 |
| Selwyn Edwards | 1944-45         | 1     | 2   | 14  | .125 |
| Lyles Alley    | 1945-49, '50-66 | 20    | 247 | 259 | .488 |
| Melvin Bell    | 1949-50         | 1     | 9   | 12  | .429 |
| Frank Selvy    | 1966-70         | 4     | 44  | 59  | .427 |
| Joe Williams   | 1970-78         | 8     | 142 | 87  | .620 |
| Eddie Holbrook | 1978-82         | 4     | 65  | 48  | .576 |
| Jene Davis     | 1982-85         | 3     | 28  | 58  | .368 |
| Butch Estes    | 1985-94         | 9     | 135 | 122 | .525 |
| Joe Cantafio   | 1994-97         | 3     | 30  | 51  | .370 |
| Larry Davis    | 1997-06         | 9     | 122 | 141 | .464 |
| Jeff Jackson   | 2006-13         | 7     | 85  | 131 | .394 |
| Niko Medved    | 2013-17         | 4     | 62  | 71  | .466 |
| Bob Richey*    | 2017-present    | 1     | 23  | 11  | .676 |

\* Served as interim coach for final game of 2016-17 season

## Mercer

| Coach              | Seasons               | Years | W        | L   | Pct. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----|------|
| Unknown            | 1906-08               | 2     | Unknown  |     |      |
| C.C. McClure       | 1908-09               | 1     | 1        | 6   | .143 |
| Homes Maxon        | 1910-11               | 1     | 3        | 5   | .375 |
| C.C. "Doc" Stroud  | 1910-13               | 3     | 27       | 15  | .643 |
| J.J. Scully        | 1913-15               | 2     | 8        | 18  | .308 |
| Unknown            | 1915-16               | 1     | Unknown  |     |      |
| J.C. Clements      | 1916-17, 19-20        | 2     | 7        | 8   | .467 |
| Charles Morgan     | 1917-18               | 1     | 4        | 4   | .500 |
| Unknown            | 1918-19               | 1     | Unknown  |     |      |
| John Cody          | 1921-23               | 2     | 33       | 17  | .660 |
| M.P. Gilliam       | 1923-25               | 2     | 36       | 12  | .750 |
| John M. King       | 1925-26               | 1     | 16       | 8   | .667 |
| Bernie Moore       | 1926-28               | 2     | 24       | 11  | .686 |
| Oscar Long         | 1928-29               | 1     | 20       | 5   | .800 |
| Lake Russell       | 1929-30, 32-34, 36-39 | 6     | 41       | 37  | .526 |
| C. "Smokey" Harper | 1930-31               | 1     | 11       | 4   | .733 |
| No team            | 1931-32               | 1     | No team  |     |      |
| Jimmy Slocum       | 1934-36               | 2     | 8        | 26  | .235 |
| Jimmy Daugherty    | 1939-40               | 1     | 6        | 13  | .316 |
| No teams           | 1940-44               | 4     | No teams |     |      |
| Cliff Snow         | 1944-45               | 1     | 16       | 9   | .640 |
| No team            | 1945-46               | 1     | No team  |     |      |
| James Cowan        | 1946-51, 53-57        | 9     | 122      | 78  | .610 |
| Dan Nymicz         | 1951-53               | 2     | 40       | 16  | .714 |
| Robert Wilder      | 1957-70               | 13    | 147      | 171 | .462 |
| Dwayne Morrison    | 1970-73               | 3     | 48       | 22  | .686 |
| Joe Dan Gold       | 1973-74               | 1     | 16       | 8   | .667 |
| Bill Bibb          | 1974-89               | 15    | 222      | 194 | .534 |
| Brad Siegfried     | 1989-91               | 2     | 9        | 45  | .167 |
| Bill Hodges        | 1991-97               | 6     | 62       | 107 | .367 |
| Mark Slonaker      | 1997-08               | 11    | 128      | 189 | .404 |
| Bob Hoffman        | 2008-present          | 10    | 198      | 145 | .577 |

## UNCG

| Coach          | Seasons          | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|----------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| Jim Swiggett   | 1967-75          | 8     | 45  | 113 | .285 |
| Jack Mehl      | 1975-78          | 3     | 27  | 41  | .397 |
| Larry Hargett  | 1978-82          | 4     | 55  | 46  | .545 |
| Ed Douma       | 1982-84          | 2     | 28  | 23  | .549 |
| Bob McEvoy     | 1984-91          | 7     | 92  | 96  | .489 |
| Randy Peele    | 1995-99          | 4     | 46  | 69  | .400 |
| Fran McCaffery | 1999-05          | 6     | 90  | 87  | .508 |
| Mike Dement*   | 1991-95, 2005-11 | 11    | 124 | 171 | .420 |
| Wes Miller^    | 2011-present     | 7     | 112 | 110 | .505 |

\* Six wins from 2007-08 later vacated

^ Served as interim coach for final 22 games of 2011-12 season

# COACHING RECORDS BY SCHOOL



## Samford

| Coach                    | Seasons        | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| Unknown                  |                |       | 14  | 10  | .583 |
| J.B. Longwell            | 1916-17        | 1     | 3   | 5   | .375 |
| R.E. Mitchell            | 1917-18        | 1     | 4   | 3   | .571 |
| Chester "Chet" Dillon    | 1918-20, 25-27 | 4     | 20  | 37  | .351 |
| R.C. Marshall            | 1920-22        | 2     | 6   | 14  | .300 |
| George W. Yarbrough      | 1923-24        | 1     | 3   | 8   | .273 |
| Toby Stubbs              | 1924-25        | 1     | 1   | 9   | .100 |
| Eddie McLane             | 1927-31, 32-34 | 6     | 38  | 72  | .345 |
| Wilbur Eaton             | 1931-32        | 1     | 6   | 20  | .231 |
| William "Billy" Bancroft | 1934-38        | 4     | 50  | 37  | .575 |
| Jim Stuart               | 1938-42        | 4     | 58  | 37  | .611 |
| Euil "Snitz" Snider      | 1942-43        | 1     | 10  | 5   | .667 |
| Donald Lance             | 1946-47        | 1     | 11  | 10  | .524 |
| Herman Roberson          | 1947-50        | 3     | 42  | 37  | .532 |
| Earl Gartman             | 1950-55        | 5     | 71  | 73  | .493 |
| Virgil Ledbetter         | 1955-59, 63-65 | 6     | 56  | 83  | .403 |
| Walt Barnes              | 1959-63        | 4     | 61  | 40  | .604 |
| John Edwards             | 1965-68        | 3     | 32  | 40  | .444 |
| Van Washer               | 1968-72        | 4     | 46  | 55  | .455 |
| Ron Harris               | 1972-75        | 3     | 20  | 57  | .260 |
| Fred Crowell             | 1975-79        | 4     | 28  | 76  | .269 |
| Cliff Wettig             | 1979-81        | 2     | 18  | 36  | .333 |
| Mike Hanks               | 1981-84        | 3     | 46  | 38  | .548 |
| Mel Hankinson            | 1984-87        | 3     | 38  | 47  | .447 |
| Ed McLane                | 1987-91        | 4     | 27  | 83  | .245 |
| John Brady               | 1991-97        | 6     | 89  | 77  | .536 |
| Jimmy Tillette*          | 1997-12        | 15    | 229 | 219 | .511 |
| Benny Seltzer            | 2012-14        | 2     | 24  | 41  | .369 |
| Scott Padgett            | 2014-present   | 4     | 57  | 76  | .429 |

\* Six wins from 2010-11 later vacated

## Chattanooga

| Coach            | Seasons      | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|------------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| John Speigel     | 1915-16      | 1     | 2   | 4   | .333 |
| W.V. Jarratt     | 1919-20      | 1     | 4   | 2   | .667 |
| Bill Redd        | 1920-28      | 8     | 62  | 39  | .614 |
| Harold Drew      | 1928-31      | 3     | 26  | 23  | .531 |
| Humpy Phillips   | 1931-33      | 2     | 30  | 16  | .652 |
| Pop Keyser       | 1933-39      | 6     | 37  | 73  | .336 |
| Perron Shoemaker | 1939-46      | 4     | 17  | 57  | .230 |
| Bill O'Brien     | 1946-55      | 9     | 50  | 99  | .336 |
| Ben Boulware     | 1955-58      | 3     | 13  | 43  | .232 |
| Tommy Bartlett   | 1958-62      | 4     | 57  | 36  | .613 |
| Leon Ford        | 1962-72      | 10    | 128 | 123 | .510 |
| Ron Shumate      | 1972-79      | 7     | 139 | 61  | .695 |
| Murray Arnold    | 1979-85      | 6     | 135 | 46  | .746 |
| Mack McCarthy    | 1985-97      | 12    | 243 | 122 | .667 |
| Henry Dickerson  | 1997-02      | 5     | 72  | 73  | .497 |
| Jeff Lebo        | 2002-04      | 2     | 40  | 20  | .667 |
| John Shulman     | 2004-13      | 9     | 145 | 146 | .498 |
| Will Wade        | 2013-15      | 2     | 40  | 25  | .615 |
| Matt McCall      | 2015-17      | 2     | 47  | 18  | .723 |
| Lamont Paris     | 2017-present | 1     | 10  | 23  | .303 |

## VMI

| Coach          | Seasons        | Years | W  | L   | Pct. |
|----------------|----------------|-------|----|-----|------|
| Pete Krebs     | 1908-09        | 1     | 3  | 3   | .500 |
| F.J. Pratt     | 1909-10        | 1     | 2  | 5   | .286 |
| J. Mitchell    | 1910-11        | 1     | 3  | 5   | .375 |
| Alpha Brummage | 1911-13        | 2     | 14 | 9   | .609 |
| W.C. Raftery   | 1913-14, 22-34 | 13    | 68 | 112 | .378 |
| F.H. Gaoton    | 1914-17        | 3     | 26 | 10  | .722 |
| E.C. Abell     | 1917-19        | 2     | 14 | 12  | .538 |
| Pinky Spruhan  | 1919-22        | 3     | 38 | 9   | .809 |
| Frank Summers  | 1934-36, 47-49 | 4     | 12 | 61  | .164 |
| Pooley Hubert  | 1936-37, 42-43 | 2     | 14 | 19  | .424 |
| J. Elmore      | 1937-38        | 1     | 4  | 11  | .267 |
| Jimmy Walker   | 1938-42        | 4     | 27 | 39  | .409 |

|                 |              |    |     |     |      |
|-----------------|--------------|----|-----|-----|------|
| Joe Daher       | 1943-45      | 2  | 2   | 24  | .077 |
| Jay McWilliams  | 1945-46      | 1  | 1   | 10  | .091 |
| Lloyd Roberts   | 1946-47      | 1  | 4   | 15  | .211 |
| Bill O'Hara     | 1949-52      | 3  | 10  | 56  | .152 |
| Chuck Noe       | 1952-55      | 3  | 24  | 46  | .343 |
| Jack Null       | 1955-58      | 3  | 12  | 58  | .171 |
| L.F. Miller     | 1958-64      | 6  | 41  | 83  | .331 |
| Gary McPherson  | 1964-69      | 5  | 32  | 77  | .294 |
| Mike Schuler    | 1969-72      | 3  | 13  | 63  | .171 |
| Bill Blair      | 1972-76      | 4  | 48  | 60  | .444 |
| Charlie Schmaus | 1976-82      | 6  | 75  | 90  | .455 |
| Marty Fletcher  | 1982-86      | 4  | 37  | 75  | .330 |
| Joe Cantafio    | 1986-94      | 8  | 79  | 147 | .350 |
| Bart Bellairs   | 1995-05      | 11 | 116 | 191 | .378 |
| Duggar Baucom   | 2005-15      | 10 | 151 | 159 | .487 |
| Dan Earl        | 2015-present | 3  | 24  | 66  | .267 |

## Western Carolina

| Coach           | Seasons      | Years | W   | L   | Pct.         |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Marion McDonald | 1945-47      | 2     | 28  | 22  | .560         |
| Tuck McConnell  | 1947-50      | 3     | 36  | 43  | .456         |
| Jim Gudger      | 1950-69      | 19    | 311 | 222 | .583         |
| Jim Hartbarger  | 1969-75      | 6     | 86  | 73  | .541         |
| Fred Conley     | 1975-77      | 2     | 31  | 32  | .492         |
| Steve Cottrell  | 1977-87      | 10    | 145 | 133 | .522         |
| Herb Krusen     | 1987-88      | 1     | 8   | 19  | .269         |
| Dave Possinger  | 1988-89      | 1     | 12  | 16  | .429         |
| Greg Blatt      | 1989-93      | 4     | 38  | 73  | .342         |
| Benny Dees      | 1993-95      | 2     | 26  | 30  | .464         |
| Phil Hopkins    | 1995-00      | 5     | 65  | 76  | .461         |
| Steve Shurina   | 2000-05      | 5     | 48  | 97  | .331         |
| Larry Hunter    | 2005-18      | 13    | 193 | 229 | .457         |
| Mark Prosser    | 2018-present |       |     |     | First season |

## Wofford

| Coach           | Seasons        | Years | W   | L   | Pct. |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
| L.J. Denning    | 1915-16        | 1     | 8   | 4   | .667 |
| Leslie Moser    | 1916-19        | 3     | 3   | 5   | .375 |
| J.P. Major      | 1919-20, 21-26 | 6     | 15  | 12  | .556 |
| John F. Gorsuch | 1920-21        | 1     | 8   | 8   | .500 |
| Capt. Lindsay   | 1926-27        | 1     | 8   | 5   | .615 |
| Charles Lutz    | 1927-30        | 3     | 10  | 35  | .222 |
| Jack Frost      | 1930-35        | 5     | 46  | 21  | .687 |
| Roy Robertson   | 1935-41        | 6     | 66  | 58  | .516 |
| Phil Dickens    | 1941-42        | 1     | 10  | 14  | .417 |
| Ted Petoskey    | 1942-46        | 4     | 21  | 24  | .467 |
| Joel Robertson  | 1946-58        | 12    | 157 | 124 | .559 |
| Gene Alexander  | 1958-77        | 19    | 283 | 265 | .516 |
| Wayne Earhardt  | 1977-85        | 8     | 106 | 139 | .433 |
| Richard Johnson | 1985-02        | 17    | 236 | 230 | .506 |
| Mike Young      | 2002-present   | 16    | 269 | 239 | .530 |

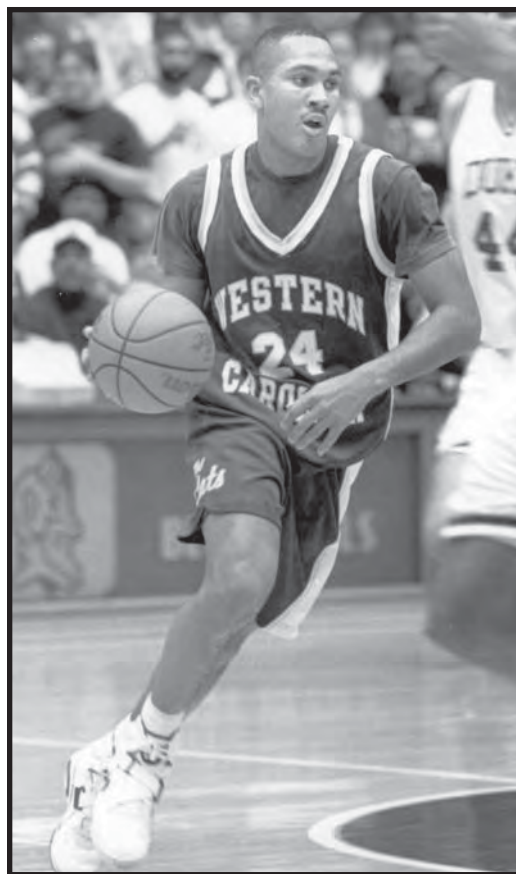


Wofford head coach Mike Young is second in SoCon history with 269 coaching victories.

## SCORING

| Year    |                                         | Pts.  | Avg. |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 1953-54 | Frank Selvy, Furman *                   | 1,209 | 41.7 |
| 1954-55 | Darrell Floyd, Furman *                 | 897   | 35.9 |
| 1955-56 | Darrell Floyd, Furman *                 | 946   | 33.8 |
| 1956-57 | Rod Hundley, West Virginia              | 671   | 23.1 |
| 1957-58 | Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech             | 393   | 20.7 |
| 1958-59 | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 903   | 26.6 |
| 1959-60 | Jerry West, West Virginia               | 908   | 29.3 |
| 1960-61 | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary              | 575   | 24.0 |
| 1961-62 | Jerry Smith, Furman                     | 728   | 26.9 |
| 1962-63 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson                   | 634   | 23.5 |
| 1963-64 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson                   | 709   | 27.3 |
| 1964-65 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson                   | 689   | 26.5 |
| 1965-66 | Dick Snyder, Davidson                   | 753   | 26.9 |
| 1966-67 | Johnny Moates, Richmond                 | 574   | 25.0 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Sherwood, William & Mary            | 518   | 22.5 |
| 1968-69 | Bob Tallent, George Washington          | 686   | 29.8 |
| 1969-70 | Mike Tallent, George Washington         | 489   | 21.3 |
| 1970-71 | Tom Jasper, William & Mary              | 472   | 18.9 |
| 1971-72 | Russ Hunt, Furman                       | 582   | 23.3 |
| 1972-73 | Aron Stewart, Richmond                  | 545   | 30.3 |
| 1973-74 | Aron Stewart, Richmond                  | 663   | 26.5 |
| 1974-75 | Bob McCurdy, Richmond *                 | 855   | 32.9 |
| 1975-76 | Ray Miller, Furman                      | 584   | 21.6 |
| 1976-77 | Bruce Grimm, Furman                     | 503   | 24.0 |
| 1977-78 | Ron Carter, VMI                         | 736   | 26.3 |
| 1978-79 | John Gerdy, Davidson                    | 721   | 26.7 |
| 1979-80 | Greg Dennis, Western Carolina           | 574   | 21.3 |
| 1980-81 | Mel Daniel, Furman                      | 528   | 22.0 |
| 1981-82 | Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina           | 494   | 19.0 |
| 1982-83 | Willie White, Chattanooga               | 553   | 18.4 |
| 1983-84 | Regan Truesdale, The Citadel            | 617   | 22.0 |
| 1984-85 | Regan Truesdale, The Citadel            | 624   | 21.5 |
| 1985-86 | Gay Elmore, VMI                         | 637   | 22.8 |
| 1986-87 | Gay Elmore, VMI                         | 713   | 25.5 |
| 1987-88 | Skip Henderson, Marshall                | 804   | 25.1 |
| 1988-89 | John Taft, Marshall                     | 375   | 26.0 |
| 1989-90 | John Taft, Marshall                     | 584   | 23.4 |
| 1990-91 | John Taft, Marshall                     | 764   | 27.3 |
| 1991-92 | Terry Boyd, Western Carolina            | 525   | 22.8 |
| 1992-93 | Billy Ross, Appalachian State           | 683   | 24.4 |
| 1993-94 | Frankie King, Western Carolina          | 752   | 26.9 |
| 1994-95 | Frankie King, Western Carolina          | 743   | 26.5 |
| 1995-96 | Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina      | 751   | 25.0 |
| 1996-97 | John Brannen, Marshall                  | 605   | 20.9 |
| 1997-98 | Greg Stephens, ETSU                     | 447   | 17.2 |
| 1998-99 | Jason Bell, VMI                         | 492   | 18.9 |
| 1999-00 | Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina          | 479   | 17.1 |
| 2000-01 | Ian Chadwick, Wofford                   | 509   | 20.4 |
| 2001-02 | Jason Conley, VMI *                     | 820   | 29.3 |
| 2002-03 | Kevin Martin, Western Carolina          | 546   | 22.8 |
| 2003-04 | Kevin Martin, Western Carolina          | 673   | 24.9 |
| 2004-05 | Tim Smith, ETSU                         | 645   | 22.2 |
| 2005-06 | Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern         | 651   | 21.7 |
| 2006-07 | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 730   | 21.5 |
| 2007-08 | Stephen Curry, Davidson                 | 931   | 25.9 |
| 2008-09 | Stephen Curry, Davidson *               | 974   | 28.6 |
| 2009-10 | Donald Sims, Appalachian State          | 754   | 20.4 |
| 2010-11 | Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston | 877   | 23.7 |
| 2011-12 | Trevis Simpson, UNCG                    | 550   | 18.3 |
| 2012-13 | Trevis Simpson, UNCG                    | 541   | 18.7 |
| 2013-14 | Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern         | 660   | 19.4 |
| 2014-15 | Jalen Riley, ETSU                       | 587   | 20.2 |
| 2015-16 | QJ Peterson, VMI                        | 595   | 19.8 |
| 2016-17 | QJ Peterson, VMI                        | 589   | 19.6 |
| 2017-18 | Fletcher Magee, Wofford                 | 751   | 22.1 |

\* - NCAA scoring leader



*Western Carolina's Anquell McCollum led the league in scoring in 1995-96 with 25.0 points per game. Now an assistant coach for Catamounts, McCollum was named the SoCon's player of the year in 1996 by both the coaches and media.*

|         |                                     |         |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1955-56 | Joe Holup, George Washington        | 200-309 | 64.7 |
| 1956-57 | Bob Hoitsman, William & Mary        | 117-216 | 54.2 |
| 1957-58 | Howard McDonald, George Washington  | 165-314 | 52.5 |
| 1958-59 | Dag Wilson, Furman                  | 157-289 | 54.3 |
| 1959-60 | Chuck Sanders, William & Mary       | 98-191  | 51.2 |
| 1960-61 | Bobby Pinson, Furman                | 106-204 | 51.9 |
| 1961-62 | Keith Stowers, The Citadel          | 135-214 | 63.1 |
| 1962-63 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson               | 273-471 | 58.0 |
| 1963-64 | Terry Holland, Davidson             | 135-214 | 63.1 |
| 1964-65 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson               | 273-471 | 58.0 |
| 1965-66 | Bob Nugent, George Washington       | 65-106  | 61.3 |
| 1966-67 | Dave Daugherty, William & Mary      | 109-198 | 55.1 |
| 1967-68 | Mike Maloy, Davidson                | 133-238 | 55.9 |
| 1968-69 | Al Kroboth, The Citadel             | 125-206 | 60.7 |
| 1969-70 | Joe Brunson, Furman                 | 127-226 | 56.2 |
| 1970-71 | Steve Kirley, Davidson              | 123-214 | 57.5 |
| 1971-72 | John Pecorak, Davidson              | 89-156  | 57.1 |
| 1972-73 | Larry Horowitz, Davidson            | 107-197 | 54.3 |
| 1973-74 | Bob McCurdy, Richmond               | 216-369 | 58.5 |
| 1974-75 | Larry Hunt, East Carolina           | 130-222 | 58.6 |
| 1975-76 | Dave Montgomery, VMI                | 126-224 | 56.3 |
| 1976-77 | Dave Montgomery, VMI                | 161-247 | 65.2 |
| 1977-78 | Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson          | 120-200 | 60.0 |
| 1978-79 | Rick Swing, The Citadel             | 176-317 | 55.5 |
| 1979-80 | Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson          | 181-292 | 62.0 |
| 1980-81 | Charles Payton, Appalachian State   | 178-281 | 63.3 |
| 1981-82 | George Singleton, Furman            | 120-205 | 58.5 |
| 1982-83 | Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU               | 197-292 | 67.5 |
| 1983-84 | George Singleton, Furman            | 164-276 | 59.4 |
| 1984-85 | Skip Henderson, Marshall            | 241-436 | 55.3 |
| 1985-86 | Calvin Cannady, ETSU                | 143-237 | 60.3 |
| 1986-87 | Jeff Himes, Davidson                | 196-319 | 61.4 |
| 1987-88 | Tom Curry, Marshall                 | 186-309 | 60.2 |
| 1988-89 | Sam Gibson, Appalachian State       | 182-300 | 60.7 |
| 1989-90 | Broderick Parker, Appalachian State | 150-250 | 60.0 |
| 1990-91 | Rodney English, ETSU                | 189-292 | 64.7 |
| 1991-92 | Bruce Evans, Furman                 | 169-301 | 56.1 |

## FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

| Year    |                              | FGM-FGA | Pct. |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1953-54 | Joe Holup, George Washington | 179-313 | 57.2 |
| 1954-55 | Joe Holup, George Washington | 233-373 | 59.8 |

# YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



|         |                                       |         |      |         |                                     |         |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1992-93 | Detlef Musch, Davidson                | 163-294 | 55.4 | 1956-57 | Warren Mitchell, Richmond           | 153-185 | 82.7 |
| 1993-94 | Brandon Born, Chattanooga             | 166-289 | 57.4 | 1957-58 | Semi Mintz, Davidson                | 105-119 | 88.2 |
| 1994-95 | George Spain, Davidson                | 141-210 | 67.1 | 1958-59 | Gene Guarilia, George Washington    | 99-119  | 83.2 |
| 1995-96 | Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  | 161-285 | 56.5 | 1959-60 | Tom Farrington, William & Mary      | 75-87   | 86.2 |
| 1996-97 | Matt Newman, The Citadel              | 138-270 | 51.1 | 1960-61 | Tom Conrad, Furman                  | 98-118  | 83.1 |
| 1997-98 | Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  | 145-231 | 62.8 | 1961-62 | Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech         | 169-206 | 82.0 |
| 1998-99 | Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston   | 131-216 | 60.6 | 1962-63 | Jerry Smith, Furman                 | 204-238 | 58.7 |
| 1999-00 | Jonas Hayes, Western Carolina         | 84-134  | 62.7 | 1963-64 | Jack Long, Virginia Tech            | 87-103  | 84.5 |
| 2000-01 | Dusty Pulian, Chattanooga             | 101-140 | 72.1 | 1964-65 | Mark Lane, George Washington        | 94-106  | 88.7 |
| 2001-02 | Kelvin Wylie, Western Carolina        | 117-203 | 57.6 | 1965-66 | Bobby Lane, Davidson                | 82-92   | 89.1 |
| 2002-03 | Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State | 88-140  | 62.9 | 1966-67 | Dave Daugherty, William & Mary      | 77-88   | 87.5 |
| 2003-04 | Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern       | 163-276 | 59.1 | 1967-68 | Bob Dennis, George Washington       | 71-81   | 87.7 |
| 2004-05 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                      | 175-282 | 62.1 | 1968-69 | Bob Tallent, George Washington      | 146-164 | 89.0 |
| 2005-06 | Charles Anderson, Chattanooga         | 131-210 | 62.4 | 1969-70 | Steve McCammon, Furman              | 58-72   | 80.6 |
| 2006-07 | Donte Minter, Appalachian State       | 122-190 | 64.2 | 1970-71 | Stan Ryfinski, Richmond             | 53-64   | 82.8 |
| 2007-08 | Noah Dahlman, Wofford                 | 92-151  | 60.9 | 1971-72 | George Spack, William & Mary        | 84-100  | 84.0 |
| 2008-09 | Noah Dahlman, Wofford                 | 193-321 | 60.1 | 1972-73 | Chuck Cordell, The Citadel          | 67-75   | 90.5 |
| 2009-10 | Isaac Butts, Appalachian State        | 142-236 | 60.2 | 1973-74 | Mike Arizin, William & Mary         | 119-143 | 83.2 |
| 2010-11 | Noah Dahlman, Wofford                 | 255-417 | 61.2 | 1974-75 | Bob McCurdy, Richmond               | 213-276 | 77.2 |
| 2011-12 | Isaac Butts, Appalachian State        | 87-135  | 64.4 | 1975-76 | John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary     | 87-110  | 79.1 |
| 2012-13 | Mike Groselle, The Citadel            | 189-329 | 57.4 | 1976-77 | Bruce Grimm, Furman                 | 135-159 | 84.9 |
| 2013-14 | Tim Williams, Samford                 | 217-360 | 60.3 | 1977-78 | Bunny Gibson, Marshall              | 84-89   | 94.4 |
| 2014-15 | Phillip Anglade, VMI                  | 111-185 | 60.0 | 1978-79 | Greg White, Marshall                | 85-95   | 89.5 |
| 2015-16 | R.J. White, UNCG                      | 167-271 | 61.6 | 1979-80 | Randy Nesbit, The Citadel           | 74-80   | 92.5 |
| 2016-17 | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga             | 156-242 | 64.5 | 1980-81 | Greg Dennis, Western Carolina       | 124-146 | 84.9 |
| 2017-18 | Cameron Jackson, Wofford              | 158-263 | 60.1 | 1981-82 | Greg Dennis, Western Carolina       | 165-189 | 87.3 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1982-83 | Andy Black, Appalachian State       | 63-78   | 80.8 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1983-84 | Willie White, Chattanooga           | 124-143 | 86.7 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1984-85 | Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel           | 87-101  | 86.1 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1985-86 | Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina    | 70-78   | 89.7 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1986-87 | Robert Hill, Western Carolina       | 76-89   | 85.4 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1987-88 | Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State    | 118-142 | 83.1 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1988-89 | Ronnie Christian, Appalachian State | 76-86   | 88.4 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1989-90 | Keith Jennings, ETSU                | 107-122 | 87.7 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1990-91 | Keith Jennings, ETSU                | 136-152 | 89.5 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1991-92 | Tim Brooks, Chattanooga             | 123-141 | 87.2 |
|         |                                       |         |      | 1992-93 | Janko Narat, Davidson               | 85-98   | 86.7 |

## 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

| Year    |                                   | FGM-FGA | Pct. |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1980-81 | Todd Haynes, Davidson             | 5-13    | 61.5 |
| 1981-82 | Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina     | 8-11    | 72.7 |
| 1982-83 | Marc Quesenberry, ETSU            | 33-66   | 50.0 |
| 1983-84 | Quentin Moore, Western Carolina   | 45-83   | 54.2 |
| 1984-85 | N/A                               |         |      |
| 1985-86 | N/A                               |         |      |
| 1986-87 | Derek Rucker, Davidson            | 73-147  | 49.7 |
| 1987-88 | Shawn Reid, Furman                | 66-143  | 46.1 |
| 1988-89 | Keith Gray, Western Carolina      | 44-85   | 51.8 |
| 1989-90 | Keith Jennings, ETSU              | 63-127  | 49.6 |
| 1990-91 | Keith Jennings, ETSU              | 84-142  | 59.2 |
| 1991-92 | Billy Ross, Appalachian State     | 57-128  | 44.5 |
| 1992-93 | Jason Zimmerman, Davidson         | 62-149  | 41.6 |
| 1993-94 | Brandon Born, Chattanooga         | 67-135  | 49.6 |
| 1994-95 | Malik Hightower, Marshall         | 46-96   | 47.9 |
| 1995-96 | Joe Stafford, Western Carolina    | 58-110  | 52.7 |
| 1996-97 | Willie Young, Chattanooga         | 62-145  | 42.8 |
| 1997-98 | Wes Moore, Chattanooga            | 58-137  | 42.3 |
| 1998-99 | Alan Puckett, The Citadel         | 55-113  | 48.7 |
| 1999-00 | Alan Puckett, The Citadel         | 71-166  | 42.8 |
| 2000-01 | Jay Joseph, UNCG                  | 59-139  | 42.4 |
| 2001-02 | Peter Anderer, Davidson           | 84-185  | 45.4 |
| 2002-03 | Brendan Winters, Davidson         | 47-93   | 50.5 |
| 2003-04 | Bryan Richardson, Chattanooga     | 52-115  | 45.2 |
| 2004-05 | Ben Earle, Furman                 | 51-117  | 43.6 |
| 2005-06 | Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern    | 47-104  | 45.2 |
| 2006-07 | Kendall Toney, UNCG               | 50-115  | 43.5 |
| 2007-08 | Ryann Abraham, Appalachian State  | 45-97   | 46.4 |
| 2008-09 | Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern | 43-88   | 48.9 |
| 2009-10 | Colby Wohlleg, Georgia Southern   | 60-123  | 48.8 |
| 2010-11 | Noah States, Furman               | 41-89   | 46.1 |
| 2011-12 | Drew Parker, UNCG                 | 40-84   | 47.6 |
| 2012-13 | Nik Cochran, Davidson             | 50-102  | 49.0 |
| 2013-14 | Tanner Samson, Elon               | 79-182  | 43.4 |
| 2014-15 | Eric Robertson, Chattanooga       | 65-139  | 46.8 |
| 2015-16 | Fletcher Magee, Wofford           | 91-190  | 47.9 |
| 2016-17 | Francis Alonso, UNCG              | 102-221 | 46.2 |
| 2017-18 | Triston Chambers, Samford         | 66-146  | 45.2 |

## FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

| Year    |                                  | FTM-FTA | Pct. |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1953-54 | Walter Devlin, George Washington | 115-141 | 81.6 |
| 1954-55 | Ed Harrison, Richmond            | 148-180 | 82.2 |
| 1955-56 | Joe Petcavich, George Washington | 138-166 | 83.1 |



Davidson's Nik Cochran led the SoCon in free-throw percentage for three straight seasons, connecting on 93.5 percent of his chances in 2012-13, good for the best mark in the league since 1977-78.

# YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS

|         |                                      |         |      |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1993-94 | Chad Copeland, Chattanooga           | 206-230 | 89.6 |
| 1994-95 | Brandon Born, Chattanooga            | 135-155 | 87.1 |
| 1995-96 | Bobby Prince, VMI                    | 93-111  | 83.8 |
| 1996-97 | Larry Mayo, Western Carolina         | 75-89   | 84.3 |
| 1997-98 | Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel           | 70-86   | 81.4 |
| 1998-99 | Jermel President, Col. of Charleston | 94-105  | 89.5 |
| 1999-00 | Nathan Jameson, UNCG                 | 72-82   | 87.8 |
| 2000-01 | Nathan Jameson, UNCG                 | 77-86   | 89.5 |
| 2001-02 | Ryan Lawson, ETSU                    | 68-73   | 93.2 |
| 2002-03 | Tim Parker, Chattanooga              | 78-85   | 91.8 |
| 2003-04 | Terry Williams, Georgia Southern     | 81-90   | 90.0 |
| 2004-05 | Tony Mitchell                        | 76-90   | 84.4 |
| 2005-06 | Eric Webb, Furman                    | 74-86   | 86.0 |
| 2006-07 | Stephen Curry, Davidson              | 124-145 | 85.5 |
| 2007-08 | Stephen Curry, Davidson              | 135-151 | 89.4 |
| 2008-09 | Mikko Koivisto, UNCG                 | 65-73   | 89.0 |
| 2009-10 | Donald Sims, Appalachian State       | 175-184 | 95.1 |
| 2010-11 | Nik Cochran, Davidson                | 89-101  | 88.1 |
| 2011-12 | Nik Cochran, Davidson                | 124-140 | 88.6 |
| 2012-13 | Nik Cochran, Davidson                | 116-124 | 93.5 |
| 2013-14 | Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel          | 117-136 | 86.0 |
| 2014-15 | Ashton Moore, The Citadel            | 116-135 | 85.9 |
| 2015-16 | Fletcher Magee, Wofford              | 86-93   | 92.5 |
| 2016-17 | Eric Garcia, Wofford                 | 128-139 | 92.1 |
| 2017-18 | Fletcher Magee, Wofford              | 97-107  | 90.7 |

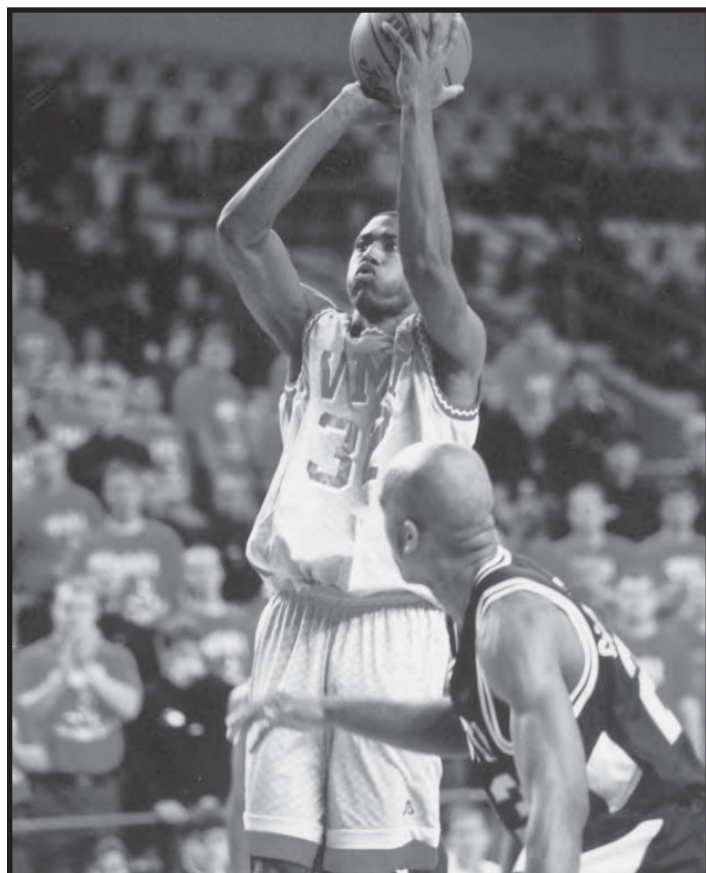
## REBOUNDED

| Year    |                                   | No. | Avg. |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| 1953-54 | Joe Holup, George Washington      | 484 | 18.6 |
| 1954-55 | Joe Holup, George Washington      | 546 | 18.2 |
| 1955-56 | Joe Holup, George Washington      | 604 | 23.3 |
| 1956-57 | Gene Guarilia, George Washington  | 447 | 18.6 |
| 1957-58 | Roy Lange, William & Mary         | 371 | 12.8 |
| 1958-59 | Chris Smith, Virginia Tech        | 429 | 20.4 |
| 1959-60 | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary        | 471 | 18.1 |
| 1960-61 | Jeff Cohen, William & Mary        | 424 | 17.7 |
| 1961-62 | Gerald Glur, Furman               | 488 | 18.1 |
| 1962-63 | Kirk Gooding, William & Mary      | 302 | 15.1 |
| 1963-64 | Joe Adamitis, George Washington   | 417 | 16.0 |
| 1964-65 | Fred Hetzel, Davidson             | 384 | 14.8 |
| 1965-66 | Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary       | 300 | 12.5 |
| 1966-67 | Steve Powers, VMI                 | 318 | 15.1 |
| 1967-68 | Steve Powers, VMI                 | 275 | 13.8 |
| 1968-69 | Joe Brunson, Furman               | 322 | 15.3 |
| 1969-70 | Joe Brunson, Furman               | 383 | 16.0 |
| 1970-71 | Al Faber, East Carolina           | 288 | 12.0 |
| 1971-72 | Al Faber, East Carolina           | 248 | 10.3 |
| 1972-73 | Aron Stewart, Richmond            | 209 | 11.6 |
| 1973-74 | Clyde Mayes, Furman               | 402 | 13.0 |
| 1974-75 | Clyde Mayes, Furman               | 325 | 13.5 |
| 1975-76 | Jim Strickland, Furman            | 301 | 11.1 |
| 1976-77 | Jonathan Moore, Furman            | 314 | 11.2 |
| 1977-78 | Tony Searcy, Appalachian State    | 359 | 12.8 |
| 1978-79 | Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State    | 291 | 10.0 |
| 1979-80 | Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina   | 276 | 10.2 |
| 1980-81 | Charles Payton, Appalachian State | 309 | 10.7 |
| 1981-82 | Andre Motley, ETSU                | 234 | 8.7  |
| 1982-83 | Winfred King, ETSU                | 257 | 10.2 |
| 1983-84 | Dale Roberts, Appalachian State   | 249 | 8.6  |
| 1984-85 | Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga      | 285 | 8.9  |
| 1985-86 | Rodney Holden, Marshall           | 260 | 8.7  |
| 1986-87 | Rodney Holden, Marshall           | 238 | 8.8  |
| 1987-88 | Lance Fulse, Chattanooga          | 300 | 9.1  |
| 1988-89 | Vincent Robinson, Chattanooga     | 247 | 9.2  |
| 1989-90 | Eric Dailey, Western Carolina     | 270 | 9.6  |
| 1990-91 | Keith Nelson, Chattanooga         | 264 | 9.1  |
| 1991-92 | Keith Nelson, Chattanooga         | 259 | 9.3  |
| 1992-93 | Chad McClendon, Appalachian State | 235 | 8.4  |
| 1993-94 | Brian Edwards, Furman             | 290 | 10.4 |
| 1994-95 | Chad McClendon, Appalachian State | 293 | 10.1 |
| 1995-96 | Brent Conley, VMI                 | 236 | 8.4  |
| 1996-97 | Chuck Vincent, Furman             | 263 | 9.7  |
| 1997-98 | Reggie Todd, ETSU                 | 206 | 8.6  |

|         |                                    |     |      |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 1998-99 | Daniel Quigley, Furman             | 250 | 8.9  |
| 1999-00 | Demetrius Cherry, UNCG             | 262 | 9.4  |
| 2000-01 | Eric Mann, VMI                     | 294 | 10.5 |
| 2001-02 | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                 | 258 | 9.2  |
| 2002-03 | Conor Grace, Davidson              | 233 | 8.6  |
| 2003-04 | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                 | 263 | 8.0  |
| 2004-05 | Dillion Sneed, ETSU                | 275 | 9.5  |
| 2005-06 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                   | 247 | 8.2  |
| 2006-07 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                   | 260 | 9.0  |
| 2007-08 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                   | 281 | 9.1  |
| 2008-09 | Andrew Lovedale, Davidson          | 306 | 8.7  |
| 2009-10 | Ben Stywall, UNCG                  | 323 | 10.4 |
| 2010-11 | Tim Johnson, Wofford               | 288 | 8.5  |
| 2011-12 | Mike Groselle, The Citadel         | 288 | 9.6  |
| 2012-13 | Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston | 292 | 8.3  |
| 2013-14 | Z. Mason, Chattanooga              | 300 | 9.7  |
| 2014-15 | Kris Acox, Furman                  | 241 | 7.5  |
| 2015-16 | Stephon Jelks, Mercer              | 284 | 8.4  |
| 2016-17 | Wyatt Walker, Samford              | 329 | 9.7  |
| 2017-18 | James Dickey, UNCG                 | 286 | 8.4  |

## ASSISTS

| Year    |                                    | No. | Avg. |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 1978-79 | Greg White, Marshall               | 168 | 6.2  |
| 1979-80 | Kevin Young, Western Carolina      | 159 | 5.9  |
| 1980-81 | Greg White, Marshall               | 171 | 6.1  |
| 1981-82 | Sam Henry, Marshall                | 190 | 7.0  |
| 1982-83 | Sam Henry, Marshall                | 157 | 5.8  |
| 1983-84 | Quentin Moore, Western Carolina    | 146 | 5.2  |
| 1984-85 | Mike Huffman, VMI                  | 164 | 5.5  |
| 1985-86 | Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel          | 179 | 6.4  |
| 1986-87 | Spotlight Walker, Western Carolina | 177 | 6.1  |
| 1987-88 | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 183 | 6.3  |
| 1988-89 | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 202 | 6.5  |
| 1989-90 | Keith Jennings, ETSU               | 297 | 8.7  |



VMI's Eric Mann led the SoCon in 2000-01 with 10.5 rebounds per game, the best mark in the league in 21 years.

# YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



**UNCG's Kyle Hines led the SoCon in blocked shots all four seasons of his career (2004-08). Hines was also the league's rebounding champion during his final three years.**

|         |                                  |     |     |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1990-91 | Keith Jennings, ETSU             | 301 | 9.1 |
| 1991-92 | Tim Brooks, Chattanooga          | 205 | 6.8 |
| 1992-93 | Tim Brooks, Chattanooga          | 209 | 6.3 |
| 1993-94 | Gary Robb, Chattanooga           | 158 | 5.3 |
| 1994-95 | Bobby Prince, VMI                | 173 | 6.4 |
| 1995-96 | Jason Williams, Marshall         | 178 | 6.4 |
| 1996-97 | Ali Ton, Davidson                | 190 | 6.8 |
| 1997-98 | Ali Ton, Davidson                | 193 | 6.4 |
| 1998-99 | Ali Ton, Davidson                | 190 | 7.6 |
| 1999-00 | Casey Rogers, Western Carolina   | 213 | 7.6 |
| 2000-01 | Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern  | 187 | 6.2 |
| 2001-02 | Guilherme Da Luz, Furman         | 206 | 6.7 |
| 2002-03 | Richard Little, VMI              | 216 | 7.2 |
| 2003-04 | Terry Williams, Georgia Southern | 158 | 5.5 |
| 2004-05 | Kenny Grant, Davidson            | 178 | 5.6 |
| 2005-06 | Kenny Grant, Davidson            | 208 | 6.7 |
| 2006-07 | Jason Richards, Davidson         | 249 | 7.3 |
| 2007-08 | Jason Richards, Davidson         | 293 | 8.1 |
| 2008-09 | Stephen Curry, Davidson          | 189 | 5.6 |
| 2009-10 | Willie Powers, Georgia Southern  | 175 | 5.5 |
| 2010-11 | Chris Long, Elon                 | 188 | 6.1 |
| 2011-12 | Keegan Bell, Chattanooga         | 197 | 6.2 |
| 2012-13 | Marshall Harris III, The Citadel | 155 | 5.2 |
| 2013-14 | Trey Sumler, Western Carolina    | 138 | 4.3 |
| 2014-15 | Phillip Leonard, Mercer          | 158 | 4.5 |
| 2015-16 | P.J. Boute, The Citadel          | 175 | 5.6 |
| 2016-17 | Eric Garcia, Wofford             | 226 | 6.8 |
| 2017-18 | Justin Coleman, Samford          | 210 | 6.6 |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

| Year    |                       | No. | Avg. |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|------|
| 1985-86 | Calvin Cannady, ETSU  | 38  | 1.4  |
| 1986-87 | Tom Curry, Marshall   | 29  | 0.9  |
| 1987-88 | Tom Curry, Marshall   | 51  | 1.8  |
| 1988-89 | Omar Roland, Marshall | 47  | 1.8  |
| 1989-90 | Omar Roland, Marshall | 101 | 3.6  |
| 1990-91 | Lewis Preston, VMI    | 64  | 2.3  |
| 1991-92 | Lewis Preston, VM     | 65  | 2.4  |

|         |                                     |     |     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1992-93 | Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State       | 67  | 2.4 |
| 1993-94 | Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State       | 53  | 2.0 |
| 1994-95 | Roger Smith, Chattanooga            | 55  | 2.1 |
| 1995-96 | Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel     | 65  | 2.6 |
| 1996-97 | Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel     | 83  | 3.1 |
| 1997-98 | Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel     | 67  | 2.6 |
| 1998-99 | Otis Donald, Chattanooga            | 66  | 2.4 |
| 1999-00 | Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston | 93  | 3.1 |
| 2000-01 | Rans Brempong, Western Carolina     | 93  | 3.0 |
| 2001-02 | Neil Ashby, Chattanooga             | 89  | 3.1 |
| 2002-03 | Rans Brempong, Western Carolina     | 65  | 2.5 |
| 2003-04 | Mike Benton, College of Charleston  | 82  | 2.8 |
| 2004-05 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 106 | 3.5 |
| 2005-06 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 84  | 2.8 |
| 2006-07 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 64  | 2.2 |
| 2007-08 | Kyle Hines, UNCG                    | 95  | 3.1 |
| 2008-09 | Damian Eargle, UNCG                 | 57  | 2.0 |
| 2009-10 | Rory Spencer, Georgia Southern      | 62  | 1.9 |
| 2010-11 | Jake Cohen, Davidson                | 49  | 1.5 |
| 2011-12 | Jake Cohen, Davidson                | 55  | 1.7 |
| 2012-13 | Lucas Troutman, Elon                | 64  | 2.1 |
| 2013-14 | Z. Mason, Chattanooga               | 92  | 3.0 |
| 2014-15 | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga           | 104 | 3.3 |
| 2015-16 | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga           | 77  | 2.3 |
| 2016-17 | Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga           | 89  | 2.9 |
| 2017-18 | James Dickey, UNCG                  | 71  | 2.1 |

## STEALS

| Year    |                                        | No. | Avg. |
|---------|----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 1985-86 | Derek Rucker, Davidson                 | 67  | 2.2  |
| 1986-87 | Ace Tanner, Davidson                   | 60  | 2.0  |
| 1987-88 | Keith Jennings, ETSU                   | 75  | 2.6  |
| 1988-89 | Keith Jennings, ETSU                   | 66  | 2.1  |
| 1989-90 | Rodney Peel, Appalachian State         | 75  | 2.5  |
| 1990-91 | Keith Jennings, ETSU                   | 109 | 3.3  |
| 1991-92 | Tim Brooks, Chattanooga                | 83  | 2.8  |
| 1992-93 | Tyrone Phillips, Marshall              | 65  | 2.5  |
| 1993-94 | Trazel Silvers, ETSU                   | 77  | 2.6  |
| 1994-95 | Chad Leonard, The Citadel              | 68  | 2.5  |
| 1995-96 | Sidney Coles, Marshall                 | 70  | 2.7  |
| 1996-97 | Sidney Coles, Marshall                 | 70  | 2.5  |
| 1997-98 | Jason Bell, VMI                        | 67  | 2.9  |
| 1998-99 | Jason Bell, VMI                        | 77  | 3.0  |
| 1999-00 | Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State     | 87  | 2.7  |
| 2000-01 | Courtney Eldridge, UNCG                | 82  | 2.7  |
| 2001-02 | Jason Conley, VMI                      | 82  | 2.9  |
| 2002-03 | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                     | 93  | 3.2  |
| 2003-04 | Zakee Wadood, ETSU                     | 92  | 2.8  |
| 2004-05 | D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State       | 81  | 2.7  |
| 2005-06 | Ricky Hickman, UNCG                    | 77  | 2.8  |
| 2006-07 | D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State       | 85  | 2.6  |
| 2007-08 | Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina     | 69  | 2.2  |
| 2008-09 | Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina     | 81  | 2.6  |
| 2009-10 | Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina     | 90  | 2.6  |
| 2010-11 | Mike Williams, Western Carolina        | 67  | 2.0  |
| 2011-12 | Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston | 58  | 1.9  |
| 2012-13 | Karl Cochran, Wofford                  | 63  | 2.0  |
| 2013-14 | Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern        | 75  | 2.2  |
| 2014-15 | James Sinclair, Western Carolina       | 67  | 2.2  |
| 2015-16 | Justin Browning, Western Carolina      | 73  | 2.2  |
| 2016-17 | Preston Parks, The Citadel             | 60  | 2.0  |
| 2017-18 | Desonta Bradford, ETSU                 | 62  | 1.9  |

# YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS

## SCORING OFFENSE

| Year    | Points            | Avg.       |
|---------|-------------------|------------|
| 1953-54 | Furman            | 2,658 91.7 |
| 1954-55 | Furman            | 2,572 95.3 |
| 1955-56 | Furman            | 2,492 89.0 |
| 1956-57 | West Virginia     | 2,524 84.1 |
| 1957-58 | West Virginia     | 2,433 86.9 |
| 1958-59 | West Virginia     | 2,884 84.8 |
| 1959-60 | West Virginia     | 2,775 89.5 |
| 1960-61 | West Virginia     | 2,325 86.1 |
| 1961-62 | West Virginia     | 2,562 85.4 |
| 1962-63 | West Virginia     | 2,554 82.4 |
| 1963-64 | Davidson          | 2,322 89.3 |
| 1964-65 | Davidson          | 2,300 88.5 |
| 1965-66 | West Virginia     | 2,423 86.5 |
| 1966-67 | West Virginia     | 2,442 87.2 |
| 1967-68 | Davidson          | 2,334 80.5 |
| 1968-69 | Davidson          | 2,613 87.1 |
| 1969-70 | Davidson          | 2,265 83.9 |
| 1970-71 | Furman            | 2,182 80.8 |
| 1971-72 | Furman            | 2,592 92.6 |
| 1972-73 | Furman            | 2,500 86.2 |
| 1973-74 | Davidson          | 2,152 79.7 |
| 1974-75 | East Carolina     | 2,348 83.9 |
| 1975-76 | VMI               | 2,450 76.6 |
| 1976-77 | Furman            | 2,347 83.8 |
| 1977-78 | Furman            | 2,501 83.7 |
| 1978-79 | Furman            | 2,398 82.7 |
| 1979-80 | Furman            | 2,427 80.9 |
| 1980-81 | Marshall          | 2,281 81.5 |
| 1981-82 | ETSU              | 2,256 80.6 |
| 1982-83 | Marshall          | 2,212 79.0 |
| 1983-84 | Marshall          | 2,601 83.9 |
| 1984-85 | The Citadel       | 2,247 77.5 |
| 1985-86 | Marshall          | 2,285 76.2 |
| 1986-87 | Marshall          | 2,494 80.5 |
| 1987-88 | Marshall          | 2,683 83.8 |
| 1988-89 | ETSU              | 2,652 85.5 |
| 1989-90 | ETSU              | 3,032 89.2 |
| 1990-91 | ETSU              | 3,103 94.0 |
| 1991-92 | ETSU              | 2,670 86.1 |
| 1992-93 | Chattanooga       | 2,820 85.5 |
| 1993-94 | ETSU              | 2,512 83.7 |
| 1994-95 | Marshall          | 2,279 84.4 |
| 1995-96 | Marshall          | 2,560 91.4 |
| 1996-97 | Marshall          | 2,314 79.8 |
| 1997-98 | VMI               | 2,037 75.4 |
| 1998-99 | Davidson          | 2,058 76.2 |
| 1999-00 | Appalachian State | 2,530 79.1 |

|         |                       |            |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| 2000-01 | Georgia Southern      | 2,296 76.5 |
| 2001-02 | ETSU                  | 2,281 81.5 |
| 2002-03 | Appalachian State     | 2,434 83.9 |
| 2003-04 | Chattanooga           | 2,465 82.2 |
| 2004-05 | Georgia Southern      | 2,506 80.8 |
| 2005-06 | Davidson              | 2,403 75.5 |
| 2006-07 | Davidson              | 2,765 81.3 |
| 2007-08 | Davidson              | 2,803 77.9 |
| 2008-09 | Davidson              | 2,724 77.8 |
| 2009-10 | College of Charleston | 2,549 75.0 |
| 2010-11 | College of Charleston | 2,821 76.2 |
| 2011-12 | Davidson              | 2,571 77.9 |
| 2012-13 | Davidson              | 2,490 73.2 |
| 2013-14 | Davidson              | 2,591 78.5 |
| 2014-15 | VMI                   | 2,415 80.5 |
| 2015-16 | The Citadel           | 2,753 86.0 |
| 2016-17 | The Citadel           | 2,964 89.8 |
| 2017-18 | The Citadel           | 2,639 82.5 |

## SCORING DEFENSE

| Year    | Points                | Avg.       |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1953-54 | Richmond              | 1,881 62.7 |
| 1954-55 | George Washington     | 1,974 65.8 |
| 1955-56 | Virginia Tech         | 1,729 69.2 |
| 1956-57 | Virginia Tech         | 1,421 64.6 |
| 1957-58 | The Citadel           | 1,713 63.4 |
| 1958-59 | The Citadel           | 1,253 63.3 |
| 1959-60 | The Citadel           | 1,533 66.6 |
| 1960-61 | Davidson              | 1,606 69.8 |
| 1961-62 | Davidson              | 1,744 69.6 |
| 1962-63 | William & Mary        | 1,551 64.6 |
| 1963-64 | Furman                | 1,677 64.5 |
| 1964-65 | William & Mary        | 1,678 67.1 |
| 1965-66 | William & Mary        | 1,792 71.7 |
| 1966-67 | William & Mary        | 1,802 72.4 |
| 1967-68 | Davidson              | 1,997 68.9 |
| 1968-69 | Davidson              | 2,209 73.6 |
| 1969-70 | Davidson              | 1,947 72.1 |
| 1970-71 | Davidson              | 1,723 66.3 |
| 1971-72 | William & Mary        | 2,034 75.3 |
| 1972-73 | The Citadel           | 1,864 71.7 |
| 1973-74 | The Citadel           | 1,655 69.0 |
| 1974-75 | William & Mary        | 2,189 66.3 |
| 1975-76 | VMI                   | 2,164 67.6 |
| 1976-77 | William & Mary        | 2,012 67.1 |
| 1977-78 | VMI                   | 2,067 73.8 |
| 1978-79 | Appalachian State     | 1,843 63.6 |
| 1979-80 | Appalachian State     | 1,760 62.8 |
| 1980-81 | Appalachian State     | 1,831 63.1 |
| 1981-82 | Chattanooga           | 1,871 60.3 |
| 1982-83 | Chattanooga           | 1,864 62.1 |
| 1983-84 | Davidson              | 1,811 64.7 |
| 1984-85 | VMI                   | 1,816 60.5 |
| 1985-86 | Davidson              | 1,974 63.7 |
| 1986-87 | Davidson              | 2,059 68.6 |
| 1987-88 | Furman                | 1,980 70.7 |
| 1988-89 | Appalachian State     | 1,945 69.5 |
| 1989-90 | Marshall              | 2,061 73.6 |
| 1990-91 | Furman                | 2,177 75.1 |
| 1991-92 | Chattanooga           | 2,157 71.9 |
| 1992-93 | The Citadel           | 1,928 71.4 |
| 1993-94 | The Citadel           | 1,873 69.4 |
| 1994-95 | Furman                | 1,862 69.0 |
| 1995-96 | Chattanooga           | 1,817 67.3 |
| 1996-97 | Chattanooga           | 2,281 65.2 |
| 1997-98 | The Citadel           | 1,741 62.2 |
| 1998-99 | College of Charleston | 1,834 59.2 |
| 1999-00 | College of Charleston | 1,759 58.6 |
| 2000-01 | College of Charleston | 1,739 60.0 |
| 2001-02 | College of Charleston | 1,824 60.8 |
| 2002-03 | Furman                | 2,053 66.2 |
| 2003-04 | Furman                | 1,940 66.9 |
| 2004-05 | Chattanooga           | 2,034 65.6 |
| 2005-06 | Wofford               | 1,909 65.8 |
| 2006-07 | College of Charleston | 2,166 65.5 |
| 2007-08 | Davidson              | 2,274 63.2 |
| 2008-09 | Samford               | 1,990 62.2 |

|         |             |            |
|---------|-------------|------------|
| 2009-10 | The Citadel | 1,914 59.8 |
| 2010-11 | Furman      | 2,124 64.4 |
| 2011-12 | Wofford     | 2,087 63.2 |
| 2012-13 | Wofford     | 1,890 59.1 |
| 2013-14 | Wofford     | 2,054 62.2 |
| 2014-15 | Wofford     | 2,089 59.7 |
| 2015-16 | Furman      | 2,333 66.7 |
| 2016-17 | Furman      | 2,319 66.3 |
| 2017-18 | UNCG        | 2189 62.5  |

## FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

| Year    | FGM-FGA               | Pct.             |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1953-54 | George Washington     | 744-1,632 45.6   |
| 1954-55 | George Washington     | 867-1,822 47.6   |
| 1955-56 | George Washington     | 725-1,451 50.0   |
| 1956-57 | West Virginia         | 902-2,169 41.6   |
| 1957-58 | West Virginia         | 915-2,056 44.5   |
| 1958-59 | West Virginia         | 1,075-2,355 45.5 |
| 1959-60 | West Virginia         | 1,040-2,248 46.3 |
| 1960-61 | The Citadel           | 785-1,759 44.6   |
| 1961-62 | Virginia Tech         | 793-1,757 45.1   |
| 1962-63 | Davidson              | 792-1,632 48.5   |
| 1963-64 | Davidson              | 894-1,644 54.4   |
| 1964-65 | Davidson              | 908-1,784 50.9   |
| 1965-66 | Davidson              | 877-1,713 51.2   |
| 1966-67 | William & Mary        | 653-1,394 46.8   |
| 1967-68 | Davidson              | 700-1,413 49.5   |
| 1968-69 | East Carolina         | 732-1,520 48.2   |
| 1969-70 | East Carolina         | 772-1,643 46.7   |
| 1970-71 | Davidson              | 624-1,354 46.1   |
| 1971-72 | Davidson              | 727-1,542 47.1   |
| 1972-73 | Davidson              | 798-1,636 48.8   |
| 1973-74 | Davidson              | 832-1,646 50.5   |
| 1974-75 | Furman                | 827-1,655 49.9   |
| 1975-76 | VMI                   | 992-1,958 50.7   |
| 1976-77 | VMI                   | 940-1,806 52.0   |
| 1977-78 | Davidson              | 896-1,775 50.5   |
| 1978-79 | The Citadel           | 864-1,616 53.5   |
| 1979-80 | Davidson              | 720-1,433 50.2   |
| 1980-81 | Davidson              | 809-1,530 52.9   |
| 1981-82 | Chattanooga           | 891-1,760 51.0   |
| 1982-83 | ETSU                  | 885-1,669 53.0   |
| 1983-84 | Western Carolina      | 797-1,565 50.9   |
| 1984-85 | Davidson              | 739-1,453 50.9   |
| 1985-86 | Appalachian State     | 744-1,493 49.8   |
| 1986-87 | Marshall              | 946-1,777 53.2   |
| 1987-88 | Appalachian State     | 744-1,493 49.8   |
| 1988-89 | The Citadel           | 826-1,616 51.1   |
| 1989-90 | ETSU                  | 1,090-2,176 50.1 |
| 1990-91 | Appalachian State     | 939-1,821 51.6   |
| 1991-92 | Furman                | 760-1,581 48.1   |
| 1992-93 | Chattanooga           | 995-2,059 48.3   |
| 1993-94 | Davidson              | 798-1,653 48.3   |
| 1994-95 | ETSU                  | 810-1,771 45.7   |
| 1995-96 | Marshall              | 927-1,874 49.5   |
| 1996-97 | Appalachian State     | 718-1,485 48.4   |
| 1997-98 | Appalachian State     | 741-1,646 45.0   |
| 1998-99 | College of Charleston | 830-1,702 48.8   |
| 1999-00 | Appalachian State     | 915-1,882 48.6   |
| 2000-01 | College of Charleston | 678-1,495 45.4   |
| 2001-02 | ETSU                  | 822-1,790 45.9   |
| 2002-03 | Chattanooga           | 846-1,750 48.3   |
| 2003-04 | Chattanooga           | 861-1,751 49.2   |
| 2004-05 | Furman                | 754-1,609 46.9   |
| 2005-06 | Furman                | 716-1,544 46.4   |
| 2006-07 | Appalachian State     | 914-1,909 47.9   |
| 2007-08 | Appalachian State     | 780-1,644 47.4   |
| 2008-09 | College of Charleston | 1,014-2,150 47.2 |
| 2009-10 | Appalachian State     | 954-2,006 47.6   |
| 2010-11 | Coll. of Charleston   | 1,037-2,173 47.7 |
| 2011-12 | Georgia Southern      | 749-1,608 46.6   |
| 2012-13 | Davidson              | 837-1,813 46.2   |
| 2013-14 | Davidson              | 896-1,877 47.7   |
| 2014-15 | Wofford               | 818-1,802 45.4   |
| 2015-16 | ETSU                  | 984-2,135 46.1   |
| 2016-17 | ETSU                  | 960-1,966 48.8   |
| 2017-18 | Mercer                | 878-1,854 47.4   |



Andrew Goudelock helped College of Charleston lead the league in scoring in 2009-10 and 2010-11.

# YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



## 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

| Year    | FGM-FTA                       | Pct. |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1980-81 | Davidson 12-26                | 46.2 |
| 1981-82 | Western Carolina 10-20        | 50.0 |
| 1982-83 | ETSU 45-97                    | 46.4 |
| 1983-84 | Western Carolina 68-159       | 42.8 |
| 1984-85 | N/A                           |      |
| 1985-86 | N/A                           |      |
| 1986-87 | Davidson 138-303              | 45.5 |
| 1987-88 | Furman 140-351                | 39.8 |
| 1988-89 | The Citadel 153-328           | 46.6 |
| 1989-90 | ETSU 285-688                  | 41.4 |
| 1990-91 | Marshall 179-435              | 41.1 |
| 1991-92 | Western Carolina 201-494      | 40.7 |
| 1992-93 | Chattanooga 235-618           | 38.0 |
| 1993-94 | Chattanooga 227-597           | 38.0 |
| 1994-95 | ETSU 210-550                  | 38.2 |
| 1995-96 | Western Carolina 204-503      | 40.6 |
| 1996-97 | Appalachian State 178-455     | 39.1 |
| 1997-98 | Chattanooga 200-551           | 36.3 |
| 1998-99 | ETSU 142-374                  | 38.0 |
| 1999-00 | Appalachian State 200-515     | 38.8 |
| 2000-01 | UNCG 184-480                  | 38.3 |
| 2001-02 | College of Charleston 169-456 | 37.1 |
| 2002-03 | Davidson 269-645              | 41.7 |
| 2003-04 | Chattanooga 231-615           | 37.6 |
| 2004-05 | Furman 267-678                | 39.4 |
| 2005-06 | Georgia Southern 206-529      | 38.9 |
| 2006-07 | Furman 239-639                | 37.4 |
| 2007-08 | Appalachian State 232-603     | 38.5 |
| 2008-09 | College of Charleston 300-785 | 38.2 |
| 2009-10 | Appalachian State 279-703     | 39.7 |
| 2010-11 | Wofford 197-493               | 40.0 |
| 2011-12 | Elon 238-671                  | 35.5 |
| 2012-13 | Davidson 256-694              | 36.9 |
| 2013-14 | Davidson 273-726              | 37.6 |
| 2014-15 | The Citadel 206-515           | 40.0 |
| 2015-16 | Wofford 270-662               | 40.8 |
| 2016-17 | Wofford 311-771               | 40.3 |
| 2017-18 | Wofford 357-865               | 41.3 |

## FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

| Year    | FTM-FTA                   | Pct. |
|---------|---------------------------|------|
| 1953-54 | George Washington 604-847 | 71.3 |
| 1954-55 | George Washington 615-819 | 75.1 |
| 1955-56 | George Washington 640-914 | 70.0 |
| 1956-57 | Virginia Tech 546-763     | 71.6 |
| 1957-58 | William & Mary 670-922    | 72.7 |
| 1958-59 | George Washington 402-534 | 75.3 |
| 1959-60 | VMI 337-456               | 73.9 |
| 1960-61 | Furman 452-634            | 71.3 |
| 1961-62 | Furman 479-650            | 73.7 |
| 1962-63 | Davidson 477-641          | 74.4 |
| 1963-64 | Davidson 534-722          | 74.0 |
| 1964-65 | Richmond 558-745          | 74.9 |
| 1965-66 | Davidson 563-739          | 76.2 |
| 1966-67 | Davidson 537-709          | 75.7 |
| 1967-68 | VMI 413-544               | 75.9 |
| 1968-69 | George Washington 418-552 | 75.7 |
| 1969-70 | George Washington 498-642 | 76.0 |
| 1970-71 | The Citadel 392-536       | 73.1 |
| 1971-72 | Davidson 631-847          | 74.0 |
| 1972-73 | William & Mary 446-589    | 75.7 |
| 1973-74 | Davidson 498-623          | 78.3 |
| 1974-75 | Richmond 444-616          | 72.0 |
| 1975-76 | Davidson 320-452          | 70.8 |
| 1976-77 | VMI 541-753               | 71.8 |
| 1977-78 | Furman 557-721            | 77.3 |
| 1978-79 | Davidson 463-608          | 76.2 |
| 1979-80 | VMI 461-608               | 75.8 |
| 1980-81 | Davidson 477-626          | 76.2 |
| 1981-82 | Western Carolina 481-623  | 77.2 |
| 1982-83 | Furman 361-517            | 69.8 |
| 1983-84 | Chattanooga 574-767       | 74.8 |
| 1984-85 | Davidson 539-692          | 77.9 |
| 1985-86 | Davidson 520-674          | 77.2 |
| 1986-87 | VMI 360-483               | 74.5 |

|         |                       |         |      |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|------|
| 1987-88 | Davidson              | 486-679 | 71.6 |
| 1988-89 | ETSU                  | 571-768 | 74.3 |
| 1989-90 | ETSU                  | 567-757 | 74.9 |
| 1990-91 | ETSU                  | 538-752 | 71.5 |
| 1991-92 | Furman                | 515-723 | 71.2 |
| 1992-93 | Chattanooga           | 595-792 | 75.1 |
| 1993-94 | Davidson              | 529-704 | 75.1 |
| 1994-95 | Marshall              | 482-650 | 74.2 |
| 1995-96 | VMI                   | 469-623 | 75.3 |
| 1996-97 | Western Carolina      | 491-671 | 73.2 |
| 1997-98 | Western Carolina      | 352-492 | 71.5 |
| 1998-99 | College of Charleston | 458-649 | 70.6 |
| 1999-00 | UNCG                  | 456-618 | 73.8 |
| 2000-01 | UNCG                  | 552-718 | 76.9 |
| 2001-02 | UNCG                  | 524-702 | 74.6 |
| 2002-03 | Davidson              | 413-531 | 77.8 |
| 2003-04 | Chattanooga           | 510-694 | 73.5 |
| 2004-05 | Davidson              | 468-634 | 73.8 |
| 2005-06 | Davidson              | 416-547 | 76.1 |
| 2006-07 | Davidson              | 499-663 | 75.3 |
| 2007-08 | Davidson              | 411-573 | 71.7 |
| 2008-09 | The Citadel           | 433-605 | 71.6 |
| 2009-10 | Coll. of Charleston   | 323-435 | 74.3 |
| 2010-11 | Coll. of Charleston   | 441-595 | 74.1 |
| 2011-12 | Davidson              | 558-732 | 76.2 |
| 2012-13 | Davidson              | 560-704 | 79.5 |
| 2013-14 | Elon                  | 462-639 | 72.3 |
| 2014-15 | The Citadel           | 419-546 | 76.7 |
| 2015-16 | Wofford               | 484-645 | 75.0 |
| 2016-17 | Mercer                | 449-574 | 78.2 |
| 2017-18 | Wofford               | 419-538 | 77.9 |

## REBOUNDING

| Year    | No.                     | Avg. |
|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 1954-55 | George Washington 1,605 | 59.7 |
| 1955-56 | George Washington 1,451 | 61.6 |
| 1956-57 | West Virginia 1,506     | 55.4 |
| 1957-58 | West Virginia 1,545     | 56.9 |
| 1958-59 | Virginia Tech 1,205     | 56.9 |

|         |                |       |      |
|---------|----------------|-------|------|
| 1959-60 | Virginia Tech  | 1,461 | 56.2 |
| 1960-61 | William & Mary | 1,313 | 57.2 |
| 1961-62 | West Virginia  | 1,749 | 55.7 |
| 1962-63 | Davidson       | 1,254 | 57.8 |
| 1963-64 | Davidson       | 1,176 | 56.8 |
| 1964-65 | Davidson       | 1,229 | 55.2 |
| 1965-66 | Davidson       | 1,210 | 53.6 |
| 1966-67 | William & Mary | 1,363 | 54.5 |
| 1967-68 | Davidson       | 1,581 | 54.5 |
| 1968-69 | West Virginia  | 1,496 | 55.5 |
| 1969-70 | Davidson       | 1,509 | 55.9 |
| 1970-71 | East Carolina  | 1,315 | 54.8 |
| 1971-72 | East Carolina  | 1,554 | 53.6 |
| 1972-73 | Furman         | 1,589 | 54.8 |
| 1973-74 | Furman         | 1,680 | 54.2 |
| 1974-75 | Furman         | 1,575 | 54.3 |
| 1975-76 | VMI            | 1,265 | 39.5 |
| 1976-77 | William & Mary | 1,199 | 39.9 |
| 1977-78 | Furman         | 1,198 | 39.9 |
| 1978-79 | Furman         | 1,198 | 41.3 |
| 1979-80 | ETSU           | 1,104 | 39.4 |
| 1980-81 | ETSU           | 1,061 | 39.3 |
| 1981-82 | ETSU           | 1,118 | 39.9 |
| 1982-83 | Marshall       | 1,150 | 41.1 |
| 1983-84 | Chattanooga    | 1,120 | 36.1 |

|         | Margin              | For  | Opp.       |
|---------|---------------------|------|------------|
| 1984-85 | Chattanooga         | 35.3 | 30.3 +5.0  |
| 1985-86 | Chattanooga         | 37.5 | 33.8 +3.7  |
| 1986-87 | Western Carolina    | 38.8 | 33.0 +5.8  |
| 1987-88 | Marshall            | 39.1 | 34.3 +4.8  |
| 1988-89 | The Citadel         | 34.1 | 30.7 +3.4  |
| 1989-90 | Marshall            | 39.5 | 36.7 +2.8  |
| 1990-91 | Appalachian State   | 39.0 | 34.7 +4.3  |
| 1991-92 | Chattanooga         | 43.1 | 36.4 +6.7  |
| 1992-93 | Davidson            | 38.7 | 34.3 +4.4  |
| 1993-94 | Davidson            | 36.1 | 31.2 +4.9  |
| 1994-95 | Davidson            | 36.7 | 33.6 +3.1  |
| 1995-96 | Chattanooga         | 37.5 | 34.2 +3.3  |
| 1996-97 | Chattanooga         | 38.6 | 31.3 +7.3  |
| 1997-98 | Furman              | 36.7 | 33.3 +3.4  |
| 1998-99 | Coll. of Charleston | 37.6 | 30.5 +7.2  |
| 1999-00 | ETSU                | 36.9 | 32.9 +4.0  |
| 2000-01 | Appalachian State   | 37.8 | 32.7 +5.1  |
| 2001-02 | Georgia Southern    | 41.7 | 36.0 +5.8  |
| 2002-03 | Davidson            | 41.1 | 34.3 +6.8  |
| 2003-04 | Davidson            | 38.4 | 33.3 +5.1  |
| 2004-05 | Chattanooga         | 41.4 | 30.6 +10.8 |
| 2005-06 | Coll. of Charleston | 41.9 | 32.8 +9.0  |
| 2006-07 | Davidson            | 40.5 | 34.0 +6.5  |
| 2007-08 | Chattanooga         | 39.7 | 34.0 +5.7  |
| 2008-09 | Appalachian State   | 39.4 | 31.9 +7.5  |
| 2009-10 | Appalachian State   | 38.5 | 30.6 +7.8  |
| 2010-11 | Chattanooga         | 38.5 | 35.3 +3.2  |
| 2011-12 | Davidson            | 38.8 | 32.5 +6.4  |
| 2012-13 | Coll. of Charleston | 37.2 | 31.7 +5.4  |
| 2013-14 | Chattanooga         | 37.4 | 35.6 +1.8  |
| 2014-15 | Wofford             | 32.5 | 31.1 +1.4  |
| 2015-16 | Mercer              | 40.1 | 31.7 +8.4  |
| 2016-17 | Mercer              | 36.7 | 31.2 +5.5  |
| 2017-18 | UNCG                | 37.3 | 30.5 +6.7  |



*The Citadel's Demetrius Nelson shot 77.3 percent (174-for-225) from the free-throw line in 2008-09 to help the Bulldogs lead the league in free-throw percentage that season (71.6).*

## Coaches Player of the Year

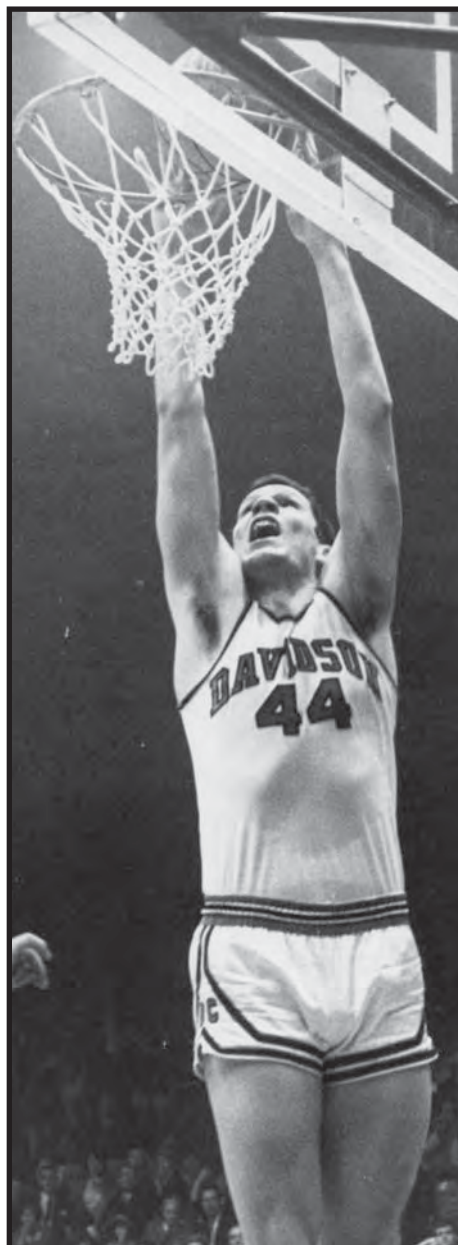
1989-90 – Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 1990-91 – Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 1991-92 – Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
 1992-93 – Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
 1993-94 – Chad Copeland, Chattanooga  
 1994-95 – Frankie King, Western Carolina  
 1995-96 – Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
 1996-97 – Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
 1997-98 – Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina  
 1998-99 – Sedic Webber, College of Charleston  
 1999-00 – Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
 2001-02 – Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
 2002-03 – Troy Wheless, College of Charleston  
 2003-04 – Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
 2004-05 – Brendan Winters, Davidson  
 2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
 2006-07 – Kyle Hines, UNCG  
 2007-08 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2008-09 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2009-10 – Noah Dahlman, Wofford  
 2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
 2011-12 – De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
 2012-13 – Jake Cohen, Davidson  
 2013-14 – De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
 2014-15 – Karl Cochran, Wofford  
 2015-16 – Stephen Croone, Furman  
 2016-17 – Devin Sibley, Furman  
 2017-18 – Desonta Bradford, ETSU

## Media Player of the Year

(The Malcolm U. Pitt Award)

*The Southern Conference media Player of the Year award is named after Malcolm U. Pitt, who served as director of athletics at Richmond for 25 years before retiring in 1967. Pitt also coached football, track, basketball and baseball at Richmond, the latter for 35 years. He is a member of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame and the Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame.*

1951-52 – Dick Groat, Duke  
 1952-53 – Frank Selvy, Furman  
 1953-54 – Frank Selvy, Furman  
 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd, Furman  
 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd, Furman  
 1956-57 – Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
 1957-58 – Dom Flora, Washington & Lee  
 1958-59 – Jerry West, West Virginia  
 1959-60 – Jerry West, West Virginia  
 1960-61 – Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
 1961-62 – Rod Thorn, West Virginia  
 1962-63 – Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
 1963-64 – Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
 1965-66 – Dick Snyder, Davidson  
 1966-67 – Johnny Moates, Richmond  
 1967-68 – Ron Williams, West Virginia  
 1968-69 – Mike Maloy, Davidson  
 1969-70 – Mike Maloy, Davidson  
 1970-71 – Jim Gregory, East Carolina  
                     Tim Jasper, William & Mary  
 1971-72 – Russ Hunt, Furman  
 1972-73 – Aron Stewart, Richmond  
 1973-74 – Clyde Mayes, Furman  
 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes, Furman  
 1975-76 – Rodney McKeever, The Citadel  
 1976-77 – Ron Carter, VMI  
 1977-78 – Ron Carter, VMI  
 1978-79 – Jonathan Moore, Furman  
 1979-80 – Jonathan Moore, Furman  
 1980-81 – Charles Payton, Appalachian State



**Davidson's Fred Hetzel is the only three-time winner of the Malcolm U. Pitt Award (Media Player of the Year).**

1981-82 – Willie White, Chattanooga  
 1982-83 – Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 1983-84 – Regan Truesdale, The Citadel  
 1984-85 – Regan Truesdale, The Citadel  
 1985-86 – Gay Elmore, VMI  
 1986-87 – Gay Elmore, VMI  
 1987-88 – Skip Henderson, Marshall  
 1988-89 – John Taft, Marshall  
 1989-90 – John Taft, Marshall  
 1990-91 – Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 1991-92 – Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
 1992-93 – Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
 1993-94 – Frankie King, Western Carolina  
 1994-95 – Frankie King, Western Carolina  
 1995-96 – Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
 1996-97 – Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
 1997-98 – Chuck Vincent, Furman  
 1998-99 – Sedic Webber, College of Charleston  
 1999-00 – Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
 2001-02 – Jason Conley, VMI  
 2002-03 – Troy Wheless, College of Charleston  
 2003-04 – Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
 2004-05 – Brendan Winters, Davidson  
 2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
 2006-07 – Kyle Hines, UNCG  
 2007-08 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2008-09 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2009-10 – Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
 2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
 2011-12 – Jake Cohen, Davidson  
 2012-13 – Jake Cohen, Davidson  
 2013-14 – De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
 2014-15 – Karl Cochran, Wofford  
 2015-16 – Stephen Croone, Furman  
 2016-17 – Devin Sibley, Furman  
 2017-18 – Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## Coaches Freshman of the Year

1992-93 – Bill Harder, Furman  
 1993-94 – Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern  
 1994-95 – Chuck Vincent, Furman  
 1995-96 – Brent Conley, VMI  
 1996-97 – Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
 1997-98 – Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
 1998-99 – Casey Rogers, Western Carolina  
 1999-00 – Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina  
 2000-01 – Jay Joseph, UNCG  
 2001-02 – Jason Conley, VMI  
 2002-03 – Tim Smith, ETSU  
 2003-04 – Quan Prowell, Furman  
 2004-05 – Kyle Hines, UNCG  
 2005-06 – Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston  
 2006-07 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2007-08 – Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
 2008-09 – Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
 2009-10 – JP Kuhlman, Davidson  
 2010-11 – Trey Sumler, Western Carolina  
 2011-12 – Karl Cochran, Wofford  
 2012-13 – Tim Williams, Samford  
 2013-14 – Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
 2014-15 – Devin Sibley, Furman  
 2015-16 – Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
 2016-17 – Preston Parks, The Citadel  
 2017-18 – Bo Hodges, ETSU

## Media Freshman of the Year

*The Southern Conference Freshman of the Year award was introduced in the 1978-79 season with voting handled by the sports information directors of the league's schools. In 1979-80, the voting was turned over to the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.*

1978-79 – Jamie Hall, Davidson  
 1979-80 – Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 1980-81 – George Singleton, Furman  
 1981-82 – Mark Vest, VMI  
 1982-83 – Mike Huffman, VMI  
 1983-84 – Gay Elmore, VMI  
 1984-85 – Skip Henderson, Marshall  
 1985-86 – Darren McDonald, VMI  
 1986-87 – Renard Johnson, VMI  
 1987-88 – Greg Dennis, ETSU  
 1988-89 – Bruce Evans, Furman  
 1989-90 – Derek Vaughn, Furman  
 1990-91 – Carey Rich, Western Carolina  
 1991-92 – Malik Hightower, Marshall  
 1992-93 – Bill Harder, Furman  
 1993-94 – Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern  
 1994-95 – Chuck Vincent, Furman  
 1995-96 – Brent Conley, VMI

# YEARLY BASKETBALL AWARDS



1996-97 – Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
 1997-98 – Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
 1998-99 – Casey Rogers, Western Carolina  
 1999-00 – Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina  
 2000-01 – Jay Joseph, UNCG  
 2001-02 – Jason Conley, VMI  
 2002-03 – Tim Smith, ETSU  
 2003-04 – Quan Prowell, Furman  
 2004-05 – Kyle Hines, UNCG  
 2005-06 – Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston  
 2006-07 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2007-08 – Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
 2008-09 – Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
 2009-10 – Jake Cohen, Davidson  
 2010-11 – Trey Sumler, Western Carolina  
 2011-12 – Karl Cochran, Wofford  
 2012-13 – Tim Williams, Samford  
 2013-14 – Isaiah Williams, Samford  
 2014-15 – Devin Sibley, Furman  
 2015-16 – Fletcher Magee, Wofford  
 2016-17 – Preston Parks, The Citadel  
 2017-18 – Bubba Parham, VMI

## Coaches Coach of the Year

1988-89 – Randy Nesbit, The Citadel  
 1989-90 – Dana Altman, Marshall  
     Les Robinson, ETSU  
 1990-91 – Butch Estes, Furman  
 1991-92 – Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga  
 1992-93 – Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga  
 1993-94 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 1994-95 – Bart Bellairs, VMI  
 1995-96 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 1996-97 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 1997-98 – Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State  
 1998-99 – John Kresse, College of Charleston  
 1999-00 – Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State  
 2000-01 – Ed DeChellis, ETSU  
 2001-02 – Ed DeChellis, ETSU  
 2002-03 – Houston Fancher, Appalachian State  
 2003-04 – Murry Bartow, ETSU  
 2004-05 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2005-06 – Ernie Nestor, Elon  
 2006-07 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2007-08 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2008-09 – Ed Conroy, The Citadel  
 2009-10 – Mike Young, Wofford  
 2010-11 – Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston  
 2011-12 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2012-13 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2013-14 – Mike Young, Wofford  
 2014-15 – Mike Young, Wofford  
 2015-16 – Matt McCall, Chattanooga  
 2016-17 – Niko Medved, Furman  
 2017-18 – Wes Miller, UNCG

## Media Coach of the Year (The Anton Foy Award)

*The media Coach of the Year award is named after Anton Foy, the late editor of the Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont. The Furman graduate passed away in 1958 at the age of 38.*

1946-47 – Everett Case, North Carolina State  
 1947-48 – Gerry Gerard, Duke  
 1948-49 – Everett Case, North Carolina State  
 1949-50 – Gerry Gerard, Duke  
 1950-51 – Everett Case, North Carolina State  
 1951-52 – Red Brown, West Virginia  
 1952-53 – Murray Greason, Wake Forest  
 1953-54 – Bill Reinhart, George Washington  
 1954-55 – Freddie Schaus, West Virginia  
 1955-56 – Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech  
 1956-57 – Norm Sloan, The Citadel  
 1957-58 – Fred Schaus, West Virginia  
 1958-59 – Fred Schaus, West Virginia



**College of Charleston head coach Bobby Cremins earned his fourth Anton Foy Award in 2010-11 but first in 30 seasons. He won the award three times as Appalachian State's coach (1975-76, 1977-78 and 1980-81).**

1959-60 – Fred Schaus, West Virginia  
 1960-61 – George King, West Virginia  
 1961-62 – Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech  
 1962-63 – Lefty Driesell, Davidson  
 1963-64 – Lefty Driesell, Davidson  
 1964-65 – Lefty Driesell, Davidson  
 1965-66 – Lefty Driesell, Davidson  
 1966-67 – Bucky Waters, West Virginia  
 1967-68 – Lewis Mills, Richmond  
 1968-69 – Tom Quinn, East Carolina  
 1969-70 – Terry Holland, Davidson  
 1970-71 – Terry Holland, Davidson  
 1971-72 – Terry Holland, Davidson  
 1972-73 – Joe Williams, Furman  
 1973-74 – Lewis Mills, Richmond  
 1974-75 – Dave Patton, East Carolina  
 1975-76 – Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State  
 1976-77 – Charlie Schmaus, VMI  
 1977-78 – Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State  
 1978-79 – Les Robinson, The Citadel  
 1979-80 – Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina  
 1980-81 – Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State  
 1981-82 – Murray Arnold, Chattanooga  
 1982-83 – Murray Arnold, Chattanooga  
 1983-84 – Rick Huckabay, Marshall  
 1984-85 – Marty Fletcher, VMI  
 1985-86 – Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga  
 1986-87 – Butch Estes, Furman  
 1987-88 – Tom Apke, Appalachian State  
 1988-89 – Randy Nesbit, The Citadel  
 1989-90 – Les Robinson, ETSU  
 1990-91 – Butch Estes, Furman  
 1991-92 – Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga  
 1992-93 – Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga  
 1993-94 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 1994-95 – Billy Donovan, Marshall  
 1995-96 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 1996-97 – Greg White, Marshall  
 1997-98 – Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State  
 1998-99 – John Kresse, College of Charleston

1999-00 – Jeff Price, Georgia Southern  
 2000-01 – Ed DeChellis, ETSU  
 2001-02 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2002-03 – Houston Fancher, Appalachian State  
 2003-04 – Murry Bartow, ETSU  
 2004-05 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2005-06 – Ernie Nestor, Elon  
 2006-07 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2007-08 – Bob McKillop, Davidson  
 2008-09 – Ed Conroy, The Citadel  
 2009-10 – Mike Young, Wofford  
 2010-11 – Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston  
 2011-12 – Wes Miller, UNCG  
 2012-13 – Matt Matheny, Elon  
 2013-14 – Will Wade, Chattanooga  
 2014-15 – Mike Young, Wofford  
 2015-16 – Matt McCall, Chattanooga  
 2016-17 – Niko Medved, Furman  
 2017-18 – Wes Miller, UNCG

## Defensive Player of the Year

2008-09 – Max Paulhus Gosselin, Davidson  
 2009-10 – Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston  
 Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina  
 2010-11 – Richie Gordon, Western Carolina  
 2011-12 – Brad Loesing, Wofford  
 2012-13 – Nathan Healy, Appalachian State  
 2013-14 – Z. Mason, Chattanooga  
 2014-15 – Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
 2015-16 – Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
 2016-17 – Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
 2017-18 – James Dickey, UNCG

## Tournament Most Outstanding Player

1948 – Jere Bunting, William & Mary  
 1949 – Chet Giermak, William & Mary  
 1950 – Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State  
 1951 – Dick Groat, Duke  
 1952 – Dick Groat, Duke  
 1953 – Gene Shue, Maryland  
 1954 – Joe Holup, George Washington  
 1955 – Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
 1956 – Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
 1957 – Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia  
 1958 – Jerry West, West Virginia  
 1959 – Jerry West, West Virginia  
 1960 – Jerry West, West Virginia  
 1961 – Jon Feldman, George Washington  
 1962 – Rod Thorn, West Virginia  
 1963 – Rod Thorn, West Virginia  
 1964 – Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
 1965 – Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
 1966 – Dick Snyder, Davidson  
 1967 – Johnny Moates, Richmond  
 1968 – Mike Maloy, Davidson  
 1969 – Doug Cook, Davidson  
 1970 – Doug Cook, Davidson  
 1971 – Jerry Martin, Furman  
 1972 – Roy Simpson, Furman  
 1973 – Clyde Mayes, Furman  
 1974 – Aron Stewart, Richmond  
 1975 – Clyde Mayes, Furman  
 1976 – Ron Carter, VMI  
 1977 – Dave Montgomery, VMI  
 1978 – Jonathan Moore, Furman  
 1979 – Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State  
 1980 – Jonathan Moore, Furman  
 1981 – Nick Morken, Chattanooga  
 1982 – Russ Schoene, Chattanooga  
 1983 – Willie White, Chattanooga  
 1984 – LaVerne Evans, Marshall  
 1985 – Gay Elmore, VMI  
 1986 – Gerry Born, Davidson

1987 – Derek Rucker, Davidson  
 1988 – Benny Green, Chattanooga  
 1989 – John Taft, Marshall  
 1990 – Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 1991 – Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 1992 – Greg Dennis, ETSU  
 1993 – Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
 1994 – Chad Copeland, Chattanooga  
 1995 – Frankie King, Western Carolina  
 1996 – Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
 1997 – John Brannen, Marshall  
 1998 – Ben Ebong, Davidson  
 1999 – Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State  
 2000 – Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
 2001 – Toot Young, Chattanooga  
 2002 – Peter Anderer, Davidson  
 2003 – Tim Smith, ETSU  
 2004 – Tim Smith, ETSU  
 2005 – Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga  
 2006 – Brendan Winters, Davidson  
 2007 – Stephen Curry, Davidson  
 2008 – Stephen Curry, Davidson \*  
 2009 – Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga  
 2010 – Noah Dahlman, Wofford  
 2011 – Noah Dahlman, Wofford  
 2012 – De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
 2013 – De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
 2014 – Karl Cochran, Wofford  
 2015 – Lee Skinner, Wofford  
 2016 – Greg Pryor, Chattanooga  
 2017 – T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
 2018 – Francis Alonso, UNCG

\* unanimous selection



Wofford's Noah Dahlman was named the Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship Most Outstanding Player in back-to-back years after helping the Terriers to consecutive titles in 2010 and 2011.

# ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



## 1946-47

### First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State  
Bill Cantwell, George Washington  
Buddy Cheek, Davidson  
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

### Second Team

Ben Collins, Duke  
Chet Giermak, William & Mary  
Leo Katkaveck, North Carolina State  
Norman Kohler, North Carolina  
Jack McComas, North Carolina State

## 1948-49

### First Team

Coy Carson, North Carolina  
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Chet Giermak, William & Mary  
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State  
Corren Youmans, Duke

### Second Team

Vic Bubas, Duke  
Buddy Cheek, Davidson  
Tommy Hughes, Duke  
Maynard Haithcock, G. Washington  
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

## 1949-50

### First Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State  
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Chet Giermak, William & Mary  
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State  
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina

### Second Team

Dick Groat, Duke  
Hugo Kappler, North Carolina  
John Moffatt, George Washington  
Nemo Nearman, North Carolina  
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

## 1950-51

### First Team

Dick Groat, Duke  
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee  
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State  
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina  
Mark Workman, West Virginia

### Second Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State  
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State  
Perry Lewis, William & Mary  
Ed McMillan, William & Mary  
Tex Tilson, Virginia Tech

## 1951-52

### First Team

Dick Groat, Duke  
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest  
Frank Selvy, Furman  
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State  
Mark Workman, West Virginia

### Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary  
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee  
Dwane Morrison, South Carolina  
Johnny Snee, Clemson  
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

## 1952-53

### First Team

Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest  
Joe Holup, George Washington  
Frank Selvy, Furman  
Jim Sottile, West Virginia  
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

## Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary  
Nield Gordon, Furman  
Gene Shue, Maryland  
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State  
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

## 1953-54

Walter Devlin, George Washington  
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia  
Joe Holup, George Washington  
Warren Mills, Richmond  
Frank Selvy, Furman

## 1954-55

Walter Devlin, George Washington  
Darrell Floyd, Furman  
Joe Holup, George Washington  
Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
Warren Mills, Richmond

## 1955-56

Darrell Floyd, Furman  
Ed Harrison, Richmond  
Joe Holup, George Washington  
Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech

## 1956-57

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee  
Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee  
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia  
Dick Wright, Furman

## 1957-58

### First Team

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee  
Gene Guarilia, George Washington  
Roy Lange, William & Mary  
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia  
Jerry West, West Virginia

### Second Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech  
Howard McDonald, George Washington  
Art Musselman, The Citadel  
Don Vincent, West Virginia  
Dick Wright, Furman

## 1958-59

### First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech  
Roy Lange, William & Mary  
Howard McDonald, George Washington  
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech  
Jerry West, West Virginia

### Second Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Bob Smith, West Virginia  
Bill Telasky, George Washington  
Theryl Willis, Richmond  
Dick Wright, Furman

## 1959-60

### First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech  
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Lee Patrone, West Virginia  
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech  
Jerry West, West Virginia

### Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington  
Norm Halberstadt, VMI  
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech  
Art Musselman, The Citadel  
Bev Vaughan, William & Mary

## 1960-61

### First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Gary Daniels, The Citadel  
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech  
Jerry Smith, Furman  
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

### Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington  
Norm Halberstadt, VMI  
Danny Higgins, Richmond  
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech  
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

## 1961-62

### First Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel  
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech  
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech  
Jerry Smith, Furman  
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

### Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington  
Gerald Glur, Furman  
Norm Halberstadt, VMI  
Bill Jarman, Davidson  
Jim McCormick, West Virginia

## 1962-63

### First Team

Gerald Glur, Furman  
Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech  
Jerry Smith, Furman  
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

### Second Team

Roger Bergey, William & Mary  
Bill Blair, VMI  
Bill Jarman, Davidson  
Jim McCormick, West Virginia  
Lee Melear, Virginia Tech

## 1963-64

### First Team

Bill Blair, VMI  
Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
Tom Lowry, West Virginia  
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech  
John Telepo, Richmond

### Second Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington  
Terry Holland, Davidson  
Dave Hunter, William & Mary  
Paul Long, Virginia Tech  
Dick Snyder, Davidson

## 1964-65

### First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
Mickey McDade, Virginia Tech  
Charlie Schmaus, VMI  
Dick Snyder, Davidson  
Tom Tenwick, Richmond

### Second Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia  
Don Davidson, Davidson  
Joe Kruszewski, VMI  
Barry Teague, Davidson  
John Wetzel, Virginia Tech

## 1965-66

### First Team

Johnny Moates, Richmond  
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary  
Charlie Schmaus, VMI  
Dick Snyder, Davidson  
Ron Williams, West Virginia

## Second Team

Herwig Baumann, The Citadel  
Rodney Knowles, Davidson  
John Leshar, West Virginia  
Robin Porter, VMI  
Don Webster, Furman  
Spike Welsh, Richmond

## 1966-67

### First Team

Tom Green, Richmond  
Carl Head, West Virginia  
Rodney Knowles, Davidson  
Johnny Moates, Richmond  
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary  
Ron Williams, West Virginia

### Second Team

Wayne Huckel, Davidson  
Joe Lall, George Washington  
Steve Lawrence, Furman  
Ron Panneton, William & Mary  
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

## 1967-68

### First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman  
Wilton Ford, Richmond  
Mike Maloy, Davidson  
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary  
Ron Williams, West Virginia

### Second Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia  
Doug Cook, Davidson  
Wayne Huckel, Davidson  
John Kemper, VMI  
Steve Powers, VMI

## 1968-69

### First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman  
Kenny Foster, Richmond  
Jerry Kroll, Davidson  
Mike Maloy, Davidson  
Bob Tallent, George Washington

### Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson  
Richard Keir, East Carolina  
John Mitchell, VMI  
Dave Moser, Davidson  
Tee Hooper, The Citadel

## 1969-70

### First Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson  
Doug Cook, Davidson  
Mike Maloy, Davidson  
Tom Miller, East Carolina  
Mike Tallent, George Washington

### Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman  
Jerry Hirsch, The Citadel  
Jerry Kroll, Davidson  
Jim Modlin, East Carolina  
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary

## 1970-71

### First Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond  
Jim Gregory, East Carolina  
Russ Hunt, Furman  
Tom Jasper, William & Mary  
Joe Sutter, Davidson

### Second Team

Steve Dodge, William & Mary  
Jan Essenburg, VMI  
Al Faber, East Carolina  
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel  
Eric Minkin, Davidson

## 1971-72 First Team

John Falconi, Davidson  
Russ Hunt, Furman  
Roy Simpson, Furman  
John Sutor, The Citadel  
Joe Sutter, Davidson

## Second Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina  
Steve Fishel, The Citadel  
Eric Minkin, Davidson  
Jerome Owens, East Carolina  
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

## 1972-73 First Team

John Falconi, Davidson  
Steve Fishel, The Citadel  
Fessor Leonard, Furman  
Clyde Mayes, Furman  
Aron Stewart, Richmond

## Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary  
Stan Davis, Appalachian State  
Greg Dunn, Davidson  
Earl Quash, East Carolina  
Roy Simpson, Furman

## 1973-74 First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson  
Fessor Leonard, Furman  
Clyde Mayes, Furman  
Aron Stewart, Richmond  
Nicky White, East Carolina

## Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary  
Stan Davis, Appalachian State  
Bob McCurdy, Richmond  
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel  
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson

## 1974-75 First Team

Fessor Leonard, Furman  
Bob McCurdy, Richmond  
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel  
Clyde Mayes, Furman  
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

## Second Team

Gregg Ashorn, East Carolina  
Greg Dunn, Davidson  
Robert Geter, East Carolina  
John Krovic, VMI  
Craig Lynch, Furman

## 1975-76 First Team

Ron Carter, VMI  
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary  
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel  
Ray Miller, Furman  
Jim Strickland, Furman

## Second Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond  
Will Bynum, VMI  
Kevin Eastman, Richmond  
Earl Garner, East Carolina  
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State  
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

## 1976-77 First Team

Will Bynum, VMI  
Ron Carter, VMI  
John Gerdy, Davidson  
Bruce Grimm, Furman  
Jonathan Moore, Furman

## Second Team

Larry Hunt, East Carolina  
John Krovic, VMI  
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary  
Jim Strickland, Furman  
Rick Swing, The Citadel

## 1977-78 First Team

Ron Carter, VMI  
John Gerdy, Davidson  
Bunny Gibson, Marshall  
Jonathan Moore, Furman  
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

## Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman  
Bruce Grimm, Furman  
Dave Montgomery, VMI  
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State  
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina

## 1978-79 First Team

Al Daniel, Furman  
John Gerdy, Davidson  
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State  
Jonathan Moore, Furman  
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State  
Rick Swing, The Citadel

## Second Team

Bunny Gibson, Marshall  
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel  
Keith Parker, Chattanooga  
Raymond Person, Western Carolina  
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

## 1979-80 First Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson  
Mel Daniel, Furman  
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina  
Andy Kolesar, VMI  
Jonathan Moore, Furman

## Second Team

Randy Nesbit, The Citadel  
Charles Payton, Appalachian State  
Tom Slawson, The Citadel  
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina  
Greg White, Marshall

## 1980-81 First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina  
Mel Daniel, Furman  
Todd Haynes, Davidson  
Charles Payton, Appalachian State  
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson  
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina  
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
George Singleton, Furman  
Greg White, Marshall

## 1981-82 First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina  
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina  
Charles Payton, Appalachian State  
Cliff Tribus, Davidson  
Willie White, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman  
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
Nick Morken, Chattanooga  
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga  
Winfred Reid, ETSU

## 1982-83 First Team

Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
George Singleton, Furman  
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina  
Willie White, Chattanooga  
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

## Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel  
Sam Henry, Marshall  
Charles Jones, Marshall  
Winfred King, ETSU  
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga  
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

## 1983-84 First Team

LaVerne Evans, Marshall  
George Singleton, Furman  
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel  
Willie White, Chattanooga  
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

## Second Team

Gay Elmore, VMI  
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina  
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga  
David Wade, Marshall  
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

## 1984-85 First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina  
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel  
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State  
Noel Gilliard, Furman  
Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga  
Derek Rucker, Davidson  
Cedric Wins, VMI

## 1985-86 First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI  
Leroy Gasque, Western Carolina  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Derek Rucker, Davidson  
Wes Stallings, ETSU

## Second Team

Gerry Born, Davidson  
Calvin Cannady, ETSU  
Rod Davis, Appalachian State  
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga  
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga

## 1986-87 First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI  
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Rodney Holden, Marshall  
Derek Rucker, Davidson

## Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel  
Tom Curry, Marshall  
Jeff Himes, Davidson  
James Hunter, Chattanooga  
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall

## 1987-88 First Team

John Castile, Furman  
Tom Curry, Marshall  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Jeff Himes, Davidson  
Derek Rucker, Davidson

## Second Team

David Brown, Furman  
Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga  
Rodney Holden, Marshall  
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State

## 1988-89 First Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga  
Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State  
John Taft, Marshall  
Ramon Williams, VMI

## Second Team

Chris Behrends, Chattanooga  
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel  
Bennie Goettie, Western Carolina  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Damon Williams, VMI

## 1989-90 Coaches

Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga  
Omar Roland, Marshall  
John Taft, Marshall  
Calvin Talford, ETSU  
Damon Williams, VMI  
Ramon Williams, VMI

## 1989-90 Media

**First Team**  
Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
John Taft, Marshall  
Damon Williams, VMI

## Second Team

Sam Gibson, Appalachian State  
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga  
Omar Roland, Marshall  
Calvin Talford, ETSU  
Ramon Williams, VMI

## 1990-91 Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Greg Fittz, VMI  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga  
Ted Mosay, The Citadel  
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State  
John Taft, Marshall  
Calvin Talford, ETSU

## 1990-91 Media

**First Team**  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga  
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
John Taft, Marshall

## Second Team

Chris Bass, Furman  
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
Greg Fittz, VMI  
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State  
Calvin Talford, ETSU

# ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



## 1991-92 Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
Rodney English, ETSU  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina  
Hal Henderson, Furman  
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
Jonathan Penn, VMI  
Lewis Preston, VMI  
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State  
Calvin Talford, ETSU

## 1991-92 Media First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
Rodney English, ETSU  
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
Calvin Talford, ETSU

## Second Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Hal Henderson, Furman  
Jonathan Penn, VMI  
Lewis Preston, VMI  
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

## 1992-93 Coaches

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina  
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU  
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall  
Lewis Preston, VMI  
Gary Robb, Chattanooga  
Bill Ross, Appalachian State  
Trazel Silvers, ETSU  
Derek Waugh, Furman  
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

## 1992-93 Media First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga  
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall  
Billy Ross, Appalachian State  
Derek Waugh, Furman  
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

## Second Team

Robert Gaines, Western Carolina  
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU  
Lewis Preston, VMI  
Gary Robb, Chattanooga  
Trazel Silvers, ETSU

## 1993-94 Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga  
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga  
Brian Edwards, Furman  
Reggie Jones, The Citadel  
Frankie King, Western Carolina  
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State  
Shawn Moore, Marshall  
Janko Narat, Davidson  
Trazel Silvers, ETSU  
Brandon Williams, Davidson

## 1993-94 Media First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga  
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga  
Frankie King, Western Carolina  
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State  
Janko Narat, Davidson

## Second Team

Brian Edwards, Furman  
Shawn Moore, Marshall  
Gary Robb, Chattanooga  
Trazel Silvers, ETSU  
Brandon Williams, Davidson

## 1994-95 Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga  
Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga  
Steve Harris, Furman  
Frankie King, Western Carolina  
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State  
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel  
Shawn Moore, Marshall  
Tony Patterson, ETSU

## 1994-95 Media First Team

Frankie King, Western Carolina  
Shawn Moore, Marshall  
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State  
Brandon Born, Chattanooga  
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Roger Smith, Chattanooga  
Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Tony Patterson, ETSU  
Steve Harris, Furman  
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga

## 1995-96 Coaches

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
Brandon Williams, Davidson  
Keith Veney, Marshall  
Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Quinn Harwood, Davidson  
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Noy Castillo, The Citadel  
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  
John Brown, Marshall

## 1995-96 Media First Team

Brandon Williams, Davidson  
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

## Second Team

Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  
Keith Veney, Marshall  
Chris Alpert, Davidson  
Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Jason Williams, Marshall

## 1996-97 Coaches

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
John Brannen, Marshall  
Keith Veney, Marshall  
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State  
Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson  
Willie Young, Chattanooga  
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina  
Darryl Faulkner, VMI  
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

## 1996-97 Media First Team

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
John Brannen, Marshall  
Keith Veney, Marshall  
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State  
Chuck Vincent, Furman

## Second Team

Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson  
Willie Young, Chattanooga  
Sidney Coles, Marshall  
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina  
Chris Mims, Chattanooga  
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

## 1997-98 Coaches

Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Mark Donnelly, Davidson  
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina  
Darryl Faulkner, VMI  
Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG  
David Phillips, Chattanooga  
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel  
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

## 1997-98 Media First Team

Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Mark Donnelly, Davidson  
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina  
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

## Second Team

Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Jason Bell, VMI  
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG  
David Phillips, Chattanooga  
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

## 1998-99 Coaches

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State  
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston  
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston  
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Ali Ton, Davidson  
Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Daniel Quigley, Furman  
Jason Bell, VMI  
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

## 1998-99 Media First Team

Sedric Webber, College of Charleston  
Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Jason Bell, VMI  
Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

## Second Team

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Ali Ton, Davidson  
Jermel President, College of Charleston  
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston  
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

## 1999-00 Coaches

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga  
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga  
Stephen Marshall, Davidson  
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

## 1999-00 Media First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
Stephen Marshall, Davidson  
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

## Second Team

Rufus Leach, Appalachian State  
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga  
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern

## Third Team

Oliver Morton, Chattanooga  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern  
Dondrell Whitmore, Western Carolina  
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina



College of Charleston guard Jeff Bolton earned all-conference honors three times from 1999-00 to 2001-02.

## 2000-01 Coaches

Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern  
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG  
Eric Mann, VMI  
Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

## 2000-01 Media First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
Eric Mann, VMI  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

## Second Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern  
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga  
Cory Largent, Western Carolina  
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

## Third Team

Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Josh Shehan, Appalachian State  
Donald Payne, Appalachian State  
David Schuck, UNCG  
Mike Lenzy, Wofford

## 2001-02 Coaches

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Chris Pearson, Davidson  
Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman  
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern  
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG  
David Schuck, UNCG  
Jason Conley, VMI  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

## 2001-02 Media First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern  
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG  
Jason Conley, VMI

## Second Team

Travis Cantrell, The Citadel  
Chris Pearson, Davidson  
Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
David Schuck, UNCG  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

## Third Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga  
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
James Maye, UNCG  
Mike Lenzy, Wofford

## 2002-03 Coaches

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State  
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State  
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga  
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston  
Wayne Bernard, Davidson  
Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina  
Mike Lenzy, Wofford

## 2002-03 Media First Team

Shawn Hall, Appalachian State  
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Ashley Champion, Chattanooga  
Wayne Bernard, Davidson  
Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Mike Lenzy, Wofford  
Radee Skipworth, VMI

## Third Team

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State  
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman  
James Maye, UNCG  
Lee Nixon, Wofford  
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

## 2003-04 Coaches

Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Tim Smith, ETSU  
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina  
Brendan Winters, Davidson  
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga  
Maleye Ndoye, Furman  
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern  
Jerald Fields, ETSU  
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

## 2003-04 Media First Team

Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina  
Tim Smith, ETSU  
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga  
Brendan Winters, Davidson

## Second Team

Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston  
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern  
Jackson Atoyebi, Elon  
Maleye Ndoye, Furman  
Jerald Fields, ETSU

## Third Team

Jay Joseph, UNCG  
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG  
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford  
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern  
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston

## 2004-05 Coaches

Brendan Winters, Davidson  
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
Tim Smith, ETSU  
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston  
Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga  
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson  
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern  
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

## 2004-05 Media First Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson  
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
Tim Smith, ETSU  
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston  
Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga



*Brandon Giles of Western Carolina was an all-conference selection by the coaches in both 2007-08 and 2009-10.*

## Second Team

Logan Kosmalski, Davidson  
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG  
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern  
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern  
Tyler Berg, Wofford

## Third Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Chris Brown, Chattanooga  
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State  
Moussa Diagne, Furman  
David Berghoefer, Western Carolina

## 2005-06 Coaches

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State  
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston  
Ian Johnson, Davidson  
Brendan Winters, Davidson  
Chris Chalko, Elon  
Moussa Diagne, Furman  
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

## 2005-06 Media First Team

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State  
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston  
Brendan Winters, Davidson  
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
Kyle Hines, UNCG

## Second Team

Ian Johnson, College of Charleston  
Chris Chalko, Elon  
Robby Bostain, Furman  
Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

## Third Team

Josh Jackson, College of Charleston  
Kenny Grant, Davidson  
Moussa Diagne, Furman  
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern  
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern  
Shane Nichols, Wofford

## 2006-07 Coaches

Kyle Hines, UNCG  
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State  
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston  
Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina  
Jason Richards, Davidson  
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern  
Moussa Diagne, Furman  
LeVonn Jordan, Elon  
Robbie Bostain, Furman

## 2006-07 Media First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG  
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State  
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston  
Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Jason Richards, Davidson  
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern  
Thomas Sander, Davidson  
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern  
Moussa Diagne, Furman

## Third Team

Keddrick Mayes, Chattanooga  
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State  
LeVonn Jordan, Elon  
Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
David Lawrence, College of Charleston

# ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



## 2007-08 Coaches

Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern  
Jason Richards, Davidson  
Donte Minter, Appalachian State  
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga  
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga  
Drew Gibson, Wofford  
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina  
Brett James, Elon

## 2007-08 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern  
Jason Richards, Davidson  
Donte Minter, Appalachian State

## Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga  
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina  
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga  
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston  
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston

## Third Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston  
Ola Atoyebi, Elon  
Thomas Sander, Davidson  
Drew Gibson, Wofford  
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State

## 2008-09 Coaches

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State  
Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford  
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson  
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga  
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

## 2008-09 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga  
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel

## Second Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State  
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga  
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson  
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

## Third Team

Ola Atoyebi, Elon  
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina  
Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston  
Jordan Miller, Furman  
Junior Salters, Wofford

## 2009-10 Coaches

Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
Amu Saaka, Furman  
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern  
Ben Stywall, UNCG  
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford  
Tim Johnson, Wofford

## 2009-10 Media

### First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
Ben Stywall, UNCG  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

### Second Team

Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston  
Adam Constantine, Elon  
Amu Saaka, Furman  
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga  
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

### Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston  
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern  
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina  
Brigham Wager, Western Carolina  
Jamar Diggs, Wofford  
Tim Johnson, Wofford

## 2010-11 Coaches

Omar Carter, Appalachian State  
Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
Chris Long, Elon  
Amu Saaka, Furman  
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga  
Mike Williams, Western Carolina  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

## 2010-11 Media

### First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
Amu Saaka, Furman  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

### Second Team

Omar Carter, Appalachian State  
Chris Long, Elon  
Keegan Bell, Chattanooga  
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga  
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

### Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston  
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston  
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern  
Tim Johnson, Wofford  
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

## 2011-12 Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston  
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston  
Mike Groselle, The Citadel  
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Kevin Giltner, Wofford  
Brad Loesing, Wofford

## 2011-12 Media

### First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Brad Loesing, Wofford

## Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel  
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston  
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston  
Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Kevin Giltner, Wofford

## Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston  
Nik Cochran, Davidson  
Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern  
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG  
Drew Windler, Samford

## 2012-13 Coaches

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State  
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston  
Mike Groselle, The Citadel  
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Rajion Kelly, Samford  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

## 2012-13 Media

### First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State  
Mike Groselle, The Citadel  
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston  
Rajion Kelly, Samford  
Karl Cochran, Wofford

## Third Team

Nik Cochran, Davidson  
Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern  
Tim Williams, Samford  
Z. Mason, Chattanooga

## 2013-14 Coaches

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Stephen Croone, Furman  
Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern  
Kyle Cain, UNCG  
Tim Williams, Samford  
Casey Jones, Chattanooga  
Z. Mason, Chattanooga  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford

## 2013-14 Media

### First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Z. Mason, Chattanooga  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford



UNCG's Trevis Simpson was a two-time All-SoCon selection, earning the honor in 2011-12 and 2012-13.

## Second Team

Brian Sullivan, Davidson  
Stephen Croone, Furman  
Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern  
Kyle Cain, UNCG  
Tim Williams, Samford

## Third Team

Tyler Kalinoski, Davidson  
Sebastian Koch, Elon  
Tre Bussey, Georgia Southern  
Casey Jones, Chattanooga  
Lee Skinner, Wofford

## 2014-15 Coaches

Ashton Moore, The Citadel  
Jalen Riley, ETSU  
Stephen Croone, Furman  
Darius Moten, Mercer  
Ike Nwamu, Mercer  
Casey Jones, Chattanooga  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
James Sinclair, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford  
Lee Skinner, Wofford

## 2014-15 Media

### First Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel  
Jalen Riley, ETSU  
Casey Jones, Chattanooga  
James Sinclair, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford

## Second Team

Stephen Croone, Furman  
Darius Moten, Mercer  
Ike Nwamu, Mercer  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
Lee Skinner, Wofford

## Third Team

Rashawn Rembert, ETSU  
Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Darius Jones-Gibson, Samford  
Greg Pryor, Chattanooga  
Spencer Collins, Wofford

## 2015-16 Coaches

T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU  
Stephen Croone, Furman  
Stephon Jelks, Mercer  
R.J. White, UNCG  
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
QJ Peterson, VMI  
Mike Brown, Western Carolina  
Spencer Collins, Wofford

## 2015-16 Media

### First Team

Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU  
Stephen Croone, Furman  
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga  
Q.J. Peterson, VMI  
Spencer Collins, Wofford

## Second Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Stephon Jelks, Mercer  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
Mike Brown, Western Carolina  
Torrior Brummitt, Western Carolina

## Third Team

Derrick Henry, The Citadel  
Dante Baldwin, UNCG  
R.J. White, UNCG  
Darius Jones-Gibson, Samford  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## 2016-17 Coaches First Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga  
Eric Garcia, Wofford  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## Second Team

Kris Acox, Furman  
Ria'n Holland, Mercer  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Dante Baldwin, UNCG  
QJ Peterson, VMI

## Third Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
R.J. White, UNCG  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford  
Wyatt Walker, Samford  
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga

## 2016-17 Media First Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
QJ Peterson, VMI  
Eric Garcia, Wofford  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## Second Team

Kris Acox, Furman  
Ria'n Holland, Mercer  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Dante Baldwin, UNCG  
Justin Tuoyo, Chattanooga

## Third Team

Preston Parks, The Citadel  
R.J. White, UNCG  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford  
Wyatt Walker, Samford  
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga

## 2017-18 Coaches First Team

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## Second Team

Jalan McCloud, ETSU  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Justin Coleman, Samford  
Mike Amius, Western Carolina  
Cameron Jackson, Wofford

## Third Team

Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Jordan Strawberry, Mercer  
Marvin Smith, UNCG  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford

## 2017-18 Media First Team

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## Second Team

Stephon Jelks, Mercer  
Jordan Strawberry, Mercer  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Marvin Smith, UNCG  
Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, Samford  
Cameron Jackson, Wofford



*Chattanooga's Justin Tuoyo was a three-time All-SoCon selection from 2014-15 to 2016-17. He was also the SoCon Defensive Player of the Year in each of those seasons.*

## Third Team

Jalan McCloud, ETSU  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Justin Coleman, Samford  
Mike Amius, Western Carolina

# ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS



## 1977-78

Rodney Arnold, Furman  
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson  
Chris Dodds, Davidson  
Ken Labanowski, Marshall  
Keith Parker, Chattanooga  
Greg White, Marshall

## 1978-79

Greg Dennis, Western Carolina  
Jamie Hall, Davidson  
Charles Payton, Appalachian State  
Robert Price, Marshall  
George Washington, Marshall

## 1979-80

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina  
Randy Harris, Chattanooga  
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
Michael Hunt, Furman  
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina

## 1980-81

Wade Capehart, Appalachian State  
John Gullickson, Davidson  
George Singleton, Furman  
David Wade, Marshall  
Willie White, Chattanooga

## 1981-82

Cedric Cokely, Western Carolina  
Tim Criswell, Furman  
Noel Gilliard, Furman  
Mark Vest, VMI  
Cedric Wins, VMI

## 1982-83

Dave Conrady, Furman  
Rod Davis, Appalachian State  
Mike Huffman, VMI  
Jim McConkey, Davidson  
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

## 1983-84

Gay Elmore, VMI  
Chris Heineman, Davidson  
Shawn Reid, Furman  
Richard Rogers, Western Carolina  
David Vaught, ETSU

## 1984-85

John Castile, Furman  
Andre Gault, Western Carolina  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Jeff Himes, Davidson  
Derek Rucker, Davidson

## 1985-86

Willie Allen, Appalachian State  
Joey Brooks, Furman  
Leon Bryant, The Citadel  
Darren McDonald, VMI  
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

## 1986-87

Renard Johnson, VMI  
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State  
Jay Schmitt, Davidson  
Jimmy Stewart, Appalachian State  
Ramon Williams, VMI

## 1987-88

Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Rodney Peel, Appalachian State  
John Taft, Marshall  
Andy Paul Williamson, Marshall

## 1988-89

Percy Covington, VMI  
David Donerlson, Western Carolina  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Hal Henderson, Furman  
Donald Jenkins, Chattanooga  
Calvin Talford, ETSU

## 1989-90

Eric Dailey, Western Carolina  
Aaron Nichols, The Citadel  
Billy Ross, Appalachian State  
Harold Simmons, Marshall  
Derek Waugh, Furman  
Maceo Williams, Chattanooga

## 1990-91

Brian Edwards, Furman  
Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State  
Carey Rich, Western Carolina  
Trazel Silvers, ETSU  
Lamar Wright, The Citadel

## 1991-92

Reese Dudley, ETSU  
Tim Ford, Western Carolina  
Malik Hightower, Marshall  
Bobby Jones, VMI  
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

## 1992-93

Chris Alpert, Davidson  
Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Bill Harder, Furman  
Brian Hege, Appalachian State  
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

## 1993-94

Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern  
Darryl Faulkner, VMI  
Corrie Johnson, ETSU  
Warren Johnson, VMI  
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel

## 1994-95

Ray Minlend, Davidson  
Matt Newman, The Citadel  
Brian Taueg, VMI  
Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

## 1995-96

Brent Conley, VMI  
Jason Williams, Marshall  
Andre Kerr, Furman  
Virgil Stevens, The Citadel  
Jason Stewart, Furman

## 1996-97

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Derrick Wright, Marshall  
Ryan Wilson, ETSU  
David Phillips, Chattanooga  
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern

## 1997-98

Otis Donald, Chattanooga  
Adrian Meeks, ETSU  
Marcus Dilligard, Furman  
Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Stacy Ervin, Western Carolina  
Nathan Jameson, UNCG

## 1998-99

Rod Shiver, The Citadel  
Alan Puckett, The Citadel  
Kyle Julius, Furman  
James Maye, UNCG  
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina

## 1999-00

Leighton Bowie, Coll. of Charleston  
Wayne Bernard, Davidson  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern  
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

## 2000-01

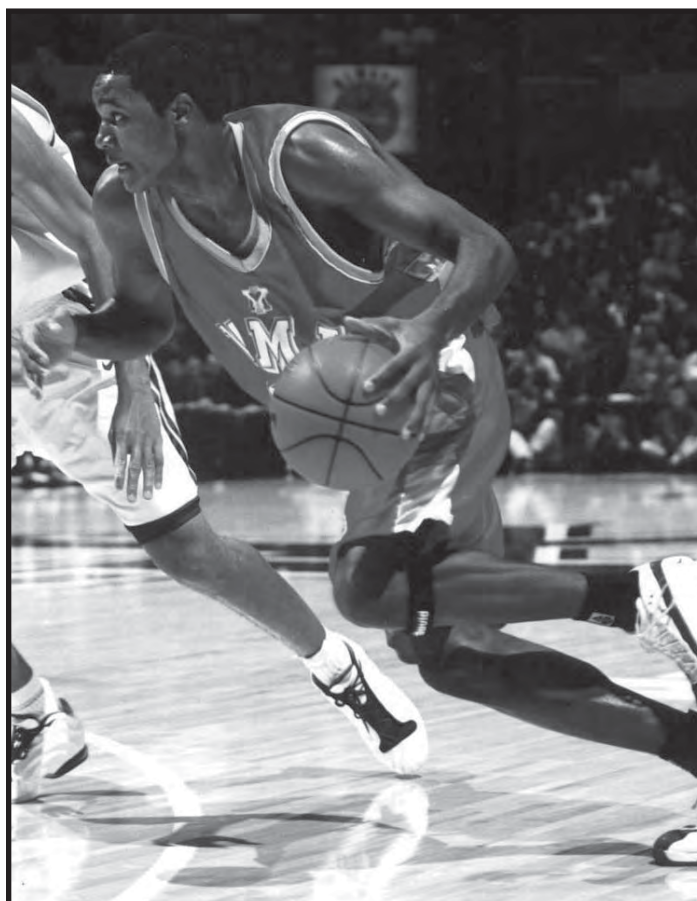
Jay Joseph, UNCG  
Radee Skipworth, VMI  
Rans Brempong, Western Carolina  
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern  
Noah Brown, Appalachian State

## 2001-02

Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston  
Tiras Wade, ETSU  
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern  
Jason Conley, VMI  
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina  
Justin Stephens, Wofford

## 2002-03

Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga  
Brendan Winter, Davidson  
Ian Johnson, Davidson  
Tim Smith, ETSU  
Tyler Berg, Wofford



*VMI's Jason Conley was voted the league's player and freshman of the year in 2001-02. Also an all-freshman and all-conference selection that season, he led the nation in scoring at 29.3 points per game, the eighth-best mark in league history.*

## 2003-04

Quan Prowell, Furman  
Matt Nowlin, Elon  
Robby Bostain, Furman  
Moussa Diagne, Furman  
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel

## 2004-05

Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Warren McLendon, The Citadel  
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern  
Brian Waters, Elon  
Trey Hopkins, Western Carolina

## 2005-06

Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston  
Brett James, Elon  
Stanley Jones, Furman  
Jadee Jones, Furman  
David McClenny, UNCG

## 2006-07

Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina  
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina  
Junior Salters, Wofford  
Ben Stywall, UNCG

## 2007-08

### Coaches

Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern  
Austin Dahn, The Citadel

### Media

Cameron Wells, The Citadel  
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston  
Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern  
Justin Dehm, Furman

## 2008-09

### Coaches

John Brown, The Citadel  
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern  
Damian Eargle, UNCG  
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
Brad Loesing, Wofford

## 2009-10

### Coaches

Willis Hall, College of Charleston  
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
JP Kuhlman, Davidson  
Kyle Randall, UNCG

### Media

Willis Hall, College of Charleston  
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
JP Kuhlman, Davidson  
Kyle Randall, UNCG

## 2010-11

### Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston  
Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina



*Tyler Hood was one of two Samford players to earn all-freshman honors in 2011-12. Hood and classmate Raijon Kelly, who were picked by both the coaches and media, became the first Bulldogs to take the honor in program history. Samford joined the league for the 2008-09 season.*

### Media

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston  
Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

## 2011-12

### Coaches

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston  
Austin Hamilton, Elon  
Tyler Hood, Samford  
Raijon Kelly, Samford  
Karl Cochran, Wofford

### Media

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston  
Austin Hamilton, Elon  
Tyler Hood, Samford  
Raijon Kelly, Samford  
Karl Cochran, Wofford

## 2012-13

### Coaches

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel  
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford  
Tim Williams, Samford  
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga  
Spencer Collins, Wofford

### Media

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel  
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford  
Tim Williams, Samford  
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga  
Spencer Collins, Wofford

## 2013-14

### Coaches

Brian White, The Citadel  
Jack Gibbs, Davidson  
Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Isaiah Williams, Samford  
Eric Garcia, Wofford

### Media

Brian White, The Citadel  
William Gates Jr., Furman  
Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Isaiah Williams, Samford  
Eric Garcia, Wofford

## 2014-15

### Coaches

Jake Wright, The Citadel  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Stephon Jelks, Mercer  
Christen Cunningham, Samford

### Media

Jake Wright, The Citadel  
Daniel Fowler, Furman  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
Christen Cunningham, Samford  
Evan Taylor, Samford

## 2015-16

### Coaches

Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Matt Rose, Samford  
Wyatt Walker, Samford  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

### Media

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Matt Rafferty, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Wyatt Walker, Samford  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## 2016-17

### Coaches

Preston Parks, The Citadel  
Jordan Lyons, Furman  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Josh Sharkey, Samford  
Nathan Hoover, Wofford

### Media

Preston Parks, The Citadel  
Josh Sharkey, Samford  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Nathan Hoover, Wofford  
Kaelon Harris, The Citadel  
Triston Chambers, Samford

## 2017-18

### Coaches

Mladen Armus, ETSU  
Bo Hodges, ETSU  
Isaiah Miller, UNCG  
Bubba Parham, VMI  
Storm Murphy, Wofford

### Media

Bo Hodges, ETSU  
Isaiah Miller, UNCG  
Bubba Parham, VMI  
Matt Halvorsen, Western Carolina  
Storm Murphy, Wofford

# PLAYERS OF THE WEEK



## 1968-69

Week 6 Johnny Mitchell, VMI  
 Week 7 Mike O'Neill, DAV  
 Week 8 Dick Esleeck, FUR  
 Week 9 Mike Maloy, DAV  
 NOTE: Information for weeks 1-5 and weeks 10-11 is not available.

## 1969-70

Week 1 Kenny Foster, RICH  
 Week 2 Bob Sherwood, W&M  
 Week 3 Joe Brunson, FUR  
 Week 4 Bryan Adrian, DAV  
 Week 5 Tom Miller, ECU  
 Week 6 Doug Cook, DAV  
 Week 7 Mike Maloy, DAV  
 Week 8 Walt Szczerbiak, GWU  
 Week 9 Bryan Adrian, DAV  
 Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU

## 1970-71

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR  
 Week 2 Joe Sutter, DAV  
 Week 3 Ben Ledbetter, CIT  
 Week 4 Mike Anastasio, RICH  
 Week 5 Steve Kirley, DAV  
 Week 6 Tom Jasper, W&M  
 Week 7 Jim Gregory, ECU  
 Week 8 Russ Hunt, FUR  
 Week 9 Jan Essenburg, VMI  
 Week 10 Joe Sutter, DAV

## 1971-72

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR  
 Week 2 John Falconi, DAV  
 Week 3 Joe Sutter, DAV  
 Week 4 Jim Fairley, ECU  
 Week 5 Jerome Owens, ECU  
 Week 6 John Falconi, DAV  
 Week 7 Russ Hunt, FUR  
 Week 8 Roy Simpson, FUR  
 Week 9 Russ Hunt, FUR  
 Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU  
 Week 11 Bob Frank, VMI

## 1972-73

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR  
 Week 2 Matt Courage, W&M  
 Week 3 T.J. Pecorak, DAV  
 Week 4 Aron Stewart, RICH  
 Week 5 Fessor Leonard, FUR  
 Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH  
 Week 7 Aron Stewart, RICH  
 Week 8 Dave Franklin, ECU  
 Week 9 Mike Arizin, W&M  
 Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH

## 1973-74

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR  
 Week 2 Mike Arizin, W&M  
 Week 3 John Falconi, DAV  
 Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR  
 Week 5 Stan Davis, APP  
 Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH  
 Week 7 Stan Davis, APP  
 Week 8 Clyde Mayes, FUR  
 Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR  
 Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH  
 Week 11 Aron Stewart, RICH

## 1974-75

Week 1 Larry Horowitz, DAV  
 Week 2 Eric Gray, RICH  
 Week 3 Clyde Mayes, FUR  
 Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR  
 Week 5 Bob McCurdy, RICH  
 Week 6 Gregg Ashorn, ECU  
 Week 7 Buzzy Braman, ECU  
 Week 8 Craig Lynch, FUR  
 Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR  
 Week 10 Bob McCurdy, RICH  
 Week 11 John Lowenhaupt, W&M

## 1975-76

Week 1 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M  
 Week 2 John Krovic, VMI  
 Week 3 Reggie Lee, ECU  
 Week 4 Jim Strickland, FUR  
 Week 5 Dave Montgomery, VMI  
 Week 6 Jeff Butler, RICH  
 Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI  
 Week 8 Darryl Robinson, APP  
 Week 9 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M  
 Week 10 John Lowenhaupt, W&M  
 Week 11 Ray Miller, FUR

## 1976-77

Week 1 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP  
 Week 3 Walter Anderson, APP  
 Week 4 Ron Carter, VMI  
 Week 5 Bruce Grimm, FUR  
 Week 6 Louis Crosby, ECU  
 Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI  
 Week 8 Larry Hunt, ECU  
 Week 9 John Gerdy, DAV  
 Week 10 Will Bynum, VMI  
 Week 11 Rick Swing, CIT

## 1977-78

Week 1 Chris Dodds, DAV  
 Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP  
 Week 3 Renaldo Lawrence, APP  
 Week 4 John Gerdy, DAV  
 Week 5 Ron Carter, VMI  
 Week 6 John Gerdy, DAV  
 Week 7 Tony Searcy, APP  
 Week 8 Harley Major, MAR  
 Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 10 Ron Carter, VMI  
 Week 11 Bubba Wilson, WCU  
 Week 12 Tony Searcy, APP

## 1978-79

Week 1 Tom Slawson, CIT  
 Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP  
 Week 3 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 4 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 5 Rick Swing, CIT  
 Week 6 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 7 GWU, MAR  
 Week 8 John Gerdy, DAV  
 Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 10 Darryl Robinson, APP  
 Week 11 John Gerdy, DAV  
 Week 12 Tom Slawson, CIT

## 1979-80

Week 1 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV  
 Week 2 Ronnie Carr, WCU  
 Week 3 James Campbell, MAR  
 Week 4 Eric Smith, UTC  
 Week 5 Greg Dennis, WCU  
 Week 6 Andy Kolesar, VMI  
 Week 7 Mel Daniel, FUR  
 Week 8 Jonathan Moore, FUR  
 Week 9 Greg Dennis, WCU  
 Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 Week 11 Greg Dennis, WCU  
 Week 12 Jonathan Moore, FUR

## 1980-81

Week 1 George Washington, MAR  
 Week 2 Todd Haynes, DAV  
 Week 3 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 Week 4 Charles Jones, MAR  
 Week 5 Todd Haynes, DAV  
 Week 6 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV  
 Week 7 George Singleton, FUR  
 Week 8 Larry Caldwell, WCU  
 Week 9 Mel Daniel, FUR  
 Week 10 Charles Payton, APP  
 Week 11 George Singleton, FUR  
 Week 12 LaVerne Evans, MAR

## 1981-82

Week 1 John Fitch, APP  
 Week 2 David Wade, MAR  
 Week 3 Russ Schoene, UTC  
 Week 4 Cliff Tribus, DAV  
 Week 5 Nick Morken, UTC  
 Week 6 Ronnie Carr, WCU  
 Week 7 Greg Dennis, WCU  
 Week 8 Willie White, UTC  
 Week 9 Aaron Douglas, ETSU  
 Week 10 Willie White, UTC  
 Week 11 George Singleton, FUR  
 Week 12 Cliff Tribus, DAV

## 1982-83

Week 1 George Singleton, FUR  
 Week 2 Kenny Wilson, DAV  
 Week 3 Willie White, UTC  
 Week 4 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 Week 5 Cliff Tribus, DAV  
 Week 6 Winfred King, ETSU  
 Week 7 Kenny Trimier, WCU  
 Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT  
 Week 9 Stanford Strickland, UTC  
 Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 Week 11 George Singleton, FUR  
 Week 12 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
 Week 13 Willie White, UTC

## 1983-84

Week 1 Quinton Lytle, WCU  
 Week 2 Willie White, UTC  
 Week 3 Stanford Strickland, UTC  
 Week 4 Gerald Wilkins, UTC  
 Week 5 Kenny Wilson, DAV  
 Week 6 Regan Truesdale, CIT  
 Week 7 George Singleton, FUR  
 Week 8 Gay Elmore, VMI  
 Week 9 Regan Truesdale, CIT  
 Week 10 Wade Capehart, APP  
 Week 11 Quentin Moore, WCU

## 1984-85

Week 1 Regan Truesdale, CIT  
 Week 2 Regan Truesdale, CIT  
 Week 3 Greg Dolan, APP  
 Week 4 Gay Elmore, VMI  
 Week 5 Calvin Cannady, ETSU  
 Week 6 Gerald Wilkins, UTC  
 Week 7 Derek Rucker, DAV  
 Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT  
 Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 10 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 11 Clifford Morgan, UTC

## 1985-86

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI  
 Week 2 Darryl Ivery, UTC  
 Week 3 Kent Hill, CIT  
 Week 4 Wes Stallings, ETSU  
 Week 5 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 6 Wes Stallings, ETSU  
 Week 7 Gay Elmore, VMI  
 Week 8 Kent Hill, CIT  
 Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 10 Rod Davis, APP  
 Week 11 Leroy Gasque, WCU  
 Week 12 Clifford Waddy, WCU

## 1986-87

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI  
 Week 2 John Castile, FUR  
 Week 3 Jeff Himes, DAV  
 Week 4 Lepn Bryant, CIT  
 Week 5 Darryl Ivery, UTC  
 Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV  
 Week 7 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 8 Rodney Holden, MAR  
 Week 9 Chris Heineman, DAV  
 Week 10 Tom Curry, MAR  
 Week 11 Gay Elmore, VMI  
 Week 12 Lance Fulse, UTC

## 1987-88

Week 1 Joey Brooks, FUR  
 Week 2 Lance Fulse, UTC  
 Week 3 Tom Curry, MAR  
 Week 4 Morris Lyons, UTC  
 Week 5 John Castile, FUR  
 Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV  
 Week 7 Chad Keller, ETSU  
 Week 8 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 Week 11 Skip Henderson, MAR  
 Week 12 Kent Hill, CIT

## 1988-89

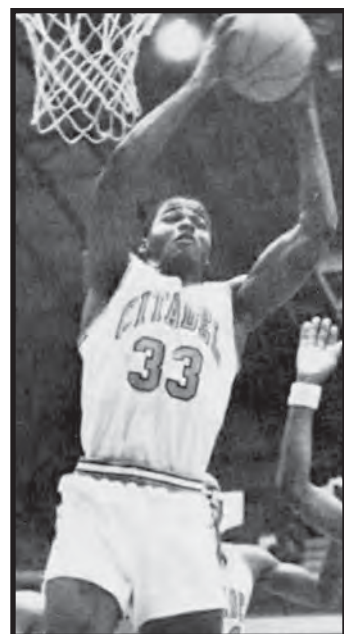
Week 1 John Taft, MAR  
 Week 2 Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 Week 3 Benny Green, UTC  
 Week 4 John Taft, MAR  
 Week 5 Bennie Goettie, WCU  
 Week 6 Daren Chandler, UTC  
 Week 7 Damon Williams, VMI  
 Week 8 Ramon Williams, VMI  
 Week 9 David Donerlson, WCU  
 Week 10 Bruce Evans, FUR  
 Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT  
 Week 12 Chris Behrends, UTC  
 Week 13 Bennie Goettie, WCU

## 1989-90

Week 1 John Taft, MAR  
 Week 2 Derrick Kirce, UTC  
 Week 3 David Donerlson, WCU  
 Week 4 Keith Jennings, ETSU  
 Week 5 Tracy Garrick, FUR  
 Week 6 Patrick Elmore, CIT  
 Week 7 Greg Dennis, ETSU  
 Week 8 Bruce Evans, FUR  
 Week 9 Damon Williams, VMI  
 Week 10 Damon Williams, VMI  
 Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT  
 Week 12 John Taft, MAR

## 1990-91

Week 1 John Taft, MAR  
 Week 2 Steve Spurlock, APP  
 Week 3 John Taft, MAR  
 Week 4 Keith Nelson, UTC  
 Week 5 John Taft, MAR



The Citadel's Regan Truesdale earned six player of the week awards from 1982-85.

Week 6 Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Week 7 Terry Boyd, WCU  
Week 8 Derrick Kirce, UTC  
Week 9 Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Week 11 Greg Fitz, VMI  
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

## 1991-92

Week 1 Maurice Williams, WCU  
Week 2 Calvin Talford, ETSU  
Week 3 Rodney English, ETSU  
Week 4 Tim Brooks, UTC  
Week 5 Robert Gaines, WCU  
Week 6 Rodney English, ETSU  
Week 7 LeVert Threats, UTC  
Week 8 Tim Brooks, UTC  
Week 9 Lewis Preston, VMI  
Week 10 Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Week 11 Terry Boyd, WCU  
Week 12 Lewis Preston, VMI

## 1992-93

Week 1 Gary Robb, UTC  
Week 2 Lewis Preston, VMI  
Week 3 Tyrone Phillips, MAR  
Week 4 Gary Robb, UTC  
Week 5 Billy Ross, APP  
Week 6 Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU  
Week 7 Detlef Musch, DAV  
Week 8 Billy Ross, APP  
Week 9 Billy Ross, APP  
Week 10 Charlton Young, GSU  
Week 11 Lewis Preston, VMI  
Week 12 Detlef Musch, DAV

## 1993-94

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC  
Week 2 Terry Campbell, CIT  
Week 3 Frankie King, WCU  
Week 4 Chad Copeland, UTC  
Week 5 Chad Copeland, UTC  
Week 6 William Cook, APP  
Week 7 Jeff Williams, APP  
Week 8 Frankie King, WCU  
Week 9 Frankie King, WCU  
Week 10 Frankie King, WCU  
Week 11 William Cook, APP  
Week 12 Trazel Silvers, ETSU

## 1994-95

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC  
Week 2 Frankie King, WCU  
Week 3 Shawn Moore, MAR  
Week 4 Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Week 5 Roger Smith, UTC  
Week 6 Maurio Hanson, UTC  
Week 7 Frankie King, WCU  
Week 8 John Oliver, UTC  
Week 9 Chad McClendon, APP  
Week 10 Moncrief Michael, CIT  
Week 11 Brandon Born, UTC  
Week 12 Matt Newman, CIT  
Week 13 Chad McClendon, APP

## 1995-96

Week 1 Brandon Williams, DAV  
Week 2 Keith Veney, MAR  
Week 3 Keith Veney, MAR  
Week 4 Quinn Harwood, DAV  
Week 5 Keith Veney, MAR  
Week 6 Noy Castillo, CIT  
Week 7 Chuck Vincent, FUR  
Week 8 Lawrence Gullette, VMI  
Week 9 Anquell McCollum, WCU  
Week 10 Anquell McCollum, WCU  
Week 11 Anquell McCollum, WCU  
Week 12 Johnny Taylor, UTC

## 1996-97

Week 1 Ryan Wilson, ETSU  
Week 2 Bobby Phillips, WCU

Week 3 Junior Braswell, APP  
Week 4 Keith Veney, MAR  
Week 5 Matt Newman, CIT  
Week 6 Willie Young, UTC  
Week 7 John Brannen, MAR  
Week 8 Chuck Vincent, FUR  
Week 9 Maurice Spencer, VMI  
Week 10 Narcisse Ewodo, DAV  
Week 11 John Brannen, MAR  
Week 12 Junior Braswell, APP

## 1997-98

Week 1 Tyson Patterson, APP  
Week 2 Jason Bell, VMI  
Week 3 Jason Bell, VMI  
Week 4 Tige Darner, APP  
Week 5 Darryl Faulkner, VMI  
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Week 7 Jamie Jenkins, CIT  
Week 8 Bobby Phillips, WCU  
Week 9 Darryl Faulkner, VMI  
Week 10 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG  
Week 11 Stephen MAR, DAV  
Week 12 Greg Stephens, ETSU

## 1998-99

Week 1 Marshall Phillips, APP  
Week 2 Danny Johnson, CofC  
Week 3 Stanislav Makshantsev, FUR  
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF  
Week 5 Danny Johnson, CofC  
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Week 7 Marshall Phillips, APP  
Week 8 Greg Stephens, ETSU  
Week 9 Daniel Quigley, FUR  
Week 10 Sedric Webber, CofC  
Week 11 Jody Lumpkin, CofC  
Week 12 Matt McMahon, APP

## 1999-2000

Week 1 Jarvis Hayes, WCU  
Week 2 Julius Jenkins, GSU  
Week 3 Karim Souchu, FUR  
Week 4 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG  
Week 5 Rufus Leach, APP  
Week 6 Rashun Coleman, UTC  
Week 7 Tyson Patterson, APP  
Week 8 Oliver Morton, UTC  
Week 9 Jody Lumpkin, CofC

Week 10 Andre Quarles, VMI  
Week 11 Stephen Marshall, DAV  
Week 12 Rufus Leach, APP  
Karim Souchu, FUR

## 2000-01

Week 1 Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Week 2 Karim Souchu, FUR  
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG  
Week 3 Cliff Washburn, CIT  
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF  
Week 5 Jody Lumpkin, CofC  
Week 6 Eric Mann, VMI  
Week 7 Julius Jenkins, GSU  
Week 8 Jay Joseph, UNCG  
Week 9 Oliver Morton, UTC  
Week 10 Alan Puckett, CIT  
Week 11 Nathan Jameson, UNCG  
Sean Patterson, GSU  
Week 12 Mike Lenzy, WOF

## 2001-02

Week 1 Jason Conley, VMI  
Week 2 Kevin Martin, WCU  
Week 3 Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Week 4 Jason Conley, VMI  
Week 5 Mike Lenzy, WOF  
Week 6 James Maye, UNCG  
Week 7 Chris Pearson, DAV  
Julius Jenkins, GSU  
Week 8 Toot Young, UTC  
Week 9 Jason Conley, VMI  
Week 10 Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
Week 11 Dimeco Childress, ETSU  
David Schuck, UNCG  
Week 12 Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

## 2002-03

Week 1 Troy Wheless, CofC  
Week 2 Lee Nixon, WOF  
Week 3 Tiras Wade, ETSU  
Week 4 Ashley Champion, UTC  
Week 5 Shawn Hall, APP  
Week 6 Jean Francois, GSU  
Week 7 Graham Bunn, APP  
Week 8 Rans Brempong, WCU  
Wayne Bernard, DAV  
Week 9 Jason Rogan, UTC  
Week 10 Jerald Fields, ETSU

Kevin Martin, WCU  
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV  
Week 12 Karim Souchu, FUR  
Week 13 Connor Grace, DAV

## 2003-04

Week 1 Kevin Martin, WCU  
Week 2 Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Week 3 Kevin Martin, WCU  
Week 4 Thomas Mobley, CofC  
Week 5 Elton Nesbitt, GSU  
Week 6 David Berghoefer, WCU  
Howard Wilkerson, WOF  
Noah Brown, APP  
Week 7 Kevin Martin, WCU  
Week 8 Zakee Wadood, ETSU  
Week 9 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon  
Week 10 Maleye Ndoeye, FUR  
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV  
Week 12 Ronnie Burrell, UNCG

## 2004-05

Week 1 Howard Wilkerson, WOF  
Brendan Winters, DAV  
Week 2 Howard Wilkerson, WOF  
Week 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Week 4 Warren McLendon, CIT  
Tony Mitchell, CofC  
Week 5 Bernard Jackson, CofC  
Week 6 Elton Nesbitt, GSU  
Week 7 Jean Francois, GSU  
Week 8 Brendan Winters, DAV  
Week 9 David Berghoefer, WCU  
Week 10 Elton Nesbitt, GSU  
Week 11 Tyler Berg, WOF  
Week 12 Tim Smith, ETSU

## 2005-06

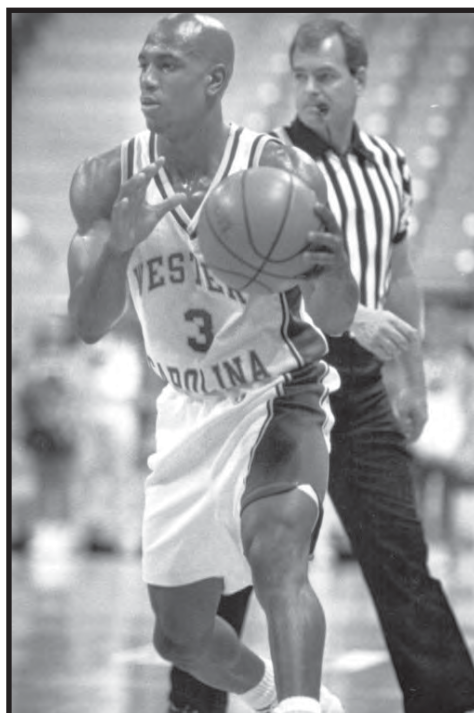
Nov. 29 Ian Johnson, DAV  
Dec. 6 Brendan Winters, UNCG  
Dec. 13 Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
Dec. 20 Elton Nesbitt, GSU  
Jan. 3 Dontaye Draper, CofC  
Jan. 10 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon  
Louis Graham, GSU  
Jan. 17 Kyle Greathouse, WCU  
Jan. 24 D.J. Thompson, APP  
Jan. 31 Shane Nichols, WOF  
Feb. 7 Elton Nesbitt, GSU  
Feb. 14 Elton Nesbitt, GSU  
Feb. 21 Howard Wilkerson, WOF  
Feb. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP  
J'Mel Everhart, CIT

## 2006-07

Nov. 21 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Nov. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP  
Dec. 5 Thomas Sander, DAV  
Dec. 12 Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
Dec. 19 Jason Richards, DAV  
Jan. 2 Donte Minter, APP  
Jan. 9 Nathan Cranford, APP  
Jan. 16 Dontaye Draper, CofC  
Jan. 23 Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Jan. 30 Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
Feb. 6 Nick Aldridge, WCU  
Feb. 13 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 27 Louis Graham, GSU

## 2007-08

Nov. 19 Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Nov. 26 Kendall Toney, UNCG  
Dec. 3 Jermaine Johnson, CofC  
Stephen Curry, DAV  
Dec. 10 Drew Gibson, WOF  
Dec. 17 Khalil Hartwell, UTC  
Dec. 31 Justin Dehm, FUR  
Jan. 7 Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG  
Jan. 14 Stephen McDowell, UTC  
Jan. 21 Donald Sims, APP  
Jan. 28 Stephen Curry, DAV



*Western Carolina's Frankie King was the SoCon Player of the Week four times in 1993-94, including earning the honor in three straight weeks. King also took the award twice more in 1994-95.*

# PLAYERS OF THE WEEK/MONTH



Feb. 4 Louis Graham, GSU  
Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 11 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 25 Louis Graham, GSU  
March 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG

## 2008-09

Nov. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Nov. 25 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Dec. 2 Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
Dec. 9 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Dec. 16 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Dec. 23 Brett James, Elon  
Jan. 6 Stephen McDowell, UTC  
Jan. 13 Harouna Mutombo, WCU  
Jan. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Jan. 27 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 3 Stephen Curry, DAV  
Feb. 10 Demetrius Nelson, CIT  
Feb. 17 Cameron Wells, CIT  
Feb. 24 Noah Dahlman, WOF  
March 3 Stephen Curry, DAV

## 2009-10

Nov. 17 Josh Bonney, Elon  
Nov. 24 Amu Saaka, FUR  
Dec. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF  
Dec. 8 Jeremy Simmons, CofC  
Dec. 15 Mike Williams, WCU  
Dec. 22 Noah Dahlman, WOF  
Jan. 5 Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
Jan. 12 Donald Sims, APP  
Jan. 19 Cameron Wells, CIT  
Jan. 26 Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
Feb. 2 Ty Patterson, UTC  
Feb. 9 Donald Sims, APP  
Feb. 16 Donald Sims, APP  
Feb. 23 Jeremy Simmons, CofC  
March 2 Antonio Hanson, GSU

## 2010-11

Nov. 16 Omar Carter, APP  
Nov. 23 Donald Sims, APP  
Nov. 30 Cameron Wells, CIT  
Dec. 7 Noah Dahlman, WOF  
Dec. 14 Brendan McKillop, DAV  
Dec. 21 Jeremy Simmons, CofC  
Jan. 4 Amu Saaka, FUR  
Jan. 11 Omar Carter, APP  
Jan. 18 Omar Wattad, UTC  
Jan. 25 Amu Saaka, FUR  
Feb. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF  
Feb. 8 Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
Feb. 15 Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
Feb. 22 Chris Long, Elon  
March 1 Donald Sims, APP

## 2011-12

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, CIT  
Nov. 22 Antwaing Wiggins, CofC  
Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, DAV  
Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, DAV  
Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, WOF  
Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, DAV  
Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, APP  
Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, DAV  
Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, DAV  
Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG  
Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG  
Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, WOF  
Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, WCU

## 2012-13

Nov. 13 Mike Groselle, CIT  
Nov. 20 Tim Williams, SAM  
Nov. 27 Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Dec. 4 Jay Canty, APP  
Dec. 11 Bobby Austin, FUR  
Dec. 18 Jake Cohen, DAV

Jan. 2 Andrew Lawrence, CofC  
Jan. 8 Jake Cohen, DAV  
Jan. 15 Adjehi Baru, CofC  
Jan. 22 Z. Mason, UTC  
Jan. 29 Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Feb. 5 Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Feb. 12 Trey Sumler, WCU  
Feb. 19 Ryley Beaumont, Elon  
Feb. 26 Jake Cohen, DAV  
March 4 Mike Groselle, CIT

## 2013-14

Nov. 12 Jelani Hewitt, GSU  
Nov. 19 Stephen Croone, FUR  
Nov. 26 Trey Sumler, WCU  
Dec. 3 Jelani Hewitt, GSU  
Dec. 10 Tanner Samson, Elon  
Dec. 17 Sebastian Koch, Elon  
Dec. 31 Trey Sumler, WCU  
Jan. 7 Z. Mason, UTC  
Jan. 14 Lee Skinner, WOF  
Jan. 21 De'Mon Brooks, DAV  
Jan. 28 Tim Williams, SAM  
Feb. 4 De'Mon Brooks, DAV  
Feb. 11 Tim Williams, SAM  
Feb. 18 Ashton Moore, CIT  
Feb. 25 Lucas Troutman, Elon  
March 3 Tim Williams, SAM

## 2014-15

Nov. 18 James Sinclair, WCU  
Nov. 25 Karl Cochran, WOF  
Dec. 2 Casey Jones, UTC  
Dec. 9 QJ Peterson, VMI  
Dec. 16 Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Dec. 23 Tyler Hood, SAM  
Jan. 6 James Sinclair, WCU  
Jan. 13 Mike Brown, WCU  
Jan. 20 Devin Sibley, FUR  
Jan. 27 Karl Cochran, WOF  
Feb. 3 Casey Jones, UTC  
Feb. 10 James Sinclair, WCU  
Feb. 17 Casey Jones, UTC  
Feb. 24 Julian Eleby, VMI  
March 2 R.J. White, UNCG

## 2015-16

Nov. 17 Mike Brown, WCU  
Nov. 24 Stephon Jelks, MER  
Dec. 1 QJ Peterson, VMI  
Dec. 9 Mike Brown, WCU  
Dec. 15 Matt Rose, SAM  
Dec. 22 Jestin Lewis, MER  
Jan. 5 Stephon Jelks, MER  
Jan. 12 T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Jan. 19 Wyatt Walker, SAM  
Jan. 26 Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU  
Feb. 2 Kayel Locke, UNCG  
Feb. 9 Fletcher Magee, WOF  
Feb. 16 Stephen Croone, FUR  
Feb. 23 Torrior Brummitt, WCU  
March 1 QJ Peterson, VMI

## 2016-17

Nov. 15 Zane Najdawi, CIT  
Nov. 22 Wyatt Walker, SAM  
Nov. 29 Demetrius Denzel-Dyson, SAM  
Dec. 6 Zane Najdawi, CIT  
Dec. 13 Tre' McLean, UTC  
Dec. 20 Julian Eleby, VMI  
Jan. 3 T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Jan. 10 Wyatt Walker, SAM  
Jan. 17 QJ Peterson, VMI  
Jan. 24 Kris Acox, FUR  
Jan. 31 QJ Peterson, VMI  
Feb. 7 T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Feb. 14 Fletcher Magee, WOF  
Feb. 21 Ria'n Holland, MER  
Feb. 28 Francis Alonso, UNCG

## 2017-18

Nov. 14 Ria'n Holland, MER  
Nov. 21 Fletcher Magee, WOF  
Nov. 28 Devin Sibley, FUR  
Dec. 5 Francis Alonso, UNCG  
Dec. 12 Fletcher Magee, WOF  
Dec. 19 Marvin Smith, UNCG  
Jan. 2 Cameron Jackson, WOF  
Jan. 9 Peter Jurkin, ETSU  
Jan. 16 Zane Najdawi, CIT  
Jan. 23 Justin Coleman, SAM  
Jan. 30 Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Feb. 6 Zane Najdawi, CIT  
Feb. 13 James Dickey, UNCG  
Feb. 20 Fletcher Magee, WOF  
Feb. 26 Andrew Brown, FUR

## Freshmen of the Week

### 2013-14

Nov. 12 Brian White, CIT  
Nov. 19 Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Nov. 26 Brian White, CIT  
Dec. 3 Isaiah Williams, SAM  
Dec. 10 Isaiah Williams, SAM  
Dec. 17 Jaylen Allen, WOF  
Dec. 31 William Gates Jr., WOF  
Jan. 7 Brian White, CIT  
Jan. 14 Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Jan. 21 Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Jan. 28 Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Feb. 4 Kyle Doyle, GSU  
Feb. 11 Isaiah Williams, SAM  
Feb. 18 Tevon Saddler, UNCG  
Feb. 25 Isaiah Williams, SAM  
March 3 R.J. White, UNCG

### 2014-15

Nov. 18 Christen Cunningham, SAM  
Nov. 25 Daniel Fowler, FUR  
Dec. 2 Christen Cunningham, SAM  
Dec. 9 Geoff Beans, FUR  
Dec. 16 Jake Wright, CIT  
Dec. 23 Geoff Beans, FUR  
Jan. 6 Jordan Strawberry, MER  
Jan. 13 Devin Sibley, FUR  
Jan. 20 Devin Sibley, FUR  
Jan. 27 Christen Cunningham, SAM  
Feb. 3 Tucker Thompson, WCU  
Feb. 10 Christen Cunningham, SAM  
Feb. 17 Devin Sibley, FUR  
Feb. 24 Daniel Fowler, FUR  
March 2 Christen Cunningham, SAM

\* Award discontinued after 2014-15 season

## Players of the Month

### 2004-05

November Brendan Winters, DAV  
December Ronnie Burrell, UNCG  
January Kyle Hines, UNCG  
February Tyler Berg, WOF

### 2005-06

November Brendan Winters, DAV  
December Ian Johnson, DAV  
January Kyle Hines, UNCG  
February Elton Nesbitt, GSU

### 2006-07

November Kyle Hines, UNCG  
December Kyle Hines, UNCG  
January Stephen Curry, DAV  
February Stephen Curry, DAV

### 2007-08

November Stephen Curry, DAV  
December Stephen Curry, DAV  
January Stephen Curry, DAV  
February Stephen Curry, DAV

### 2008-09

November Stephen Curry, DAV  
December Stephen Curry, DAV  
January Stephen Curry, DAV  
February Demetrius Nelson, CIT

### 2009-10

November Noah Dahlman, WOF  
December Ty Patterson, UTC  
January Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
February Donald Sims, APP

### 2010-11

November Donald Sims, APP  
December Andrew Goudelock, CofC  
January Noah Dahlman, WOF  
February Donald Sims, APP

### 2011-12

November Mike Groselle, CIT  
December Antwaing Wiggins, CofC  
January Jake Cohen, DAV  
February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

### 2012-13

November De'Mon Brooks, DAV  
December Eric Ferguson, GSU  
January Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
February Jake Cohen, DAV

### 2013-14

November Jelani Hewitt, GSU  
December Tim Williams, SAM  
January Z. Mason, UTC  
February Lucas Troutman, Elon

### 2014-15

November James Sinclair, WCU  
December Stephen Croone, FUR  
January Casey Jones, UTC  
February Casey Jones, UTC

### 2015-16

November QJ Peterson, VMI  
December Stephon Jelks, MER  
January Spencer Collins, WOF  
February Torrior Brummitt, WCU

### 2016-17

November Wyatt Walker, SAM  
December Tre' McLean, UTC  
January Devin Sibley, FUR  
February T.J. Cromer, ETSU

### 2017-18

November Fletcher Magee, WOF  
December Fletcher Magee, WOF  
January Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
February Fletcher Magee, WOF

# YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS

| 1921-22              | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |      |      |
| Virginia             | 5    | 0 | 17  | 1  | 607  | 406  |
| Alabama              | 6    | 1 | 15  | 4  | 584  | 373  |
| Georgia              | 4    | 1 | 10  | 5  | 443  | 365  |
| Washington & Lee     | 6    | 2 | 11  | 3  | 533  | 322  |
| Kentucky             | 3    | 1 | 10  | 6  | 459  | 361  |
| Auburn               | 2    | 1 | 5   | 6  | 262  | 304  |
| North Carolina       | 3    | 3 | 14  | 6  | 710  | 562  |
| Virginia Tech        | 2    | 2 | 14  | 6  | 591  | 473  |
| Georgia Tech         | 2    | 3 | 11  | 6  | 474  | 433  |
| *Tennessee           | 1    | 3 | 12  | 7  | 466  | 402  |
| North Carolina State | 1    | 5 | 6   | 13 | 425  | 518  |
| Clemson              | 0    | 3 | 8   | 13 | 453  | 574  |
| Mississippi State    | 0    | 4 | 12  | 10 | 618  | 521  |

\*overall record includes one tie

| 1922-23              | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |      |      |
| North Carolina       | 5    | 0 | 15  | 1  | 575  | 363  |
| Vanderbilt           | 2    | 0 | 16  | 6  | 659  | 545  |
| Tulane               | 5    | 1 | N/A |    |      |      |
| Tennessee            | 3    | 1 | 15  | 2  | 442  | 321  |
| Mississippi State    | 8    | 3 | 15  | 4  | 613  | 470  |
| Washington & Lee     | 4    | 2 | 7   | 8  | 420  | 391  |
| Georgia Tech         | 5    | 3 | 9   | 9  | 544  | 515  |
| Alabama              | 3    | 3 | 20  | 5  | 928  | 612  |
| Clemson              | 3    | 3 | 11  | 6  | 425  | 305  |
| Georgia              | 3    | 3 | 11  | 8  | 503  | 516  |
| Auburn               | 2    | 3 | 7   | 7  | 382  | 379  |
| Virginia Tech        | 1    | 2 | 13  | 6  | 531  | 414  |
| North Carolina State | 1    | 2 | 5   | 8  | 292  | 348  |
| Mississippi          | 2    | 4 | 8   | 7  | 367  | 340  |
| Virginia             | 1    | 3 | 12  | 5  | 481  | 366  |
| Florida              | 0    | 3 | 2   | 5  | 157  | 238  |
| South Carolina       | 0    | 3 | 4   | 13 | 352  | 481  |
| Kentucky             | 0    | 5 | 3   | 10 | 289  | 348  |
| Louisiana State      | 0    | 6 | 10  | 10 | 488  | 514  |

| 1923-24              | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |      |      |
| Tulane               | 10   | 0 | 22  | 1  | N/A  | N/A  |
| North Carolina       | 7    | 0 | 26  | 0  | 959  | 500  |
| Georgia              | 7    | 0 | 16  | 5  | 691  | 498  |
| Alabama              | 5    | 1 | 12  | 4  | 546  | 405  |
| Kentucky             | 6    | 2 | 13  | 3  | 477  | 335  |
| Mississippi State    | 8    | 4 | 13  | 8  | 697  | 588  |
| Virginia             | 3    | 2 | 12  | 3  | 458  | 348  |
| Tennessee            | 5    | 5 | 10  | 8  | 445  | 457  |
| South Carolina       | 2    | 2 | 11  | 9  | 555  | 598  |
| Georgia Tech         | 4    | 5 | 9   | 13 | 675  | 698  |
| Maryland             | 1    | 2 | 5   | 7  | 279  | 284  |
| Mississippi          | 2    | 4 | 16  | 6  | 687  | 514  |
| Washington & Lee     | 2    | 4 | 9   | 5  | 408  | 287  |
| North Carolina State | 2    | 4 | 7   | 16 | 558  | 687  |
| Vanderbilt           | 1    | 3 | 7   | 15 | 500  | 598  |
| Florida              | 0    | 2 | 5   | 10 | 324  | 442  |
| University of South  | 0    | 2 | 2   | 7  | 81   | 47   |
| Virginia Tech        | 0    | 4 | 5   | 13 | 374  | 521  |
| Auburn               | 0    | 6 | 4   | 9  | 348  | 392  |
| Clemson              | 0    | 6 | 2   | 14 | 230  | 427  |
| Louisiana State      | 0    | 7 | 8   | 12 | 483  | 552  |

| 1924-25              | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |      |      |
| North Carolina       | 8    | 0 | 18  | 5  | 697  | 466  |
| Tulane               | 12   | 3 | N/A |    |      |      |
| Kentucky             | 6    | 2 | 13  | 8  | 538  | 510  |
| Maryland             | 3    | 1 | 12  | 5  | 401  | 358  |
| Alabama              | 5    | 2 | 15  | 4  | 554  | 420  |
| South Carolina       | 4    | 2 | 10  | 7  | 487  | 473  |
| Virginia             | 4    | 2 | 14  | 3  | 560  | 412  |
| Washington & Lee     | 3    | 2 | 7   | 4  | 314  | 262  |
| Clemson              | 3    | 2 | 4   | 14 | 390  | 533  |
| Vanderbilt           | 4    | 3 | 12  | 13 | 646  | 701  |
| Mississippi State    | 4    | 4 | 14  | 9  | 687  | 628  |
| Georgia              | 4    | 4 | 9   | 11 | 614  | 607  |
| Georgia Tech         | 2    | 7 | 4   | 12 | 373  | 421  |
| North Carolina State | 1    | 4 | 11  | 7  | 475  | 388  |
| Louisiana State      | 1    | 4 | 10  | 7  | 436  | 444  |
| Virginia Tech        | 1    | 4 | 6   | 9  | 453  | 460  |
| Tennessee            | 1    | 5 | 6   | 8  | 293  | 315  |
| Auburn               | 1    | 5 | 3   | 11 | 352  | 442  |
| Mississippi          | 1    | 6 | 17  | 8  | 815  | 589  |
| Florida              | 0    | 0 | 2   | 7  | 217  | 289  |
| University of South  | 0    | 0 | 2   | 7  | 118  | 89   |

| 1925-26              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| Kentucky             | 8    | 0  | 15  | 3  | 605  | 446  |
| North Carolina       | 7    | 0  | 20  | 5  | 937  | 569  |
| Mississippi          | 8    | 1  | 16  | 2  | 730  | 412  |
| Maryland             | 7    | 1  | 14  | 3  | 495  | 351  |
| Georgia              | 9    | 4  | 18  | 6  | 965  | 685  |
| South Carolina       | 4    | 2  | 9   | 5  | 458  | 407  |
| North Carolina State | 5    | 3  | 20  | 4  | 684  | 475  |
| Mississippi State    | 5    | 3  | 14  | 8  | 658  | 561  |
| Tulane               | 10   | 7  | N/A |    |      |      |
| Virginia             | 4    | 4  | 9   | 6  | 522  | 449  |
| Alabama              | 6    | 6  | 10  | 11 | 514  | 556  |
| Louisiana State      | 4    | 5  | 9   | 9  | 472  | 479  |
| VMI                  | 3    | 5  | 7   | 8  | 395  | 367  |
| Virginia Tech        | 2    | 5  | 3   | 10 | 285  | 346  |
| Georgia Tech         | 4    | 10 | 6   | 11 | 465  | 550  |
| Washington & Lee     | 2    | 6  | 9   | 7  | 526  | 513  |
| Vanderbilt           | 2    | 7  | 8   | 18 | 604  | 687  |
| Tennessee            | 1    | 3  | 9   | 8  | 517  | 511  |
| Auburn               | 1    | 7  | 5   | 10 | 434  | 490  |
| Clemson              | 1    | 7  | 4   | 17 | 502  | 702  |
| University of South  | 0    | 2  | 4   | 6  | 73   | 67   |
| Florida              | 0    | 3  | 7   | 7  | 401  | 399  |

| 1926-27              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| South Carolina       | 9    | 1  | 14  | 1  | 652  | 492  |
| Vanderbilt           | 7    | 1  | 20  | 4  | 898  | 877  |
| Georgia Tech         | 8    | 2  | 17  | 10 | 939  | 813  |
| Washington & Lee     | 6    | 2  | 10  | 6  | 523  | 482  |
| Auburn               | 12   | 4  | 13  | 6  | 683  | 504  |
| North Carolina State | 5    | 2  | 12  | 5  | 509  | 390  |
| Mississippi          | 10   | 4  | 13  | 5  | 570  | 441  |
| North Carolina       | 7    | 3  | 17  | 7  | 816  | 557  |
| Maryland             | 6    | 4  | 10  | 10 | 536  | 528  |
| Mississippi State    | 7    | 5  | 17  | 7  | 754  | 478  |
| Tennessee            | 5    | 4  | 7   | 12 | 448  | 478  |
| Alabama              | 4    | 5  | 5   | 8  | 348  | 375  |
| Virginia             | 5    | 7  | 9   | 10 | 490  | 452  |
| Tulane               | 7    | 10 | N/A |    |      |      |
| Louisiana State      | 3    | 5  | 7   | 9  | 369  | 409  |
| Georgia              | 3    | 6  | 14  | 8  | 824  | 606  |
| Virginia Tech        | 2    | 6  | 6   | 8  | 403  | 416  |
| Kentucky             | 1    | 6  | 3   | 13 | 375  | 563  |
| Clemson              | 1    | 7  | 2   | 13 | 334  | 505  |
| Florida              | 1    | 8  | 6   | 20 | 739  | 984  |
| VMI                  | 0    | 7  | 3   | 12 | 354  | 422  |
| University of South  | 0    | 10 | 3   | 11 | 78   | 147  |

| 1927-28              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |      |
| Auburn               | 12   | 1  | 20  | 2  | 1,001 | 580  |
| Mississippi State    | 10   | 1  | 13  | 7  | 683   | 579  |
| North Carolina       | 8    | 1  | 16  | 2  | 610   | 411  |
| Maryland             | 8    | 1  | 14  | 4  | 510   | 397  |
| Kentucky             | 8    | 1  | 12  | 6  | 630   | 505  |
| Louisiana State      | 7    | 3  | 10  | 7  | 580   | 528  |
| Virginia             | 10   | 5  | 20  | 6  | 886   | 681  |
| Georgia              | 8    | 5  | 12  | 10 | 780   | 674  |
| VMI                  | 5    | 5  | 7   | 6  | 417   | 370  |
| Alabama              | 5    | 5  | 10  | 10 | 624   | 659  |
| Clemson              | 5    | 7  | 9   | 14 | 637   | 743  |
| South Carolina       | 4    | 7  | 8   | 12 | 718   | 769  |
| Mississippi          | 5    | 9  | 10  | 9  | 698   | 640  |
| North Carolina State | 3    | 6  | 10  | 8  | 641   | 560  |
| Virginia Tech        | 3    | 7  | 5   | 11 | 411   | 501  |
| Washington & Lee     | 3    | 7  | 5   | 12 | 591   | 589  |
| Vanderbilt           | 2    | 5  | 5   | 7  | 407   | 467  |
| University of South  | 1    | 5  | 2   | 7  | 89    | 292  |
| Florida              | 2    | 10 | 5   | 16 | 646   | 748  |
| Tulane               | 3    | 15 | N/A |    |       |      |
| Tennessee            | 0    | 8  | 0   | 12 | 280   | 501  |

| 1928-29              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| Washington & Lee     | 7    | 1  | 16  | 2  | 812  | 463  |
| North Carolina       | 12   | 2  | 17  | 8  | 760  | 646  |
| Georgia Tech         | 10   | 2  | 15  | 6  | 726  | 603  |
| Georgia              | 13   | 4  | 18  | 6  | 921  | 692  |
| Tulane               | 9    | 4  | N/A |    |      |      |
| Kentucky             | 7    | 4  | 12  | 5  | 496  | 411  |
| Tennessee            | 7    | 4  | 11  | 5  | 456  | 428  |
| Alabama              | 10   | 6  | 16  | 10 | 806  | 707  |
| Clemson              | 6    | 4  | 14  | 13 | 852  | 754  |
| Duke                 | 5    | 4  | 12  | 8  | 715  | 665  |
| North Carolina State | 6    | 5  | 15  | 6  | 778  | 590  |
| Mississippi          | 7    | 8  | 9   | 9  | 604  | 567  |
| Virginia             | 5    | 7  | 9   | 10 | 555  | 581  |
| Mississippi State    | 5    | 8  | 8   | 45 | 564  | 669  |
| Louisiana State      | 5    | 9  | 8   | 13 | 636  | 656  |
| Virginia             | 3    | 6  | 4   | 13 | 422  | 589  |
| Vanderbilt           | 2    | 5  | 4   | 12 | 536  | 628  |
| South Carolina       | 4    | 10 | 8   | 13 | 654  | 746  |
| Florida              | 4    | 11 | 7   | 13 | 603  | 746  |
| Auburn               | 3    | 9  | 6   | 15 | 608  | 837  |
| Maryland             | 2    | 6  | 7   | 9  | 397  | 460  |
| VMI                  | 1    | 7  | 6   | 7  | 392  | 378  |
| University of South  | 0    | 7  | 3   | 8  | 292  | 386  |

| 1929-30              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| Alabama              | 10   | 0  | 20  | 0  | 652  | 395  |
| Duke                 | 9    | 1  | 18  | 2  | 753  | 571  |
| Kentucky             | 9    | 1  | 16  | 3  | 591  | 408  |
| Washington & Lee     | 9    | 2  | 16  | 4  | 769  | 574  |
| Tennessee            | 7    | 2  | 13  | 4  | 526  | 426  |
| Georgia              | 7    | 3  | 17  | 6  | 729  | 584  |
| Tulane               | 7    | 3  | 16  | 6  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Clemson              | 8    | 4  | 16  | 9  | 885  | 689  |
| University of South  | 5    | 3  | 6   | 5  | 305  | 299  |
| Maryland             | 8    | 5  | 16  | 6  | 752  | 577  |
| North Carolina State | 7    | 5  | 11  | 6  | 541  | 406  |
| Mississippi          | 6    | 6  | 6   | 7  | 369  | 369  |
| Louisiana State      | 6    | 7  | 10  | 11 | 687  | 661  |
| Florida              | 2    | 3  | 10  | 4  | 516  | 392  |
| Georgia Tech         | 5    | 8  | 11  | 13 | 792  | 736  |
| North Carolina       | 4    | 7  | 14  | 11 | 806  | 643  |
| VMI                  | 2    | 6  | 5   | 9  | 386  | 444  |
| Mississippi State    | 2    | 7  | 5   | 8  | 346  | 336  |
| Virginia             | 2    | 8  | 3   | 12 | 436  | 640  |
| Virginia Tech        | 2    | 10 | 5   | 14 | 496  | 634  |
| Vanderbilt           | 1    | 9  | 6   | 16 | 638  | 765  |
| Auburn               | 1    | 10 | 1   | 10 | 348  | 429  |
| South Carolina       | 0    | 10 | 6   | 10 | N/A  | N/A  |

| 1930-31              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| Georgia              | 15   | 1  | 23  | 2  | 637  | 491  |
| Maryland             | 8    | 1  | 18  | 4  | 718  | 558  |
| Alabama              | 11   | 2  | 14  | 6  | 618  | 474  |
| Kentucky             | 8    | 2  | 15  | 3  | 679  | 469  |
| Auburn               | 7    | 4  | 8   | 6  | 487  | 411  |
| Washington & Lee     | 4    | 3  | 14  | 7  | 565  | 485  |
| Duke                 | 5    | 4  | 14  | 7  | 725  | 553  |
| Georgia Tech         | 8    | 7  | 11  | 13 | 796  | 782  |
| Vanderbilt           | 7    | 7  | 16  | 8  | 913  | 742  |
| North Carolina       | 6    | 6  | 15  | 9  | 707  | 517  |
| North Carolina State | 5    | 5  | 8   | 8  | 386  | 359  |
| Louisiana State      | 4    | 4  | 7   | 8  | 531  | 509  |
| Virginia             | 5    | 6  | 11  | 9  | 591  | 520  |
| Florida              | 5    | 7  | 10  | 9  | 680  | 653  |
| Clemson              | 3    | 5  | 6   | 7  | 385  | 388  |
| University of South  | 3    | 5  | 5   | 9  | 405  | 530  |
| Tennessee            | 4    | 8  | 11  | 10 | 669  | 626  |
| Mississippi          | 2    | 4  | 6   | 9  | 490  | 441  |
| Virginia Tech        | 3    | 7  | 5   | 10 | 382  | 452  |
| VMI                  | 2    | 8  | 4   | 12 | 408  | 497  |
| Tulane               | 2    | 10 | 7   | 13 | N/A  | N/A  |
| South Carolina       | 1    | 12 | 1   | 17 | 372  | 640  |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



| 1931-32              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| Maryland             | 9    | 1  | 16  | 4  | 689  | 494  |
| Kentucky             | 9    | 1  | 15  | 2  | 743  | 456  |
| Auburn               | 9    | 2  | 12  | 3  | 506  | 431  |
| Alabama              | 11   | 3  | 16  | 4  | 584  | 444  |
| North Carolina       | 6    | 3  | 16  | 5  | 678  | 517  |
| Virginia             | 6    | 3  | 13  | 8  | 555  | 505  |
| Georgia              | 7    | 4  | 19  | 7  | 589  | 657  |
| Georgia Tech         | 5    | 3  | 7   | 6  | 470  | 402  |
| Mississippi          | 8    | 5  | 9   | 6  | 558  | 481  |
| North Carolina State | 6    | 4  | 10  | 6  | 403  | 340  |
| Duke                 | 6    | 5  | 14  | 11 | 720  | 666  |
| Louisiana State      | 8    | 8  | 11  | 9  | 673  | 625  |
| Tennessee            | 5    | 5  | 8   | 7  | 405  | 398  |
| South Carolina       | 2    | 2  | 9   | 7  | 445  | 416  |
| Vanderbilt           | 5    | 7  | 8   | 11 | 570  | 644  |
| Mississippi State    | 4    | 7  | 5   | 10 | 377  | 462  |
| Tulane               | 5    | 9  | N/A |    |      |      |
| Florida              | 4    | 10 | 8   | 12 | 640  | 606  |
| Washington & Lee     | 3    | 8  | 9   | 10 | 487  | 492  |
| Virginia Tech        | 2    | 8  | 8   | 9  | 406  | 452  |
| Clemson              | 2    | 9  | 8   | 12 | 508  | 537  |
| University of South  | 1    | 7  | 3   | 9  | 323  | 401  |
| VMI                  | 0    | 9  | 0   | 14 | 289  | 458  |

| 1932-33              | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |      |      |
| South Carolina       | 3    | 0 | 17  | 2  | 828  | 539  |
| Duke                 | 7    | 3 | 16  | 6  | 764  | 627  |
| Maryland             | 7    | 3 | 11  | 9  | 658  | 646  |
| North Carolina State | 6    | 3 | 11  | 8  | 633  | 539  |
| North Carolina       | 5    | 3 | 12  | 5  | 651  | 494  |
| Virginia             | 5    | 3 | 12  | 6  | 620  | 481  |
| Virginia Tech        | 3    | 7 | 5   | 10 | 425  | 545  |
| VMI                  | 2    | 8 | 4   | 11 | 372  | 496  |
| Washington & Lee     | 1    | 8 | 6   | 10 | 573  | 563  |
| Clemson              | 0    | 1 | 10  | 9  | 597  | 579  |

| 1933-34              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| South Carolina       | 6    | 0  | 18  | 1  | 857  | 501  |
| North Carolina       | 12   | 2  | 18  | 4  | 730  | 528  |
| Maryland             | 6    | 1  | 11  | 8  | 620  | 589  |
| Duke                 | 9    | 4  | 18  | 6  | 828  | 633  |
| North Carolina State | 6    | 5  | 11  | 6  | 590  | 509  |
| Washington & Lee     | 4    | 5  | 10  | 6  | 541  | 515  |
| VMI                  | 3    | 6  | 4   | 10 | 335  | 452  |
| Virginia             | 1    | 9  | 7   | 11 | 565  | 495  |
| Virginia Tech        | 1    | 10 | 1   | 15 | 381  | 599  |
| Clemson              | 0    | 6  | 7   | 12 | 505  | 578  |

| 1934-35              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| North Carolina       | 12   | 1  | 23  | 2  | 828  | 606  |
| Clemson              | 3    | 1  | 15  | 3  | 661  | 464  |
| Duke                 | 10   | 4  | 18  | 8  | 866  | 758  |
| Virginia             | 7    | 5  | 13  | 9  | 704  | 614  |
| Maryland             | 4    | 3  | 8   | 10 | 622  | 611  |
| North Carolina State | 6    | 5  | 10  | 9  | 607  | 581  |
| South Carolina       | 5    | 7  | 15  | 9  | 812  | 692  |
| Washington & Lee     | 4    | 8  | 10  | 10 | 661  | 587  |
| VMI                  | 2    | 9  | 3   | 14 | 448  | 576  |
| Virginia Tech        | 1    | 11 | 3   | 16 | 421  | 639  |

| 1935-36              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |      |
| Washington & Lee     | 10   | 1  | 18  | 2  | 829   | 587  |
| North Carolina       | 13   | 3  | 21  | 4  | 887   | 720  |
| North Carolina State | 10   | 3  | 15  | 4  | 724   | 565  |
| Maryland             | 4    | 3  | 14  | 6  | 812   | 709  |
| Clemson              | 5    | 5  | 15  | 7  | 749   | 637  |
| Duke                 | 4    | 5  | 20  | 6  | 1,070 | 777  |
| Virginia             | 4    | 8  | 11  | 13 | 764   | 898  |
| South Carolina       | 1    | 6  | 10  | 8  | 600   | 614  |
| Virginia Tech        | 1    | 9  | 5   | 17 | 617   | 768  |
| VMI                  | 0    | 10 | 3   | 14 | 570   | 738  |

| 1936-37              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| Washington & Lee     | 11   | 1  | 17  | 4  | 876  | 585  |
| North Carolina       | 14   | 3  | 18  | 5  | 864  | 671  |
| Wake Forest          | 9    | 4  | 15  | 6  | 789  | 663  |
| North Carolina State | 14   | 7  | 15  | 9  | 925  | 739  |
| Duke                 | 11   | 6  | 15  | 8  | 812  | 728  |
| South Carolina       | 7    | 4  | 13  | 7  | 689  | 631  |
| Richmond             | 5    | 4  | 13  | 7  | 704  | 572  |
| Virginia             | 6    | 7  | 9   | 10 | 569  | 567  |
| Furman               | 3    | 4  | 8   | 7  | 472  | 479  |
| Maryland             | 5    | 8  | 8   | 12 | 746  | 734  |
| Davidson             | 5    | 8  | 13  | 10 | 871  | 815  |
| VMI                  | 5    | 11 | 6   | 11 | 571  | 658  |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 9  | 6   | 11 | 461  | 617  |
| Clemson              | 2    | 7  | 6   | 15 | 643  | 765  |
| The Citadel          | 0    | 5  | 7   | 12 | 586  | 629  |
| William & Mary       | 0    | 13 | 0   | 18 | 444  | 808  |

| 1937-38              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts. | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |      |      |
| North Carolina       | 13   | 3  | 16  | 5  | 828  | 670  |
| North Carolina State | 10   | 3  | 13  | 6  | 720  | 661  |
| The Citadel          | 7    | 3  | 13  | 5  | 664  | 578  |
| Clemson              | 9    | 4  | 16  | 7  | 916  | 771  |
| Duke                 | 9    | 5  | 15  | 9  | 854  | 826  |
| Richmond             | 7    | 4  | 15  | 5  | 670  | 560  |
| Maryland             | 6    | 4  | 15  | 9  | 939  | 839  |
| Washington & Lee     | 6    | 5  | 12  | 9  | 770  | 653  |
| Wake Forest          | 7    | 8  | 7   | 12 | 744  | 756  |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 5  | 6   | 8  | 438  | 467  |
| Davidson             | 4    | 11 | 9   | 12 | 832  | 747  |
| Furman               | 2    | 6  | 6   | 12 | N/A  | N/A  |
| VMI                  | 2    | 7  | 4   | 11 | 414  | 511  |
| South Carolina       | 2    | 12 | 3   | 21 | 701  | 954  |
| William & Mary       | 0    | 8  | 2   | 10 | 372  | 499  |

| 1938-39              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Wake Forest          | 15   | 3  | 18  | 6  | 1,183 | 971   |
| Washington & Lee     | 8    | 3  | 13  | 9  | 997   | 844   |
| Maryland             | 8    | 3  | 15  | 9  | 963   | 874   |
| The Citadel          | 7    | 3  | 14  | 5  | 791   | 713   |
| Davidson             | 9    | 7  | 19  | 9  | 1,208 | 1,050 |
| North Carolina State | 7    | 6  | 10  | 7  | 641   | 613   |
| North Carolina       | 8    | 7  | 10  | 11 | 817   | 804   |
| Duke                 | 8    | 8  | 10  | 12 | 886   | 857   |
| Clemson              | 6    | 6  | 16  | 8  | 953   | 824   |
| VMI                  | 6    | 6  | 7   | 10 | 600   | 664   |
| Richmond             | 5    | 5  | 10  | 10 | 648   | 681   |
| William & Mary       | 4    | 9  | 9   | 10 | 814   | 788   |
| South Carolina       | 2    | 8  | 5   | 18 | 716   | 896   |
| Virginia Tech        | 2    | 10 | 3   | 14 | 546   | 789   |
| Furman               | 0    | 10 | 6   | 16 | 783   | 968   |

| 1939-40              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp. |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |      |
| Duke                 | 13   | 2  | 19  | 7  | 1,075 | 922  |
| North Carolina       | 11   | 2  | 23  | 3  | 1,210 | 934  |
| Washington & Lee     | 7    | 3  | 13  | 5  | 666   | 557  |
| Wake Forest          | 10   | 5  | 13  | 9  | 990   | 821  |
| Maryland             | 7    | 5  | 14  | 9  | 897   | 821  |
| Clemson              | 9    | 7  | 9   | 12 | 853   | 844  |
| Richmond             | 5    | 4  | 10  | 6  | 549   | 477  |
| The Citadel          | 6    | 5  | 8   | 9  | 593   | 627  |
| William & Mary       | 6    | 5  | 12  | 11 | 950   | 885  |
| Furman               | 4    | 6  | 11  | 11 | 833   | 864  |
| North Carolina State | 5    | 10 | 8   | 11 | 657   | 794  |
| Davidson             | 4    | 11 | 8   | 13 | 790   | 934  |
| South Carolina       | 3    | 10 | 5   | 13 | 586   | 708  |
| VMI                  | 2    | 9  | 3   | 12 | 461   | 590  |
| Virginia Tech        | 1    | 9  | 3   | 16 | 599   | 784  |

| 1940-41              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina       | 14   | 1  | 19  | 9  | 1,336 | 1,050 |
| William & Mary       | 8    | 3  | 15  | 10 | 1,112 | 1,043 |
| South Carolina       | 8    | 3  | 15  | 9  | 975   | 905   |
| Washington & Lee     | 9    | 4  | 11  | 11 | 794   | 694   |
| Duke                 | 8    | 4  | 14  | 8  | 932   | 800   |
| VMI                  | 8    | 4  | 10  | 6  | 625   | 595   |
| Richmond             | 7    | 5  | 11  | 10 | 730   | 737   |
| Wake Forest          | 7    | 6  | 9   | 9  | 805   | 802   |
| Clemson              | 7    | 8  | 8   | 14 | 1,035 | 1,130 |
| Davidson             | 5    | 7  | 11  | 12 | 1,041 | 1,033 |
| North Carolina State | 6    | 9  | 6   | 9  | 584   | 691   |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 8  | 8   | 13 | 906   | 899   |
| The Citadel          | 1    | 8  | 6   | 12 | 788   | 872   |
| Furman               | 1    | 10 | 4   | 13 | 609   | 733   |
| Maryland             | 0    | 13 | 1   | 21 | 664   | 1,040 |

| 1941-42              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Duke                 | 15   | 1  | 22  | 2  | 1,263 | 966   |
| George Washington    | 8    | 3  | 11  | 9  | 923   | 709   |
| Wake Forest          | 13   | 5  | 16  | 8  | 1,076 | 1,010 |
| North Carolina State | 9    | 4  | 15  | 7  | 1,059 | 917   |
| South Carolina       | 8    | 4  | 12  | 9  | 896   | 863   |
| William & Mary       | 8    | 4  | 15  | 9  | 1,000 | 908   |
| North Carolina       | 9    | 5  | 14  | 9  | 941   | 789   |
| Washington & Lee     | 7    | 7  | 7   | 10 | N/A   | N/A   |
| Furman               | 7    | 8  | 10  | 9  | 721   | 778   |
| VMI                  | 5    | 9  | 7   | 11 | 711   | 727   |
| Richmond             | 4    | 8  | 9   | 9  | 667   | 681   |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 8  | 10  | 10 | 862   | 815   |
| Maryland             | 3    | 8  | 7   | 15 | 802   | 956   |
| Davidson             | 3    | 8  | 12  | 13 | 914   | 1,017 |
| Clemson              | 2    | 10 | 3   | 14 | 598   | 829   |
| The Citadel          | 1    | 12 | 2   | 14 | 567   | 719   |

| 1942-43              | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Duke                 | 12   | 1  | 20  | 6  | 1,404 | 1,201 |
| George Washington    | 8    | 2  | 17  | 6  | 1,123 | 1,005 |
| South Carolina       | 6    | 3  | 12  | 6  | 747   | 697   |
| Davidson             | 7    | 4  | 18  | 6  | 1,198 | 1,005 |
| The Citadel          | 5    | 3  | 8   | 6  | 648   | 561   |
| William & Mary       | 6    | 4  | 11  | 10 | 887   | 915   |
| VMI                  | 7    | 5  | 8   | 8  | 623   | 633   |
| North Carolina State | 7    | 5  | 7   | 9  | 707   | 702   |
| Maryland             | 5    | 5  | 8   | 8  | 717   | 671   |
| Richmond             | 4    | 4  | 11  | 5  | 632   | 624   |
| North Carolina       | 8    | 9  | 12  | 10 | 894   | 831   |
| Virginia Tech        | 3    | 6  | 7   | 7  | 612   | 615   |
| Washington & Lee     | 2    | 10 | 7   | 12 | 767   | 817   |
| Wake Forest          | 1    | 10 | 1   | 10 | 427   | 525   |
| Clemson              | 0    | 10 | 3   | 13 | 624   | 793   |

| 1943-44              | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina       | 9    | 1 | 17  | 10 | 1,173 | 1,020 |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 1 | 11  | 4  | 623   | 506   |
| Duke                 | 4    | 2 | 13  | 13 | 1,214 | 1,120 |
| Maryland             | 2    | 1 | 4   | 14 | 562   | 918   |
| Richmond             | 2    | 2 | 7   | 6  | 625   | 603   |
| Davidson             | 3    | 4 | 16  | 7  | 1,088 | 867   |
| Clemson              | 1    | 2 | 1   | 10 | 376   | 547   |
| South Carolina       | 1    | 2 | 12  | 2  | 890   | 599   |
| North Carolina State | 2    | 5 | 5   | 13 | 637   | 812   |
| William & Mary       | 1    | 3 | 10  | 11 | 947   | 959   |
| The Citadel          | 0    | 1 | 2   | 3  | 177   | 165   |
| VMI                  | 0    | 5 | 0   | 14 | 380   |       |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS

## 1945-46

|                      | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|---|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina       | 13   | 1 | 30  | 5  | 1,944 | 1,349 |
| Duke                 | 12   | 2 | 21  | 6  | 1,284 | 1,036 |
| Virginia Tech        | 7    | 3 | 12  | 8  | N/A   | N/A   |
| Wake Forest          | 8    | 5 | 12  | 6  | 747   | 718   |
| Maryland             | 5    | 4 | 9   | 12 | 794   | 908   |
| William & Mary       | 5    | 5 | 10  | 10 | 935   | 834   |
| Furman               | 4    | 4 | 16  | 3  | 911   | 757   |
| George Washington    | 4    | 5 | 5   | 9  | N/A   | N/A   |
| North Carolina State | 5    | 7 | 6   | 12 | 703   | 881   |
| Clemson              | 5    | 7 | 9   | 11 | 922   | 878   |
| South Carolina       | 4    | 7 | 9   | 11 | 931   | 891   |
| Davidson             | 5    | 9 | 13  | 12 | 1,069 | 1,075 |
| Richmond             | 3    | 7 | 8   | 12 | 728   | 768   |
| The Citadel          | 1    | 6 | 7   | 11 | 744   | 862   |
| VMI                  | 1    | 6 | 1   | 10 | 285   | 519   |
| Washington & Lee     | 0    | 4 | 2   | 11 | N/A   | N/A   |

## 1946-47

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina State | 11   | 2  | 26  | 5  | 1,866 | 1,435 |
| North Carolina       | 10   | 2  | 19  | 8  | 1,433 | 1,250 |
| Duke                 | 10   | 4  | 19  | 8  | 1,461 | 1,301 |
| George Washington    | 9    | 4  | 21  | 7  | 1,600 | 1,318 |
| Maryland             | 9    | 5  | 14  | 10 | 1,201 | 1,276 |
| Richmond             | 8    | 5  | 17  | 9  | 1,344 | 1,252 |
| South Carolina       | 7    | 5  | 17  | 8  | 1,364 | 1,199 |
| Washington & Lee     | 7    | 6  | 16  | 7  | 1,504 | 1,177 |
| William & Mary       | 6    | 6  | 14  | 12 | 1,299 | 1,229 |
| Davidson             | 7    | 7  | 17  | 8  | 1,500 | 1,199 |
| Wake Forest          | 8    | 9  | 11  | 13 | 1,174 | 1,219 |
| Furman               | 5    | 7  | 9   | 10 | 961   | 950   |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 9  | 13  | 13 | 1,318 | 1,285 |
| Clemson              | 2    | 12 | 7   | 13 | 1,014 | 1,205 |
| VMI                  | 1    | 11 | 4   | 15 | 934   | 1,091 |
| The Citadel          | 1    | 11 | 5   | 11 | 734   | 902   |

## 1947-48

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina State | 12   | 0  | 29  | 3  | 2,409 | 1,511 |
| George Washington    | 13   | 3  | 19  | 7  | 1,504 | 1,268 |
| North Carolina       | 11   | 4  | 20  | 7  | 1,454 | 1,219 |
| Maryland             | 9    | 6  | 11  | 14 | 1,339 | 1,400 |
| Davidson             | 10   | 7  | 19  | 9  | 1,604 | 1,375 |
| Virginia Tech        | 7    | 5  | 14  | 9  | 1,205 | 1,128 |
| Duke                 | 8    | 6  | 17  | 12 | 1,573 | 1,463 |
| Wake Forest          | 8    | 7  | 18  | 11 | 1,678 | 1,527 |
| William & Mary       | 8    | 7  | 13  | 10 | 1,233 | 1,142 |
| South Carolina       | 8    | 7  | 12  | 11 | 1,334 | 1,268 |
| Washington & Lee     | 5    | 9  | 7   | 16 | 1,234 | 1,414 |
| The Citadel          | 4    | 8  | 8   | 9  | 826   | 878   |
| Richmond             | 4    | 9  | 8   | 14 | 1,182 | 1,217 |
| Furman               | 3    | 10 | 11  | 15 | 1,409 | 1,610 |
| Clemson              | 3    | 14 | 6   | 17 | 1,257 | 1,397 |
| VMI                  | 1    | 12 | 3   | 17 | 941   | 1,128 |

## 1948-49

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina State | 14   | 1  | 25  | 8  | 2,051 | 1,580 |
| William & Mary       | 10   | 3  | 24  | 10 | 2,193 | 1,711 |
| North Carolina       | 13   | 5  | 20  | 8  | 1,605 | 1,484 |
| George Washington    | 9    | 4  | 18  | 8  | 1,530 | 1,352 |
| Davidson             | 11   | 6  | 18  | 8  | 1,459 | 1,265 |
| South Carolina       | 7    | 6  | 10  | 12 | 1,250 | 1,287 |
| Wake Forest          | 7    | 7  | 11  | 13 | 1,287 | 1,359 |
| Maryland             | 7    | 7  | 9   | 18 | 1,468 | 1,606 |
| Virginia Tech        | 6    | 8  | 10  | 13 | 1,205 | 1,307 |
| Duke                 | 5    | 7  | 13  | 9  | 1,177 | 1,088 |
| Clemson              | 6    | 9  | 10  | 11 | 1,213 | 1,140 |
| Washington & Lee     | 5    | 9  | 10  | 12 | 1,309 | 1,468 |
| Richmond             | 5    | 10 | 8   | 15 | N/A   | N/A   |
| VMI                  | 3    | 8  | 3   | 16 | 937   | 1,213 |
| Furman               | 4    | 11 | 8   | 14 | 1,249 | 1,384 |
| The Citadel          | 0    | 11 | 1   | 17 | 733   | 1,035 |



*West Virginia finished atop the SoCon standings eight times in nine seasons from 1955-63 with stars such as Jerry West, "Hot" Rod Hundley (above) and Rod Thorn.*

## 1949-50

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina State | 12   | 2  | 27  | 6  | 2,156 | 1,705 |
| William & Mary       | 12   | 4  | 23  | 9  | 1,944 | 1,763 |
| George Washington    | 12   | 4  | 17  | 8  | 1,607 | 1,508 |
| South Carolina       | 12   | 5  | 13  | 9  | 1,219 | 1,192 |
| North Carolina       | 13   | 6  | 17  | 12 | 1,652 | 1,596 |
| Virginia Tech        | 9    | 5  | 16  | 9  | 1,618 | 1,505 |
| Wake Forest          | 11   | 8  | 14  | 16 | 1,717 | 1,698 |
| Duke                 | 9    | 7  | 15  | 15 | 1,764 | 1,740 |
| Clemson              | 8    | 8  | 10  | 10 | 1,241 | 1,189 |
| Davidson             | 6    | 12 | 10  | 16 | 1,565 | 1,616 |
| Furman               | 4    | 8  | 9   | 12 | 1,112 | 1,168 |
| Washington & Lee     | 4    | 9  | 8   | 12 | 1,313 | 1,415 |
| Maryland             | 5    | 13 | 7   | 18 | 1,454 | 1,521 |
| Richmond             | 4    | 13 | 8   | 16 | 1,411 | 1,546 |
| The Citadel          | 2    | 10 | 4   | 16 | 924   | 1,224 |
| VMI                  | 2    | 11 | 4   | 17 | 1,198 | 1,477 |

## 1950-51

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina State | 13   | 1  | 30  | 7  | 2,842 | 2,377 |
| West Virginia        | 9    | 3  | 18  | 9  | 1,985 | 1,747 |
| Clemson              | 9    | 4  | 11  | 7  | 1,221 | 1,124 |
| Duke                 | 13   | 6  | 20  | 13 | 2,356 | 2,301 |
| William & Mary       | 13   | 6  | 20  | 11 | 2,063 | 1,846 |
| Virginia Tech        | 9    | 5  | 19  | 10 | 2,149 | 1,995 |
| South Carolina       | 12   | 7  | 13  | 12 | 1,633 | 1,522 |
| Maryland             | 11   | 8  | 16  | 11 | 1,413 | 1,431 |
| North Carolina       | 9    | 8  | 12  | 15 | 1,767 | 1,790 |
| Wake Forest          | 8    | 9  | 16  | 14 | 1,975 | 1,949 |
| George Washington    | 8    | 9  | 12  | 12 | 1,661 | 1,711 |
| Richmond             | 5    | 10 | 7   | 14 | 1,145 | 1,257 |
| Washington & Lee     | 5    | 13 | 8   | 17 | 1,307 | 1,464 |
| Davidson             | 5    | 15 | 7   | 19 | 1,976 | 1,833 |
| The Citadel          | 2    | 7  | 7   | 10 | 1,027 | 1,103 |
| VMI                  | 3    | 11 | 3   | 18 | 1,212 | 1,473 |
| Furman               | 1    | 13 | 3   | 20 | 1,251 | 1,664 |

## 1951-52

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia        | 15   | 1  | 23  | 4  | 2,172 | 1,717 |
| North Carolina State | 12   | 2  | 24  | 10 | 2,331 | 2,075 |
| Duke                 | 13   | 3  | 24  | 6  | 2,320 | 1,989 |
| Clemson              | 11   | 4  | 17  | 7  | 1,707 | 1,596 |
| George Washington    | 12   | 6  | 15  | 9  | 1,747 | 1,688 |
| Furman               | 9    | 5  | 18  | 6  | 1,800 | 1,649 |
| Maryland             | 9    | 5  | 13  | 9  | 1,245 | 1,116 |
| William & Mary       | 10   | 6  | 15  | 13 | 2,013 | 1,991 |
| South Carolina       | 8    | 7  | 14  | 10 | 1,667 | 1,624 |
| Wake Forest          | 7    | 9  | 10  | 19 | 1,883 | 2,070 |
| North Carolina       | 8    | 11 | 12  | 15 | 1,741 | 1,794 |
| Virginia Tech        | 3    | 10 | 4   | 16 | 1,378 | 1,535 |
| Richmond             | 3    | 11 | 7   | 15 | 1,434 | 1,593 |
| Washington & Lee     | 3    | 11 | 6   | 21 | N/A   | N/A   |
| Davidson             | 4    | 15 | 7   | 18 | 1,593 | 1,765 |
| VMI                  | 2    | 13 | 3   | 21 | 1,417 | 1,795 |
| The Citadel          | 1    | 11 | 8   | 20 | 1,715 | 1,990 |

## 1952-53

|                      | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                      | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| North Carolina State | 13   | 3  | 26  | 6  | 2,663 | 2,132 |
| Wake Forest          | 12   | 3  | 22  | 7  | 2,236 | 2,004 |
| Maryland             | 12   | 3  | 15  | 8  | 1,406 | 1,256 |
| West Virginia        | 11   | 3  | 19  | 7  | 2,162 | 1,926 |
| Furman               | 10   | 3  | 21  | 6  | 2,433 | 1,973 |
| Duke                 | 12   | 4  | 18  | 8  | 2,180 | 2,039 |
| Richmond             | 13   | 5  | 20  | 7  | 2,143 | 1,917 |
| North Carolina       | 15   | 6  | 17  | 10 | 2,012 | 1,877 |
| George Washington    | 12   | 6  | 15  | 7  | 1,892 | 1,602 |
| Clemson              | 6    | 8  | 8   | 10 | 1,227 | 1,269 |
| South Carolina       | 7    | 12 | 11  | 13 | 1,664 | 1,811 |
| William & Mary       | 6    | 13 | 10  | 13 | 1,817 | 1,735 |
| Virginia Tech        | 4    | 13 | 4   | 19 | 1,547 | 1,883 |
| Davidson             | 3    | 14 | 4   | 16 | 1,344 | 1,630 |
| VMI                  | 1    | 14 | 5   | 19 | 1,543 | 1,852 |
| Washington & Lee     | 1    | 17 | 2   | 20 | N/A   | N/A   |
| The Citadel          | 0    | 11 | 4   | 14 | 1,192 | 1,441 |

## 1953-54

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| George Washington | 10   | 0  | 23  | 3  | 2,093 | 1,693 |
| Furman            | 6    | 1  | 20  | 9  | 2,658 | 2,299 |
| Richmond          | 10   | 3  | 23  | 8  | 2,451 | 2,126 |
| West Virginia     | 6    | 4  | 12  | 11 | 1,899 | 1,747 |
| William & Mary    | 6    | 5  | 9   | 13 | 1,479 | 1,603 |
| VMI               | 6    | 7  | 11  | 12 | 1,683 | 1,667 |
| Davidson          | 3    | 5  | 7   | 15 | 1,475 | 1,634 |
| Washington & Lee  | 3    | 9  | 6   | 17 | 1,464 | 1,699 |
| Virginia Tech     | 3    | 13 | 3   | 24 | 1,685 | 2,214 |
| The Citadel       | 1    | 7  | 1   | 18 | 1,162 | 1,570 |

## 1954-55

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia     | 9    | 1  | 19  | 11 | 2,406 | 2,378 |
| George Washington | 8    | 2  | 24  | 6  | 2,349 | 1,974 |
| Richmond          | 10   | 4  | 19  | 9  | 2,371 | 2,064 |
| Washington & Lee  | 8    | 5  | 16  | 13 | 2,446 | 2,235 |
| Furman            | 6    | 4  | 17  | 10 | 2,572 | 2,236 |
| William & Mary    | 7    | 5  | 11  | 14 | 2,035 | 2,136 |
| Davidson          | 4    | 6  | 8   | 13 | 1,405 | 1,676 |
| VMI               | 4    | 9  | 8   | 15 | 1,623 | 1,821 |
| Virginia Tech     | 4    | 14 | 7   | 20 | 1,932 | 2,163 |
| The Citadel       | 0    | 10 | 0   | 17 | 1,043 | 1,486 |

## 1955-56

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| George Washington | 10   | 2  | 19  | 7  | 2,090 | 1,868 |
| West Virginia     | 10   | 2  | 21  | 9  | 2,369 | 2,230 |
| Virginia Tech     | 10   | 7  | 14  | 11 | 1,906 | 1,729 |
| Richmond          | 8    | 6  | 16  | 13 | 2,317 | 2,122 |
| William & Mary    | 9    | 7  | 12  | 14 | 1,955 | 2,094 |
| Furman            | 7    | 7  | 12  | 16 | 2,492 | 2,401 |
| Davidson          | 5    | 7  | 10  | 15 | 1,869 | 1,948 |
| Washington & Lee  | 5    | 8  | 12  | 16 | 2,096 | 2,126 |
| VMI               | 3    | 11 | 4   | 19 | 1,580 | 1,882 |
| The Citadel       | 0    | 10 | 2   | 19 | 1,324 | 1,950 |

## 1956-57

|  | CONF |  | ALL |  |
|--|------|--|-----|--|
|--|------|--|-----|--|

# YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



| 1958-59           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia     | 11   | 0  | 29  | 5  | 2,884 | 2,462 |
| Virginia Tech     | 10   | 2  | 16  | 5  | 1,758 | 1,419 |
| The Citadel       | 7    | 4  | 15  | 5  | 1,354 | 1,265 |
| William & Mary    | 7    | 7  | 13  | 11 | 1,730 | 1,652 |
| Richmond          | 6    | 8  | 11  | 11 | 1,531 | 1,658 |
| Furman            | 5    | 7  | 14  | 12 | 1,965 | 1,965 |
| George Washington | 4    | 7  | 14  | 11 | 1,938 | 1,721 |
| Davidson          | 2    | 8  | 9   | 15 | 1,567 | 1,556 |
| VMI               | 2    | 11 | 5   | 13 | 1,137 | 1,350 |

| 1959-60           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Virginia Tech     | 12   | 1  | 20  | 6  | 2,127 | 1,847 |
| West Virginia     | 9    | 2  | 26  | 5  | 2,775 | 2,351 |
| William & Mary    | 10   | 5  | 15  | 11 | 1,938 | 1,914 |
| The Citadel       | 8    | 4  | 15  | 8  | 1,724 | 1,533 |
| George Washington | 7    | 5  | 15  | 11 | 1,999 | 1,921 |
| Furman            | 6    | 7  | 9   | 16 | 1,915 | 2,034 |
| VMI               | 3    | 11 | 4   | 16 | 1,615 | 2,034 |
| Richmond          | 2    | 12 | 7   | 18 | 1,674 | 1,938 |
| Davidson          | 0    | 10 | 5   | 19 | 1,551 | 1,821 |

| 1960-61           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia     | 11   | 1  | 23  | 4  | 2,325 | 2,100 |
| Virginia Tech     | 12   | 3  | 15  | 7  | 1,854 | 1,629 |
| The Citadel       | 10   | 3  | 17  | 8  | 2,017 | 1,946 |
| William & Mary    | 9    | 6  | 14  | 10 | 1,801 | 1,719 |
| Furman            | 6    | 7  | 15  | 11 | 1,910 | 1,879 |
| Richmond          | 5    | 11 | 9   | 14 | 1,763 | 1,846 |
| George Washington | 3    | 9  | 9   | 17 | 2,073 | 2,202 |
| VMI               | 3    | 11 | 5   | 17 | 1,694 | 1,784 |
| Davidson          | 2    | 10 | 9   | 14 | 1,549 | 1,606 |

| 1961-62           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia     | 12   | 1  | 24  | 6  | 2,562 | 2,221 |
| Virginia Tech     | 9    | 3  | 19  | 6  | 2,047 | 1,831 |
| Furman            | 8    | 5  | 15  | 12 | 2,025 | 1,999 |
| George Washington | 6    | 7  | 9   | 15 | 1,752 | 1,949 |
| Davidson          | 5    | 6  | 14  | 11 | 1,726 | 1,744 |
| VMI               | 6    | 8  | 9   | 11 | 1,469 | 1,559 |
| The Citadel       | 4    | 8  | 8   | 15 | 1,669 | 1,734 |
| Richmond          | 5    | 11 | 6   | 21 | 1,812 | 2,015 |
| William & Mary    | 5    | 11 | 7   | 17 | 1,633 | 1,737 |

| 1962-63           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia     | 11   | 2  | 23  | 8  | 2,554 | 2,311 |
| Davidson          | 8    | 3  | 20  | 7  | 2,061 | 1,777 |
| William & Mary    | 10   | 5  | 15  | 9  | 1,676 | 1,551 |
| Furman            | 9    | 6  | 14  | 14 | 1,937 | 2,018 |
| George Washington | 6    | 6  | 8   | 15 | 1,618 | 1,699 |
| Virginia Tech     | 6    | 6  | 12  | 12 | 1,758 | 1,743 |
| VMI               | 6    | 10 | 6   | 15 | 1,544 | 1,644 |
| Richmond          | 3    | 13 | 7   | 18 | 1,624 | 1,851 |
| The Citadel       | 2    | 10 | 3   | 20 | 1,518 | 1,802 |

| 1963-64           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 9    | 2  | 22  | 4  | 2,322 | 1,832 |
| West Virginia     | 11   | 3  | 18  | 10 | 2,178 | 2,108 |
| Virginia Tech     | 7    | 3  | 16  | 7  | 1,813 | 1,708 |
| VMI               | 7    | 7  | 12  | 12 | 1,783 | 1,851 |
| Furman            | 7    | 8  | 11  | 15 | 1,652 | 1,677 |
| George Washington | 5    | 7  | 11  | 15 | 2,002 | 2,067 |
| William & Mary    | 5    | 9  | 9   | 13 | 1,505 | 1,475 |
| The Citadel       | 4    | 8  | 11  | 10 | 1,528 | 1,527 |
| Richmond          | 4    | 12 | 6   | 16 | 1,498 | 1,721 |

| 1964-65           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 12   | 0  | 24  | 2  | 2,300 | 1,843 |
| Virginia Tech     | 8    | 3  | 13  | 10 | 1,878 | 1,775 |
| The Citadel       | 8    | 5  | 13  | 11 | 1,872 | 1,814 |
| West Virginia     | 8    | 6  | 14  | 15 | 2,315 | 2,322 |
| George Washington | 6    | 7  | 10  | 13 | 1,728 | 1,800 |
| William & Mary    | 6    | 8  | 12  | 13 | 1,667 | 1,678 |
| Richmond          | 6    | 10 | 10  | 16 | 1,880 | 2,012 |
| VMI               | 5    | 9  | 8   | 13 | 1,560 | 1,612 |
| Furman            | 1    | 13 | 6   | 19 | 1,877 | 2,066 |
| East Carolina     | 0    | 0  | 12  | 10 | 1,660 | 1,646 |

| 1965-66           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 11   | 1  | 21  | 7  | 2,403 | 2,013 |
| West Virginia     | 8    | 2  | 19  | 9  | 2,423 | 2,334 |
| William & Mary    | 8    | 3  | 13  | 12 | 1,770 | 1,792 |
| Richmond          | 9    | 7  | 12  | 13 | 2,119 | 2,170 |
| East Carolina     | 5    | 7  | 11  | 15 | 2,023 | 2,035 |
| Furman            | 4    | 8  | 9   | 17 | 1,862 | 2,220 |
| VMI               | 5    | 11 | 5   | 18 | 1,782 | 1,880 |
| The Citadel       | 4    | 9  | 7   | 16 | 1,669 | 1,795 |
| George Washington | 3    | 9  | 3   | 18 | 1,584 | 1,952 |

| 1966-67           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| West Virginia     | 9    | 1  | 19  | 9  | 2,442 | 2,248 |
| Davidson          | 8    | 4  | 15  | 12 | 2,033 | 1,971 |
| William & Mary    | 8    | 5  | 14  | 11 | 1,819 | 1,802 |
| Richmond          | 9    | 7  | 11  | 12 | 1,844 | 1,910 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 7  | 8   | 17 | 1,974 | 2,116 |
| George Washington | 5    | 7  | 6   | 18 | 1,685 | 1,876 |
| Furman            | 4    | 6  | 9   | 15 | 1,710 | 1,884 |
| East Carolina     | 4    | 8  | 7   | 17 | 1,630 | 4,837 |
| VMI               | 4    | 12 | 5   | 16 | 1,506 | 1,593 |

| 1967-68           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 9    | 1  | 24  | 5  | 2,334 | 1,997 |
| West Virginia     | 9    | 2  | 19  | 9  | 2,260 | 2,118 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 5  | 11  | 14 | 1,779 | 1,856 |
| VMI               | 8    | 7  | 9   | 12 | 1,575 | 1,637 |
| Furman            | 6    | 6  | 13  | 14 | 1,892 | 2,001 |
| Richmond          | 7    | 8  | 12  | 13 | 2,052 | 2,140 |
| East Carolina     | 6    | 7  | 9   | 16 | 1,928 | 1,987 |
| William & Mary    | 4    | 10 | 6   | 18 | 1,846 | 1,996 |
| George Washington | 2    | 12 | 5   | 19 | 1,586 | 1,944 |

| 1968-69           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 9    | 0  | 27  | 3  | 2,613 | 2,209 |
| East Carolina     | 9    | 2  | 17  | 11 | 2,323 | 2,259 |
| George Washington | 7    | 5  | 14  | 11 | 2,115 | 2,034 |
| Richmond          | 6    | 8  | 13  | 14 | 2,317 | 2,336 |
| Furman            | 5    | 6  | 9   | 17 | 1,921 | 2,105 |
| The Citadel       | 5    | 8  | 13  | 12 | 1,927 | 2,036 |
| William & Mary    | 3    | 8  | 6   | 20 | 1,760 | 2,075 |
| VMI               | 3    | 11 | 5   | 18 | 1,725 | 1,874 |

| 1969-70           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 10   | 0  | 22  | 5  | 2,265 | 1,947 |
| East Carolina     | 9    | 2  | 16  | 10 | 2,124 | 1,973 |
| George Washington | 6    | 4  | 12  | 15 | 2,011 | 2,117 |
| Furman            | 5    | 6  | 13  | 13 | 1,923 | 1,951 |
| William & Mary    | 5    | 7  | 11  | 16 | 2,136 | 2,219 |
| The Citadel       | 4    | 8  | 8   | 16 | 1,666 | 1,818 |
| Richmond          | 4    | 9  | 9   | 18 | 1,976 | 2,111 |
| VMI               | 3    | 10 | 6   | 19 | 1,605 | 1,905 |

| 1970-71        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|----------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson       | 9    | 1  | 15  | 11 | 1,860 | 1,723 |
| William & Mary | 7    | 3  | 11  | 16 | 1,952 | 2,121 |
| East Carolina  | 7    | 4  | 13  | 11 | 1,902 | 1,865 |
| The Citadel    | 6    | 5  | 13  | 12 | 1,840 | 1,792 |
| Furman         | 5    | 5  | 15  | 12 | 2,182 | 2,159 |
| Richmond       | 3    | 9  | 7   | 21 | 2,023 | 2,270 |
| VMI            | 1    | 11 | 1   | 25 | 1,625 | 2,123 |

| 1971-72           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 8    | 2  | 19  | 9  | 2,326 | 2,139 |
| Furman            | 8    | 3  | 17  | 11 | 2,592 | 2,449 |
| William & Mary    | 6    | 4  | 10  | 17 | 1,950 | 2,034 |
| East Carolina     | 7    | 5  | 15  | 14 | 2,187 | 2,280 |
| The Citadel       | 5    | 6  | 12  | 13 | 1,945 | 1,895 |
| Richmond          | 3    | 9  | 3   | 19 | 1,674 | 2,040 |
| VMI               | 2    | 10 | 6   | 19 | 1,663 | 2,071 |
| Appalachian State | 0    | 0  | 8   | 18 | 2,065 | 2,217 |

| 1972-73           | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|---|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 9    | 1 | 18  | 9  | 2,295 | 2,160 |
| Furman            | 11   | 2 | 20  | 9  | 2,500 | 2,215 |
| East Carolina     | 7    | 7 | 12  | 12 | 1,845 | 1,922 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 7 | 11  | 15 | 1,764 | 1,864 |
| William & Mary    | 5    | 6 | 10  | 17 | 2,043 | 2,215 |
| Richmond          | 5    | 9 | 8   | 16 | 1,752 | 1,825 |
| Appalachian State | 3    | 8 | 6   | 20 | 1,949 | 2,334 |
| VMI               | 3    | 9 | 7   | 19 | 1,706 | 1,966 |

| 1973-74           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Furman            | 11   | 1  | 22  | 9  | 2,425 | 2,247 |
| Richmond          | 10   | 4  | 16  | 12 | 2,096 | 2,145 |
| Davidson          | 7    | 3  | 18  | 9  | 2,152 | 2,065 |
| East Carolina     | 8    | 6  | 13  | 12 | 1,827 | 1,807 |
| William & Mary    | 5    | 6  | 9   | 18 | 1,862 | 2,072 |
| The Citadel       | 4    | 9  | 10  | 14 | 1,644 | 1,655 |
| VMI               | 3    | 9  | 6   | 18 | 1,594 | 1,683 |
| Appalachian State | 1    | 11 | 6   | 19 | 1,752 | 2,002 |

| 1974-75           | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Furman            | 12   | 0  | 22  | 7  | 2,402 | 2,166 |
| East Carolina     | 11   | 3  | 19  | 9  | 2,348 | 2,189 |
| William & Mary    | 6    | 5  | 16  | 12 | 1,908 | 1,859 |
| Richmond          | 7    | 7  | 10  | 16 | 2,126 | 2,284 |
| VMI               | 6    | 6  | 13  | 13 | 2,108 | 2,061 |
| Davidson          | 4    | 6  | 7   | 19 | 1,930 | 2,243 |
| The Citadel       | 2    | 11 | 5   | 15 | 1,606 | 1,751 |
| Appalachian State | 1    | 11 | 3   | 23 | 1,633 | 1,995 |

| 1975-76           | CONF |   | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|---|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L | W   | L  |       |       |
| VMI               | 9    | 3 | 22  | 10 | 2,450 | 2,164 |
| William & Mary    | 8    | 3 | 15  | 13 | 2,008 | 1,935 |
| East Carolina     | 7    | 7 | 11  | 15 | 1,875 | 2,047 |
| Richmond          | 7    | 7 | 14  | 14 | 2,131 | 2,123 |
| Appalachian State | 6    | 6 | 13  | 14 | 1,795 | 1,963 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 7 | 10  | 17 | 2,021 | 2,110 |
| Furman            | 5    | 7 | 9   | 18 | 2,034 | 2,224 |
| Davidson          | 1    | 9 | 5   | 21 | 1,906 | 2,131 |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS

## 1979-80

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Furman            | 14   | 1  | 23  | 7  | 2,427 | 2,220 |
| Marshall          | 10   | 6  | 17  | 12 | 2,131 | 2,069 |
| Western Carolina  | 9    | 7  | 17  | 10 | 2,089 | 1,887 |
| ETSU              | 8    | 7  | 15  | 13 | 2,006 | 1,905 |
| Chattanooga       | 7    | 9  | 13  | 14 | 1,859 | 1,858 |
| Appalachian State | 6    | 10 | 12  | 16 | 1,723 | 1,760 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 10 | 14  | 13 | 1,833 | 1,876 |
| VMI               | 6    | 10 | 11  | 16 | 1,973 | 2,043 |
| Davidson          | 4    | 11 | 8   | 18 | 1,861 | 1,984 |

## 1980-81

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Appalachian State | 11   | 5  | 20  | 9  | 1,922 | 1,831 |
| Davidson          | 11   | 5  | 13  | 14 | 2,107 | 2,161 |
| Chattanooga       | 11   | 5  | 21  | 9  | 2,341 | 2,111 |
| ETSU              | 9    | 7  | 13  | 14 | 1,969 | 1,908 |
| Western Carolina  | 9    | 7  | 18  | 10 | 2,252 | 2,071 |
| Furman            | 8    | 8  | 11  | 16 | 1,961 | 2,064 |
| Marshall          | 8    | 8  | 18  | 10 | 2,281 | 2,163 |
| VMI               | 3    | 13 | 4   | 23 | 1,742 | 2,083 |
| The Citadel       | 2    | 14 | 9   | 17 | 1,679 | 1,767 |

## 1981-82

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 15   | 1  | 27  | 4  | 2,258 | 1,871 |
| Western Carolina  | 11   | 5  | 19  | 8  | 2,059 | 1,827 |
| Davidson          | 9    | 7  | 14  | 15 | 1,785 | 1,851 |
| ETSU              | 8    | 8  | 13  | 15 | 2,256 | 2,194 |
| Marshall          | 8    | 8  | 16  | 11 | 2,161 | 2,079 |
| The Citadel       | 7    | 9  | 14  | 14 | 1,901 | 1,933 |
| Furman            | 7    | 9  | 11  | 16 | 1,973 | 2,013 |
| Appalachian State | 6    | 10 | 11  | 15 | 1,630 | 1,673 |
| VMI               | 1    | 15 | 1   | 25 | 1,611 | 2,180 |

## 1982-83

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 15   | 1  | 26  | 4  | 2,159 | 1,864 |
| Marshall          | 13   | 3  | 20  | 8  | 2,212 | 1,969 |
| ETSU              | 12   | 4  | 22  | 9  | 2,298 | 2,159 |
| Western Carolina  | 9    | 7  | 17  | 12 | 2,155 | 2,016 |
| Davidson          | 8    | 8  | 13  | 15 | 1,783 | 1,849 |
| The Citadel       | 7    | 9  | 12  | 16 | 1,816 | 1,825 |
| Furman            | 4    | 12 | 9   | 20 | 1,752 | 1,907 |
| Appalachian State | 3    | 13 | 6   | 21 | 1,607 | 1,809 |
| VMI               | 1    | 15 | 2   | 25 | 1,586 | 1,994 |

## 1983-84

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Marshall          | 13   | 3  | 25  | 6  | 2,601 | 2,252 |
| Chattanooga       | 12   | 4  | 24  | 7  | 2,393 | 2,043 |
| Western Carolina  | 9    | 7  | 15  | 13 | 2,174 | 2,125 |
| Appalachian State | 8    | 8  | 13  | 16 | 1,892 | 1,966 |
| The Citadel       | 8    | 8  | 14  | 14 | 2,095 | 2,070 |
| Furman            | 7    | 9  | 12  | 17 | 1,979 | 2,072 |
| ETSU              | 6    | 10 | 9   | 19 | 1,761 | 1,954 |
| Davidson          | 5    | 11 | 9   | 19 | 1,731 | 1,811 |
| VMI               | 4    | 12 | 8   | 19 | 1,640 | 1,862 |

## 1984-85

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 14   | 2  | 24  | 8  | 2,286 | 2,124 |
| Marshall          | 12   | 4  | 21  | 13 | 2,559 | 2,361 |
| The Citadel       | 11   | 5  | 18  | 11 | 2,247 | 2,177 |
| Western Carolina  | 8    | 8  | 14  | 14 | 2,031 | 1,960 |
| Appalachian State | 7    | 9  | 14  | 14 | 2,017 | 1,936 |
| VMI               | 7    | 9  | 16  | 14 | 1,863 | 1,816 |
| Davidson          | 6    | 10 | 10  | 20 | 2,017 | 2,078 |
| Furman            | 4    | 12 | 7   | 21 | 1,767 | 1,900 |
| ETSU              | 3    | 13 | 9   | 18 | 1,798 | 1,979 |

## 1985-86

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 12   | 4  | 21  | 10 | 2,232 | 2,097 |
| Davidson          | 10   | 6  | 20  | 11 | 2,170 | 1,974 |
| Marshall          | 10   | 6  | 19  | 11 | 2,285 | 2,217 |
| Appalachian State | 9    | 7  | 17  | 12 | 1,863 | 1,900 |
| ETSU              | 8    | 8  | 13  | 16 | 2,159 | 2,191 |
| Western Carolina  | 8    | 8  | 14  | 14 | 2,022 | 2,020 |
| The Citadel       | 5    | 11 | 10  | 18 | 2,054 | 2,165 |
| Furman            | 5    | 11 | 10  | 17 | 1,783 | 1,862 |
| VMI               | 5    | 11 | 11  | 17 | 2,004 | 2,081 |

## 1986-87

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Marshall          | 15   | 1  | 25  | 6  | 2,494 | 2,258 |
| Chattanooga       | 14   | 2  | 21  | 8  | 2,166 | 2,017 |
| Davidson          | 12   | 4  | 20  | 10 | 2,276 | 2,059 |
| Furman            | 10   | 6  | 17  | 12 | 2,119 | 2,061 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 10 | 13  | 15 | 2,163 | 2,115 |
| VMI               | 5    | 11 | 11  | 17 | 1,991 | 2,122 |
| Western Carolina  | 4    | 12 | 10  | 19 | 1,979 | 2,133 |
| Appalachian State | 3    | 13 | 7   | 21 | 1,819 | 2,050 |
| ETSU              | 3    | 13 | 7   | 21 | 1,948 | 2,243 |

## 1987-88

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Marshall          | 14   | 2  | 24  | 8  | 2,683 | 2,427 |
| Furman            | 11   | 5  | 18  | 10 | 2,101 | 1,980 |
| Davidson          | 9    | 7  | 15  | 13 | 2,068 | 2,055 |
| ETSU              | 9    | 7  | 14  | 15 | 2,188 | 2,285 |
| Appalachian State | 8    | 8  | 16  | 13 | 2,210 | 2,192 |
| Chattanooga       | 8    | 8  | 20  | 13 | 2,490 | 2,390 |
| VMI               | 6    | 10 | 13  | 17 | 2,080 | 2,188 |
| The Citadel       | 5    | 11 | 8   | 20 | 2,000 | 2,247 |
| Western Carolina  | 2    | 14 | 8   | 19 | 1,976 | 2,101 |

## 1988-89

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 10   | 4  | 18  | 12 | 2,311 | 2,303 |
| Furman            | 9    | 5  | 17  | 12 | 2,172 | 2,216 |
| Appalachian State | 8    | 6  | 20  | 8  | 2,130 | 1,945 |
| ETSU              | 7    | 7  | 20  | 11 | 2,652 | 2,550 |
| The Citadel       | 7    | 7  | 16  | 12 | 2,159 | 2,045 |
| Marshall          | 6    | 8  | 15  | 15 | 2,530 | 2,542 |
| VMI               | 5    | 9  | 11  | 17 | 2,138 | 2,132 |
| Western Carolina  | 4    | 10 | 12  | 16 | 1,998 | 2,023 |

## 1989-90

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| ETSU              | 12   | 2  | 27  | 7  | 3,032 | 2,673 |
| Marshall          | 9    | 5  | 15  | 13 | 2,312 | 2,061 |
| Appalachian State | 8    | 6  | 19  | 11 | 2,452 | 2,294 |
| VMI               | 7    | 7  | 13  | 15 | 2,239 | 2,224 |
| Chattanooga       | 7    | 7  | 14  | 14 | 2,124 | 2,109 |
| The Citadel       | 5    | 9  | 12  | 16 | 2,076 | 2,179 |
| Furman            | 5    | 9  | 15  | 16 | 2,380 | 2,419 |
| Western Carolina  | 3    | 11 | 10  | 18 | 2,086 | 2,196 |

## 1990-91

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Furman            | 11   | 3  | 20  | 9  | 2,354 | 2,177 |
| ETSU              | 11   | 3  | 28  | 5  | 3,103 | 2,534 |
| Chattanooga       | 11   | 3  | 19  | 10 | 2,344 | 2,183 |
| Appalachian State | 7    | 7  | 16  | 14 | 2,183 | 2,488 |
| Marshall          | 7    | 7  | 14  | 14 | 2,301 | 2,336 |
| VMI               | 5    | 9  | 10  | 18 | 1,997 | 2,167 |
| Western Carolina  | 3    | 11 | 11  | 17 | 2,266 | 2,430 |
| The Citadel       | 1    | 13 | 6   | 22 | 2,040 | 2,379 |

## 1991-92

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| ETSU              | 12   | 2  | 24  | 7  | 2,670 | 2,408 |
| Chattanooga       | 12   | 2  | 23  | 7  | 2,426 | 2,157 |
| Furman            | 9    | 5  | 17  | 11 | 2,188 | 2,040 |
| Appalachian State | 9    | 5  | 15  | 14 | 2,230 | 2,178 |
| Western Carolina  | 5    | 9  | 11  | 17 | 2,242 | 2,361 |
| Marshall          | 3    | 11 | 7   | 22 | 2,093 | 2,329 |
| VMI               | 3    | 11 | 10  | 18 | 1,927 | 2,060 |
| The Citadel       | 3    | 11 | 10  | 18 | 1,955 | 2,194 |

## 1992-93

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 16   | 2  | 26  | 7  | 2,820 | 2,385 |
| ETSU              | 12   | 6  | 19  | 10 | 2,413 | 2,254 |
| Georgia Southern  | 12   | 6  | 19  | 9  | 2,216 | 2,110 |
| Marshall          | 11   | 7  | 16  | 11 | 2,112 | 2,062 |
| Davidson          | 10   | 8  | 14  | 14 | 2,078 | 2,040 |
| The Citadel       | 8    | 10 | 10  | 17 | 1,737 | 1,928 |
| Appalachian State | 8    | 10 | 13  | 15 | 2,276 | 2,295 |
| Furman            | 8    | 10 | 11  | 17 | 2,093 | 2,142 |
| VMI               | 3    | 15 | 5   | 22 | 1,780 | 2,058 |
| Western Carolina  | 2    | 16 | 6   | 21 | 1,868 | 2,034 |

## 1993-94

|                   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 14   | 4  | 23  | 7  | 2,451 | 2,309 |
| Davidson          | 13   | 5  | 22  | 8  | 2,294 | 2,113 |
| ETSU              | 13   | 5  | 16  | 14 | 2,512 | 2,430 |
| Appalachian State | 12   | 6  | 16  | 11 | 2,070 | 2,055 |
| Georgia Southern  | 9    | 9  | 14  | 14 | 2,111 | 2,101 |
| Western Carolina  | 8    | 10 | 12  | 16 | 2,048 | 2,105 |
| Marshall          | 7    | 11 | 9   | 18 | 1,990 | 2,219 |
| The Citadel       | 6    | 12 | 11  | 16 | 1,871 | 1,873 |
| Furman            | 6    | 12 | 10  | 18 | 1,939 | 2,104 |
| VMI               | 2    | 16 | 5   | 23 | 1,807 | 2,059 |

## 1994-95

| North Division    |  | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|--|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   |  | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Marshall          |  | 10   | 4  | 18  | 9  | 2,279 | 2,095 |
| ETSU              |  | 9    | 5  | 14  | 16 | 2,217 | 2,205 |
| Davidson          |  | 7    | 7  | 14  | 13 | 2,004 | 1,935 |
| VMI               |  | 6    | 8  | 10  | 17 | 2,154 | 2,370 |
| Appalachian State |  | 4    | 10 | 9   | 20 | 1,251 | 2,285 |

## South Division

| South Division   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                  | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga      | 11   | 3  | 19  | 11 | 2,294 | 2,170 |
| Western Carolina | 8    | 6  | 14  | 14 | 2,103 | 2,160 |
| The Citadel      | 6    | 8  | 11  | 16 | 1,837 | 1,938 |
| Furman           | 6    | 8  | 10  | 17 | 1,820 | 1,862 |
| Georgia Southern | 3    | 11 | 8   | 20 | 1,892 | 2,095 |

# YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



*College of Charleston coach John Kresse led the Cougars to a perfect 16-0 record and the SoCon tournament title in their first season in the league (1998-99).*

## 1998-99

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Appalachian State | 13   | 3  | 21  | 8  | 2,168 | 1,916 |
| Davidson          | 11   | 5  | 16  | 11 | 2,058 | 1,844 |
| ETSU              | 9    | 7  | 17  | 11 | 2,027 | 1,937 |
| VMI               | 9    | 7  | 12  | 15 | 1,897 | 2,020 |
| UNCG              | 5    | 11 | 7   | 20 | 1,756 | 1,998 |
| Western Carolina  | 2    | 14 | 8   | 21 | 1,854 | 2,292 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| College of Charleston | 16   | 0  | 28  | 3  | 2,258 | 1,834 |
| Chattanooga           | 9    | 7  | 16  | 12 | 1,898 | 1,820 |
| Wofford               | 8    | 8  | 11  | 16 | 1,875 | 1,912 |
| Georgia Southern      | 6    | 10 | 11  | 17 | 1,793 | 1,862 |
| Furman                | 5    | 11 | 12  | 16 | 1,878 | 1,942 |
| The Citadel           | 3    | 13 | 9   | 18 | 1,576 | 1,678 |

## 1999-2000

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Appalachian State | 13   | 3  | 23  | 9  | 2,530 | 2,228 |
| Davidson          | 10   | 6  | 15  | 13 | 2,068 | 1,973 |
| UNCG              | 9    | 7  | 15  | 13 | 2,007 | 2,024 |
| ETSU              | 8    | 8  | 14  | 15 | 2,003 | 2,057 |
| Western Carolina  | 7    | 9  | 14  | 14 | 2,150 | 2,248 |
| VMI               | 1    | 15 | 6   | 23 | 2,053 | 2,247 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| College of Charleston | 13   | 3  | 24  | 6  | 2,035 | 1,759 |
| Georgia Southern      | 10   | 6  | 16  | 12 | 2,158 | 2,209 |
| Wofford               | 8    | 8  | 14  | 16 | 2,078 | 2,184 |
| Chattanooga           | 6    | 10 | 10  | 19 | 2,018 | 2,102 |
| The Citadel           | 5    | 10 | 9   | 20 | 1,891 | 2,109 |
| Furman                | 5    | 10 | 14  | 18 | 2,252 | 2,190 |

## 2000-01

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| ETSU              | 13   | 3  | 18  | 10 | 2,034 | 1,825 |
| UNCG              | 10   | 6  | 19  | 12 | 2,282 | 2,230 |
| Appalachian State | 7    | 9  | 11  | 20 | 2,005 | 2,186 |
| Davidson          | 7    | 9  | 15  | 17 | 2,208 | 2,238 |
| VMI               | 5    | 11 | 9   | 19 | 1,905 | 2,039 |
| Western Carolina  | 3    | 13 | 6   | 25 | 2,030 | 2,341 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| College of Charleston | 12   | 4  | 22  | 7  | 1,942 | 1,739 |
| Chattanooga           | 9    | 7  | 17  | 13 | 2,195 | 2,094 |
| The Citadel           | 9    | 7  | 16  | 12 | 1,927 | 1,854 |
| Georgia Southern      | 9    | 7  | 15  | 15 | 2,296 | 2,261 |
| Wofford               | 7    | 9  | 12  | 16 | 1,990 | 1,928 |
| Furman                | 5    | 11 | 10  | 16 | 1,730 | 1,725 |

## 2001-02

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 11   | 5  | 21  | 9  | 2,192 | 2,046 |
| UNCG              | 11   | 5  | 20  | 10 | 2,238 | 2,122 |
| ETSU              | 11   | 5  | 18  | 10 | 2,281 | 2,039 |
| Western Carolina  | 6    | 10 | 12  | 16 | 2,180 | 2,177 |
| Appalachian State | 5    | 11 | 10  | 18 | 2,140 | 2,211 |
| VMI               | 5    | 11 | 10  | 18 | 2,141 | 2,300 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| College of Charleston | 9    | 7  | 21  | 9  | 2,082 | 1,824 |
| Georgia Southern      | 9    | 7  | 16  | 12 | 2,230 | 2,088 |
| Chattanooga           | 9    | 7  | 16  | 14 | 2,195 | 2,115 |
| The Citadel           | 8    | 8  | 17  | 12 | 2,115 | 1,980 |
| Furman                | 7    | 9  | 17  | 14 | 2,143 | 2,046 |
| Wofford               | 5    | 11 | 11  | 18 | 1,939 | 2,002 |

## 2002-03

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 11   | 5  | 17  | 10 | 2,180 | 1,920 |
| ETSU              | 11   | 5  | 20  | 11 | 2,543 | 2,332 |
| Appalachian State | 11   | 5  | 19  | 10 | 2,434 | 2,309 |
| Western Carolina  | 6    | 10 | 9   | 19 | 2,044 | 2,108 |
| VMI               | 3    | 13 | 10  | 20 | 1,952 | 2,147 |
| UNCG              | 3    | 13 | 7   | 22 | 2,042 | 2,193 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| College of Charleston | 13   | 3  | 25  | 8  | 2,461 | 2,233 |
| Chattanooga           | 11   | 5  | 21  | 9  | 2,435 | 2,221 |
| Wofford               | 8    | 8  | 14  | 15 | 2,209 | 2,142 |
| Furman                | 8    | 8  | 14  | 17 | 2,047 | 2,053 |
| Georgia Southern      | 8    | 8  | 16  | 13 | 2,226 | 2,207 |
| The Citadel           | 3    | 13 | 8   | 20 | 1,858 | 1,933 |

## 2003-04

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| ETSU              | 15   | 1  | 27  | 6  | 2,618 | 2,291 |
| Chattanooga       | 10   | 6  | 19  | 11 | 2,463 | 2,260 |
| Elon              | 7    | 9  | 12  | 18 | 2,067 | 2,200 |
| UNCG              | 7    | 9  | 11  | 17 | 2,043 | 2,103 |
| Western Carolina  | 6    | 10 | 13  | 15 | 2,092 | 1,966 |
| Appalachian State | 4    | 12 | 9   | 21 | 2,091 | 2,170 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Georgia Southern      | 11   | 5  | 21  | 8  | 2,337 | 2,066 |
| Davidson              | 11   | 5  | 17  | 12 | 2,119 | 2,054 |
| College of Charleston | 11   | 5  | 20  | 9  | 2,134 | 1,966 |
| Furman                | 8    | 8  | 17  | 12 | 2,123 | 1,940 |
| Wofford               | 4    | 12 | 9   | 20 | 2,118 | 2,266 |
| The Citadel           | 2    | 14 | 6   | 22 | 1,640 | 2,003 |

## 2004-05

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 10   | 6  | 20  | 11 | 2,253 | 2,034 |
| UNCG              | 9    | 7  | 18  | 12 | 2,710 | 2,186 |
| Appalachian State | 9    | 7  | 18  | 12 | 2,192 | 2,070 |
| Elon              | 5    | 11 | 8   | 23 | 1,868 | 2,090 |
| ETSU              | 4    | 12 | 10  | 19 | 2,228 | 2,283 |
| Western Carolina  | 3    | 13 | 8   | 22 | 2,094 | 2,259 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson              | 16   | 0  | 23  | 9  | 2,316 | 2,102 |
| College of Charleston | 10   | 6  | 18  | 10 | 2,018 | 1,897 |
| Georgia Southern      | 10   | 6  | 18  | 13 | 2,506 | 2,331 |
| Furman                | 9    | 7  | 16  | 13 | 2,120 | 1,903 |
| Wofford               | 7    | 9  | 14  | 14 | 2,040 | 1,961 |
| The Citadel           | 4    | 12 | 12  | 16 | 1,868 | 1,953 |

## 2005-06

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Elon              | 10   | 4  | 15  | 14 | 1,946 | 1,977 |
| Chattanooga       | 8    | 6  | 19  | 13 | 2,320 | 2,245 |
| Western Carolina  | 7    | 7  | 13  | 17 | 2,048 | 2,013 |
| Appalachian State | 6    | 8  | 14  | 16 | 2,100 | 2,113 |
| UNCG              | 4    | 10 | 12  | 19 | 2,132 | 2,239 |

## South Division

|                       | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Georgia Southern      | 11   | 4  | 20  | 10 | 2,325 | 2,180 |
| Davidson              | 10   | 5  | 20  | 11 | 2,403 | 2,137 |
| College of Charleston | 9    | 6  | 17  | 11 | 2,052 | 1,861 |
| Furman                | 8    | 7  | 15  | 13 | 2,021 | 1,921 |
| Wofford               | 6    | 9  | 11  | 18 | 1,947 | 1,909 |
| The Citadel           | 1    | 14 | 10  | 21 | 2,088 | 2,249 |

## 2006-07

| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Appalachian State | 15   | 3  | 25  | 8  | 2,508 | 2,239 |
| UNCG              | 12   | 6  | 16  | 14 | 2,083 | 2,055 |
| Western Carolina  | 7    | 11 | 11  | 20 | 2,180 | 2,281 |
| Chattanooga       | 6    | 12 | 15  | 18 | 2,261 | 2,256 |
| Elon              | 5    | 13 | 7   | 23 | 1,874 | 2,112 |



*Chris Chalko was Elon's leading scorer and an All-Southern Conference selection in 2005-06, helping the Phoenix to its first-ever SoCon North Division title.*

| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson              | 17   | 1  | 29  | 5  | 2,765 | 2,336 |
| College of Charleston | 13   | 5  | 22  | 11 | 2,290 | 2,166 |
| Furman                | 8    | 10 | 15  | 16 | 2,102 | 2,127 |
| Georgia Southern      | 7    | 11 | 15  | 16 | 2,144 | 2,116 |
| Wofford               | 5    | 13 | 10  | 20 | 2,129 | 2,256 |
| The Citadel           | 4    | 14 | 7   | 23 | 1,758 | 2,041 |

| 2007-08           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga       | 13   | 7  | 18  | 13 | 2,344 | 2,260 |
| Appalachian State | 13   | 7  | 18  | 13 | 2,214 | 2,147 |
| UNCG*             | 12   | 8  | 19  | 12 | 2,391 | 2,061 |
| Elon              | 9    | 11 | 14  | 19 | 2,074 | 2,156 |
| Western Carolina  | 6    | 14 | 10  | 21 | 1,979 | 2,140 |

| 2008-09               |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson              | 20   | 0  | 29  | 7  | 2,803 | 2,274 |
| Georgia Southern      | 13   | 7  | 20  | 12 | 2,400 | 2,286 |
| College of Charleston | 9    | 11 | 16  | 17 | 2,391 | 2,388 |
| Wofford               | 8    | 12 | 16  | 16 | 2,147 | 2,136 |
| Furman                | 6    | 14 | 7   | 23 | 1,837 | 2,142 |
| The Citadel           | 1    | 19 | 6   | 24 | 1,903 | 2,228 |

| 2008-09           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Western Carolina  | 11   | 9  | 16  | 15 | 2,293 | 2,251 |
| Chattanooga       | 11   | 9  | 18  | 17 | 2,657 | 2,687 |
| Samford           | 9    | 11 | 16  | 16 | 1,972 | 1,990 |
| Appalachian State | 9    | 11 | 13  | 18 | 2,356 | 2,381 |
| Elon              | 7    | 13 | 11  | 20 | 2,041 | 2,197 |
| UNCG              | 4    | 16 | 5   | 25 | 1,888 | 2,216 |

| 2009-10               |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson              | 18   | 2  | 27  | 8  | 2,724 | 2,306 |
| College of Charleston | 15   | 5  | 27  | 9  | 2,781 | 2,616 |
| The Citadel           | 15   | 5  | 20  | 13 | 2,203 | 2,134 |
| Wofford               | 12   | 8  | 16  | 14 | 2,065 | 2,070 |
| Georgia Southern      | 5    | 15 | 8   | 22 | 2,114 | 2,363 |
| Furman                | 4    | 16 | 6   | 24 | 1,830 | 2,130 |

| 2009-10           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Appalachian State | 13   | 5  | 24  | 13 | 2,766 | 2,567 |
| Western Carolina  | 11   | 7  | 22  | 12 | 2,525 | 2,352 |
| Chattanooga       | 6    | 12 | 15  | 18 | 2,305 | 2,379 |
| UNCG              | 6    | 12 | 8   | 23 | 1,966 | 2,226 |
| Samford           | 6    | 12 | 11  | 20 | 1,789 | 1,881 |
| Elon              | 5    | 13 | 9   | 23 | 2,141 | 2,335 |

| 2010-11               |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Wofford               | 15   | 3  | 26  | 9  | 2,408 | 2,134 |
| College of Charleston | 14   | 4  | 22  | 12 | 2,549 | 2,493 |
| Davidson              | 11   | 7  | 16  | 15 | 2,202 | 2,149 |
| The Citadel           | 9    | 9  | 16  | 16 | 1,950 | 1,914 |
| Furman                | 7    | 11 | 13  | 17 | 2,052 | 2,059 |
| Georgia Southern      | 6    | 12 | 9   | 12 | 2,260 | 2,529 |

| 2010-11           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Western Carolina  | 12   | 6  | 18  | 15 | 2,303 | 2,275 |
| Chattanooga       | 12   | 6  | 16  | 16 | 2,274 | 2,380 |
| Appalachian State | 10   | 8  | 16  | 15 | 2,265 | 2,269 |
| Elon              | 7    | 11 | 14  | 17 | 2,301 | 2,301 |
| UNCG              | 6    | 12 | 7   | 24 | 2,204 | 2,501 |
| Samford*          | 4    | 14 | 12  | 19 | 1,880 | 2,072 |

| 2010-11               |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| College of Charleston | 14   | 4  | 26  | 11 | 2,821 | 2,554 |
| Wofford               | 14   | 4  | 21  | 13 | 2,502 | 2,313 |
| Furman                | 12   | 6  | 22  | 11 | 2,271 | 2,124 |
| Davidson              | 10   | 8  | 18  | 15 | 2,392 | 2,266 |
| The Citadel           | 6    | 12 | 10  | 22 | 2,049 | 2,237 |
| Georgia Southern      | 1    | 17 | 5   | 27 | 2,090 | 2,423 |

| 2011-12           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| UNCG              | 10   | 8  | 13  | 19 | 2,231 | 2,457 |
| Elon              | 9    | 9  | 15  | 16 | 2,175 | 2,226 |
| Western Carolina  | 8    | 10 | 17  | 18 | 2,503 | 2,459 |
| Samford           | 8    | 10 | 11  | 19 | 1,984 | 2,092 |
| Appalachian State | 7    | 11 | 13  | 18 | 2,121 | 2,175 |
| Chattanooga       | 5    | 13 | 11  | 21 | 2,260 | 2,204 |

| 2011-12               |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson              | 16   | 2  | 25  | 8  | 2,571 | 2,238 |
| Wofford               | 12   | 6  | 19  | 14 | 2,110 | 2,087 |
| Georgia Southern      | 12   | 6  | 15  | 15 | 2,110 | 2,087 |
| College of Charleston | 10   | 8  | 15  | 16 | 2,191 | 2,117 |
| Furman                | 8    | 10 | 15  | 16 | 2,006 | 2,022 |
| The Citadel           | 3    | 15 | 6   | 24 | 1,925 | 2,158 |

| 2012-13           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Elon              | 13   | 5  | 21  | 12 | 2,273 | 2,144 |
| Appalachian State | 10   | 8  | 15  | 16 | 2,211 | 2,221 |
| Western Carolina  | 9    | 9  | 14  | 19 | 2,288 | 2,299 |
| Samford           | 9    | 9  | 11  | 21 | 1,957 | 2,114 |
| Chattanooga       | 8    | 10 | 13  | 19 | 2,218 | 2,318 |
| UNCG              | 6    | 12 | 9   | 22 | 2,222 | 2,286 |

| 2012-13               |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division        | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                       | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson              | 17   | 1  | 26  | 8  | 2,490 | 2,110 |
| College of Charleston | 14   | 4  | 21  | 11 | 2,297 | 2,176 |
| Georgia Southern      | 7    | 11 | 14  | 19 | 2,050 | 2,148 |
| Wofford               | 7    | 11 | 13  | 19 | 1,858 | 1,890 |
| The Citadel           | 5    | 13 | 8   | 22 | 1,931 | 2,195 |
| Furman                | 3    | 15 | 7   | 24 | 1,869 | 2,180 |

| 2013-14           |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|-------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division    | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                   | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Davidson          | 15   | 1  | 20  | 13 | 2,591 | 2,404 |
| Chattanooga       | 12   | 4  | 18  | 15 | 2,489 | 2,439 |
| Wofford           | 11   | 5  | 20  | 13 | 2,205 | 2,054 |
| Elon              | 11   | 5  | 18  | 14 | 2,392 | 2,281 |
| Western Carolina  | 10   | 6  | 19  | 15 | 2,524 | 2,469 |
| UNCG              | 7    | 9  | 14  | 18 | 2,267 | 2,373 |
| Georgia Southern  | 6    | 10 | 15  | 19 | 2,406 | 2,395 |
| Samford           | 6    | 10 | 13  | 20 | 2,327 | 2,521 |
| Appalachian State | 5    | 11 | 9   | 21 | 2,034 | 2,152 |
| Furman            | 3    | 13 | 9   | 21 | 1,955 | 2,196 |
| The Citadel       | 2    | 14 | 7   | 26 | 2,211 | 2,453 |

| 2014-15          |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                  | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Wofford          | 16   | 2  | 28  | 7  | 2,331 | 2,089 |
| Chattanooga      | 15   | 3  | 22  | 10 | 2,325 | 2,141 |
| Mercer           | 12   | 6  | 19  | 16 | 2,334 | 2,196 |
| Western Carolina | 9    | 9  | 15  | 17 | 2,251 | 2,284 |
| ETSU             | 8    | 10 | 16  | 14 | 2,201 | 2,140 |
| VMI              | 7    | 11 | 11  | 19 | 2,415 | 2,428 |
| Samford          | 6    | 12 | 13  | 19 | 2,216 | 2,301 |
| The Citadel      | 6    | 12 | 11  | 19 | 1,919 | 2,058 |
| UNCG             | 6    | 12 | 11  | 22 | 2,290 | 2,337 |
| Furman           | 5    | 13 | 11  | 22 | 2,098 | 2,245 |

| 2015-16          |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                  | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| Chattanooga      | 15   | 3  | 29  | 6  | 2,652 | 2,364 |
| ETSU             | 14   | 4  | 24  | 12 | 2,813 | 2,687 |
| Furman           | 11   | 7  | 19  | 6  | 2,487 | 2,333 |
| Wofford          | 11   | 7  | 15  | 17 | 2,296 | 2,295 |
| Western Carolina | 10   | 8  | 16  | 18 | 2,479 | 2,490 |
| UNCG             | 10   | 8  | 16  | 18 | 2,469 | 2,494 |
| Mercer           | 8    | 10 | 19  | 15 | 2,446 | 2,339 |
| Samford          | 4    | 14 | 14  | 19 | 2,440 | 2,442 |
| VMI              | 4    | 14 | 9   | 21 | 2,081 | 2,264 |
| The Citadel      | 3    | 15 | 10  | 22 | 2,753 | 2,962 |

| 2016-17          |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| South Division   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                  | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| ETSU             | 14   | 4  | 27  | 8  | 2,964 | 2,438 |
| UNCG             | 14   | 4  | 25  | 10 | 2,628 | 2,424 |
| Furman           | 14   | 4  | 23  | 12 | 2,590 | 2,319 |
| Chattanooga      | 10   | 8  | 19  | 12 | 2,314 | 2,132 |
| Wofford          | 10   | 8  | 16  | 17 | 2,593 | 2,479 |
| Mercer           | 9    | 9  | 15  | 17 | 2,239 | 2,184 |
| Samford          | 8    | 10 | 20  | 16 | 2,834 | 2,733 |
| The Citadel      | 4    | 14 | 12  | 21 | 2,964 | 3,121 |
| Western Carolina | 4    | 14 | 9   | 23 | 1,965 | 2,347 |
| VMI              | 3    | 15 | 6   | 24 | 2,057 | 2,346 |

| 2017-18          |      |    |     |    |       |       |
|------------------|------|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| North Division   | CONF |    | ALL |    | Pts.  | Opp.  |
|                  | W    | L  | W   | L  |       |       |
| UNCG             | 15   | 3  | 27  | 8  | 2,562 | 2,189 |
| ETSU             | 14   | 4  | 25  | 9  | 2,556 | 2,241 |
| Furman           | 13   | 5  | 23  | 10 | 2,619 | 2,260 |
| Wofford          | 11   | 7  | 21  | 13 | 2,578 | 2,405 |
| Mercer           | 11   | 7  | 19  | 15 | 2,561 | 2,373 |
| Western Carolina | 8    | 10 | 13  | 19 | 2,190 | 2,419 |
| Samford          | 6    | 12 | 10  | 22 | 2,483 | 2,639 |
| The Citadel      | 5    | 13 | 11  | 21 | 2,639 | 2,819 |

# SOCON CHAMPIONS



| Year    | School.....                | W-L .....  | Pct. ....   | Tournament champion  |
|---------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1920-21 | .....                      | .....      | .....       | Kentucky             |
| 1921-22 | Virginia.....              | 5-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina       |
| 1922-23 | North Carolina .....       | 5-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | Mississippi State    |
| 1923-24 | Tulane .....               | 10-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina       |
| 1924-25 | North Carolina .....       | 8-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina       |
| 1925-26 | Kentucky .....             | 8-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina       |
| 1926-27 | South Carolina .....       | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | Vanderbilt           |
| 1927-28 | Washington & Lee.....      | 7-1 .....  | .875 .....  | Mississippi          |
| 1928-29 | Washington & Lee.....      | 7-1 .....  | .875 .....  | North Carolina State |
| 1929-30 | Alabama .....              | 10-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | Alabama              |
| 1930-31 | Georgia .....              | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | Maryland             |
| 1931-32 | Kentucky .....             | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | Georgia              |
|         | Maryland.....              | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  |                      |
| 1932-33 | South Carolina .....       | 3-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | South Carolina       |
| 1933-34 | South Carolina .....       | 6-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | Washington & Lee     |
| 1934-35 | North Carolina .....       | 12-1 ..... | .923 .....  | North Carolina       |
| 1935-36 | Washington & Lee.....      | 10-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina       |
| 1936-37 | Washington & Lee.....      | 11-1 ..... | .917 .....  | Washington & Lee     |
| 1937-38 | North Carolina .....       | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  | Duke                 |
| 1938-39 | Wake Forest.....           | 15-3 ..... | .833 .....  | Clemson              |
| 1939-40 | Duke .....                 | 13-2 ..... | .867 .....  | North Carolina       |
| 1940-41 | North Carolina .....       | 14-1 ..... | .933 .....  | Duke                 |
| 1941-42 | Duke .....                 | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | Duke                 |
| 1942-43 | Duke .....                 | 12-1 ..... | .923 .....  | George Washington    |
| 1943-44 | North Carolina .....       | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | Duke                 |
| 1944-45 | South Carolina .....       | 9-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina       |
| 1945-46 | North Carolina .....       | 13-1 ..... | .929 .....  | Duke                 |
| 1946-47 | North Carolina State ..... | 11-2 ..... | .846 .....  | North Carolina State |
| 1947-48 | North Carolina State ..... | 12-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | North Carolina State |
| 1948-49 | North Carolina State ..... | 14-1 ..... | .933 .....  | North Carolina State |
| 1949-50 | North Carolina State ..... | 12-2 ..... | .857 .....  | North Carolina State |
| 1950-51 | North Carolina State ..... | 13-1 ..... | .929 .....  | North Carolina State |
| 1951-52 | West Virginia .....        | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | North Carolina State |
| 1952-53 | North Carolina State ..... | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  | Wake Forest          |
| 1953-54 | George Washington .....    | 10-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | George Washington    |
| 1954-55 | West Virginia .....        | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | West Virginia        |
| 1955-56 | George Washington .....    | 10-2 ..... | .833 .....  | West Virginia        |
|         | West Virginia.....         | 10-2 ..... | .833 .....  |                      |
| 1956-57 | West Virginia .....        | 12-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | West Virginia        |
| 1957-58 | West Virginia .....        | 12-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | West Virginia        |
| 1958-59 | West Virginia .....        | 11-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | West Virginia        |
| 1959-60 | Virginia Tech .....        | 12-1 ..... | .923 .....  | West Virginia        |
| 1960-61 | West Virginia .....        | 11-1 ..... | .917 .....  | George Washington    |
| 1961-62 | West Virginia .....        | 12-1 ..... | .923 .....  | West Virginia        |
| 1962-63 | West Virginia .....        | 11-2 ..... | .846 .....  | West Virginia        |
| 1963-64 | Davidson .....             | 9-2 .....  | .818 .....  | VMI                  |
| 1964-65 | Davidson .....             | 12-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | West Virginia        |
| 1965-66 | Davidson .....             | 11-1 ..... | .917 .....  | Davidson             |
| 1966-67 | West Virginia .....        | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | West Virginia        |
| 1967-68 | Davidson .....             | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | Davidson             |
| 1968-69 | Davidson .....             | 9-0 .....  | 1.000 ..... | Davidson             |
| 1969-70 | Davidson .....             | 10-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | Davidson             |
| 1970-71 | Davidson .....             | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | Furman               |
| 1971-72 | Davidson .....             | 8-2 .....  | .800 .....  | East Carolina        |
| 1972-73 | Davidson .....             | 9-1 .....  | .900 .....  | Furman               |
| 1973-74 | Furman .....               | 11-1 ..... | .917 .....  | Furman               |
| 1974-75 | Furman .....               | 12-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | Furman               |
| 1975-76 | VMI .....                  | 9-3 .....  | .750 .....  | VMI                  |
| 1976-77 | Furman .....               | 8-2 .....  | .800 .....  | VMI                  |
|         | VMI .....                  | 8-2 .....  | .800 .....  |                      |
| 1977-78 | Appalachian State .....    | 9-3 .....  | .750 .....  | Furman               |
| 1978-79 | Appalachian State .....    | 11-3 ..... | .786 .....  | Appalachian State    |
| 1979-80 | Furman .....               | 14-1 ..... | .933 .....  | Furman               |
| 1980-81 | Appalachian State .....    | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  | Chattanooga          |
|         | Davidson .....             | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                      |
|         | Chattanooga .....          | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                      |
| 1981-82 | Chattanooga .....          | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | Chattanooga          |
| 1982-83 | Chattanooga .....          | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | Chattanooga          |
| 1983-84 | Marshall .....             | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  | Marshall             |
| 1984-85 | Chattanooga .....          | 14-2 ..... | .875 .....  | Marshall             |
| 1985-86 | Chattanooga .....          | 12-4 ..... | .750 .....  | Davidson             |
| 1986-87 | Marshall .....             | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | Marshall             |
| 1987-88 | Marshall .....             | 14-2 ..... | .875 .....  | Chattanooga          |

| Year    | School.....                       | W-L .....  | Pct. ....   | Tournament champion   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1988-89 | Chattanooga .....                 | 10-4 ..... | .714 .....  | ETSU                  |
| 1989-90 | ETSU .....                        | 12-2 ..... | .857 .....  | ETSU                  |
| 1990-91 | ETSU .....                        | 11-3 ..... | .786 .....  | ETSU                  |
|         | Furman .....                      | 11-3 ..... | .786 .....  |                       |
|         | Chattanooga .....                 | 11-3 ..... | .786 .....  |                       |
| 1991-92 | ETSU .....                        | 12-2 ..... | .857 .....  | ETSU                  |
|         | Chattanooga .....                 | 12-2 ..... | .857 .....  |                       |
| 1992-93 | Chattanooga .....                 | 16-2 ..... | .889 .....  | Chattanooga           |
| 1993-94 | Chattanooga .....                 | 14-4 ..... | .778 .....  | Chattanooga           |
| 1994-95 | North — Marshall .....            | 10-4 ..... | .714 .....  | Chattanooga           |
|         | South — Chattanooga.....          | 11-3 ..... | .786 .....  |                       |
| 1995-96 | North — Davidson .....            | 14-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... | Western Carolina      |
|         | South — Western Carolina .....    | 10-4 ..... | .714 .....  |                       |
| 1996-97 | North — Marshall .....            | 10-4 ..... | .714 .....  | Chattanooga           |
|         | North — Davidson .....            | 10-4 ..... | .714 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Chattanooga.....          | 11-3 ..... | .786 .....  |                       |
| 1997-98 | North — Davidson .....            | 13-2 ..... | .867 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | North — Appalachian State .....   | 13-2 ..... | .867 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Chattanooga.....          | 7-7 .....  | .500 .....  |                       |
| 1998-99 | North — Appalachian State .....   | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  | College of Charleston |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 16-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... |                       |
| 1999-00 | North — Appalachian State .....   | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  | Appalachian State     |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  |                       |
| 2000-01 | North — ETSU .....                | 13-3 ..... | .813 .....  | UNCG                  |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 12-4 ..... | .750 .....  |                       |
| 2001-02 | North — Davidson .....            | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | North — UNCG .....                | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
|         | North — ETSU .....                | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 9-7 .....  | .562 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Georgia Southern .....    | 9-7 .....  | .562 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Chattanooga.....          | 9-7 .....  | .562 .....  |                       |
| 2002-03 | North — Davidson .....            | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  | ETSU                  |
|         | North — ETSU .....                | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
|         | North — Appalachian State .....   | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 13-3 ..... | .812 .....  |                       |
| 2003-04 | North — ETSU .....                | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | ETSU                  |
|         | South — Georgia Southern .....    | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 11-5 ..... | .688 .....  |                       |
| 2004-05 | North — Chattanooga.....          | 10-6 ..... | .625 .....  | Chattanooga           |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 16-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... |                       |
| 2005-06 | North — Elon .....                | 10-4 ..... | .714 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | South — Georgia Southern .....    | 11-3 ..... | .744 .....  |                       |
| 2006-07 | North — Appalachian State.....    | 15-3 ..... | .833 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 17-1 ..... | .944 .....  |                       |
| 2007-08 | North — Appalachian State.....    | 13-7 ..... | .650 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | North — Chattanooga.....          | 13-7 ..... | .650 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 20-0 ..... | 1.000 ..... |                       |
| 2008-09 | North — Western Carolina .....    | 11-9 ..... | .550 .....  | Chattanooga           |
|         | North — Chattanooga.....          | 11-9 ..... | .550 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 18-2 ..... | .900 .....  |                       |
| 2009-10 | North — Appalachian State.....    | 13-5 ..... | .722 .....  | Wofford               |
|         | South — Wofford .....             | 15-3 ..... | .833 .....  |                       |
| 2010-11 | North — Western Carolina .....    | 12-6 ..... | .667 .....  | Wofford               |
|         | North — Chattanooga.....          | 12-6 ..... | .667 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Coll. of Charleston ..... | 14-4 ..... | .778 .....  |                       |
|         | South — Wofford .....             | 14-4 ..... | .778 .....  |                       |
| 2011-12 | North — UNCG .....                | 10-8 ..... | .556 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 16-2 ..... | .889 .....  |                       |
| 2012-13 | North — Elon .....                | 13-5 ..... | .722 .....  | Davidson              |
|         | South — Davidson .....            | 17-1 ..... | .944 .....  |                       |
| 2013-14 | Davidson .....                    | 15-1 ..... | .938 .....  | Wofford               |
| 2014-15 | Wofford .....                     | 16-2 ..... | .889 .....  | Wofford               |
| 2015-16 | Chattanooga .....                 | 15-3 ..... | .833 .....  | Chattanooga           |
| 2016-17 | ETSU .....                        | 14-4 ..... | .778 .....  | ETSU                  |
|         | Furman .....                      | 14-4 ..... | .778 .....  |                       |
|         | UNCG .....                        | 14-4 ..... | .778 .....  |                       |
| 2017-18 | UNCG .....                        | 15-3 ..... | .833 .....  | UNCG                  |

## 1921 Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

### First Round, Feb. 25-26, 1921

Mercer 50, South Carolina 22  
Kentucky 50, Tulane 28  
Mississippi A&M 41, Furman 7  
Millsaps 46, Tennessee 29  
Georgia 47, Newberry 23  
Alabama Polytechnic Institute 45, Clemson 25  
Georgia Tech 53, Birmingham Southern 11

### Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1921

Kentucky 49, Mercer 25  
Mississippi A&M 28, Millsaps 11  
Georgia 32, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 24  
Georgia Tech 31, Alabama 22

### Semifinals, March 1, 1921

Kentucky 20, Mississippi A&M 13  
Georgia 26, Georgia Tech 21

### Championship, March 2, 1921

Kentucky 20, Georgia 19

## 1922 Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

### First Round, Feb. 24, 1922

Vanderbilt 37, The Citadel 22  
Newberry 32, Auburn 21  
Tulane 31, Clemson 20  
North Carolina 35, Howard 22  
Kentucky 42, Georgetown (Ky.) 21  
Chattanooga 57, Furman 30  
Georgia 43, Oglethorpe 12  
Mercer 32, Centre 27

### Second Round, Feb. 25, 1922

North Carolina 32, Newberry 27  
Georgia Tech 34, Mississippi State 30  
South Carolina 34, Wofford 18  
Tennessee 19, Mississippi College 18  
Chattanooga 25, Tulane 21  
Mercer 35, Kentucky 22  
Georgia 27, Vanderbilt 26

### Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1922

Alabama 29, Tennessee 25  
Georgia Tech 34, South Carolina 23  
Mercer 25, Chattanooga 18  
North Carolina 33, Georgia 25

### Semifinals, March 1, 1922

North Carolina 20, Alabama 11  
Mercer 29, Georgia Tech 14

### Consolation, March 2, 1922

Georgia Tech 33, Alabama 25

### Championship, March 2, 1922

North Carolina 40, Mercer 25  
NORTH CAROLINA - C. Carmichael 16, McDonald 10, P. Carmichael 6, Perry 6, Purser 2.  
MERCER - Harmon 18, Pope 6, Gamble 2.  
Halftime - North Carolina 21, Mercer 10.

## 1923 Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

### First Round, Feb. 27, 1923

Furman 40, Millsaps 21  
Centre 27, Clemson 23  
Vanderbilt 36, Louisiana State 10  
North Carolina 28, Mississippi College 21  
Chattanooga 43, Georgetown (Ky.) 27  
Alabama 44, Wofford 25  
Georgia 23, Tennessee 19  
Mercer 45, Auburn 24

## Second Round, Feb. 28, 1923

Mississippi State 47, Furman 21  
Alabama 49, South Carolina 24  
Mississippi 34, North Carolina 32  
Virginia Tech 26, Vanderbilt 23  
Georgia Tech 34, Centre 26  
Mercer 34, Newberry 22

### Quarterfinals, March 1, 1923

Mercer 28, Alabama 23  
Chattanooga 38, Virginia Tech 23  
Mississippi State 33, Mississippi 25  
Georgia Tech 27, Georgia 22

### Semifinals, March 2, 1923

Chattanooga 24, Mercer 19  
Mississippi State 25, Georgia Tech 17

### Consolation, March 3, 1923

Mercer 30, Georgia Tech 21

### Championship, March 3, 1923

Mississippi State 31, Chattanooga 21  
MISSISSIPPI STATE - Norris 12, Perkins 9, Sikes 8, Bryant 2.  
CHATTANOOGA - Barnes 8, Hill 6, Redd 5, Dyer 2.  
Halftime - Mississippi State 14, Chattanooga 7.

## 1924 Atlanta, Ga. Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1924

Clemson 17, Florida 15

### First Round, Feb. 29, 1924

Tulane 60, South Carolina 23  
Maryland 34, VMI 19  
Alabama 44, Mississippi 42  
Vanderbilt 42, Clemson 13  
Mississippi State 35, Tennessee 18  
Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29  
Georgia 36, Washington & Lee 24  
North Carolina 41, Kentucky 20

### Quarterfinals, March 1, 1924

North Carolina 37, Vanderbilt 20  
Mississippi State 38, Tulane 30  
Georgia 29, Maryland 25  
Alabama 40, Auburn 19

### Semifinals, March 3, 1924

Alabama 37, Georgia 20  
North Carolina 33, Mississippi St. 23

### Championship, March 4, 1924

North Carolina 26, Alabama 18  
NORTH CAROLINA - Cobb 15, Carmichael 6, Devin 4, McDonald 1.  
ALABAMA - Carter 6, Stabler 5, McClintock 2, McGauley 2, Probst 2, Hudson 1.  
Halftime - North Carolina 13, Alabama 10.

## 1925 Atlanta, Ga. Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1925

Virginia 31, South Carolina 25  
North Carolina 42, Virginia Tech 13

### First Round, March 2, 1925

Mississippi 27, VMI 20  
Virginia 29, Auburn 27  
Kentucky 31, Mississippi State 25  
North Carolina State 30, Maryland 18  
Tulane 37, Washington & Lee 20  
Georgia Tech 31, University of the South 14  
North Carolina 35, Louisiana State 21

### Quarterfinals, March 3, 1925

Mississippi 32, Virginia 24  
North Carolina 34, Georgia Tech 26  
Tulane 41, North Carolina State 24  
Georgia 32, Kentucky 31



*Cartwright Carmichael led North Carolina to tournament titles in 1922 and 1924 while becoming the Tar Heels' first-ever All-American.*

### Semifinals, March 4, 1925

North Carolina 40, Georgia 19  
Tulane 44, Mississippi 23

### Championship, March 5, 1925

North Carolina 36, Tulane 28  
NORTH CAROLINA - McDonald 13, Cobb 10, Purser 9, Dodderer 4.  
TULANE - E. Hennican 10, Morgan 6, Lind 6, Davidson 2, J. Hennican 2, Wilson 2.  
Halftime - North Carolina 14, Tulane 12.

## 1926 Atlanta, Ga.

### First Round, Feb. 26, 1926

North Carolina State 32, Auburn 26  
Kentucky 32, VMI 25  
Mississippi State 22, Maryland 19  
Virginia 29, Tulane 25  
North Carolina 52, Clemson 21  
Mississippi 50, University of the South 16  
Georgia 48, Tennessee 25  
Georgia Tech 30, Alabama 27

### Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1926

Mississippi State 32, North Carolina State 29  
North Carolina 25, Virginia 23  
Mississippi 36, Georgia Tech 24  
Kentucky 39, Georgia 34

### Semifinals, March 1, 1926

Mississippi State 31, Kentucky 26  
North Carolina 38, Mississippi 23

### Championship, March 2, 1926

North Carolina 37, Mississippi State 23  
NORTH CAROLINA - Cobb 19, Newcombe 10, Hackney 5, Dodderer 2, Devin 1.  
MISSISSIPPI STATE - Ricks 8, Stone 6, Jones 4, Bryant 3, Berry 1, Hartness 1.  
Halftime - North Carolina 15, Mississippi State 15.

# SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



## 1927 Atlanta Ga.

**First Round, Feb. 25, 1927**  
Vanderbilt 44, Washington & Lee 32  
South Carolina 32, North Carolina State 26  
North Carolina 32, Tennessee 17  
Auburn 38, Virginia Tech 33  
Georgia 36, VMI 14  
Georgia Tech 40, Mississippi State 24

**Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1927**  
Vanderbilt 32, Mississippi 20  
North Carolina 28, Auburn 15  
Georgia 27, Maryland 22  
South Carolina 32, Georgia Tech 18

**Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1927**  
Vanderbilt 31, South Carolina 25  
Georgia 23, North Carolina 20

**Championship, March 1, 1927**  
Vanderbilt 46, Georgia 44  
VANDERBILT – Stuart 19, Baker 14, McCall 5, Bridges 4, Moss 4.  
GEORGIA – Keen 18, Florence 16, Drew 4, Forbes 4, Turner 2.  
Halftime – Georgia 20, Vanderbilt 18.

## 1928 Atlanta, Ga.

**First Round, Feb. 24-25, 1928**  
Mississippi 40, North Carolina 35  
Kentucky 56, South Carolina 40  
Virginia 42, Alabama 28  
Mississippi State 44, Washington & Lee 24  
Auburn 27, Clemson 26  
Louisiana State 44, North Carolina 38  
Georgia 47, VMI 36  
Georgia Tech 50, Florida 24

**Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1928**  
Mississippi 55, Louisiana State 28  
Mississippi State 44, Virginia 28  
Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29  
Kentucky 33, Georgia 18

**Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1928**  
Auburn 42, Mississippi State 34  
Mississippi 41, Kentucky 29

**Championship, Feb. 28, 1928**  
Mississippi 31, Auburn 30  
MISSISSIPPI – Lee 8, C. Phillips 8, Selby 6, A. Phillips 5, Laird 4.  
AUBURN – Akin 15, DuBose 7, Ellis 5, F. James 2, E. James 1.  
Halftime – Auburn 15, Mississippi 8.

## 1929 Atlanta, Ga.

**First Round, March 1-2, 1929**  
Mississippi 37, Maryland 35  
Kentucky 29, Tulane 15  
Washington & Lee 32, Louisiana State 22  
North Carolina State 48, Tennessee 32  
Duke 38, Alabama 32  
Georgia 42, Auburn 24  
North Carolina 43, Mississippi State 18  
Clemson 30, Georgia Tech 26

**Quarterfinals, March 3, 1929**  
North Carolina State 31, Clemson 28  
Mississippi 50, Washington & Lee 28  
Georgia 26, Kentucky 24  
Duke 34, North Carolina 17

**Semifinals, March 4, 1929**  
North Carolina State 34, Mississippi 22  
Duke 43, Georgia 37

**Championship, March 5, 1929**  
North Carolina State 44, Duke 35  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Goodwin 14, Haar 11, Johnson 9, Young 8, Warren 2.  
DUKE – Crosen 12, Councilor 6, Candler 5, Farley 4, Rogers 4, Werber 4.  
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, Duke 18.

## 1930 Atlanta, Ga.

**First Round, Feb. 28, 1930**  
University of the South 25, North Carolina State 19  
Washington & Lee 33, Mississippi 29  
Alabama 31, Clemson 22  
Tennessee 28, VMI 20  
Duke 43, Louisiana State 34  
Kentucky 26, Maryland 21  
Georgia 26, North Carolina 17  
Georgia Tech 53, Tulane 31

**Quarterfinals, March 1, 1930**  
Alabama 29, Georgia 26  
Kentucky 44, University of the South 22  
Tennessee 38, Washington & Lee 29  
Duke 44, Georgia Tech 35

**Semifinals, March 3, 1930**  
Duke 37, Kentucky 32  
Alabama 32, Tennessee 22

**Championship, March 4, 1930**  
Alabama 31, Duke 24  
ALABAMA – Smith 9, Laney 7, Wambsganas 7, O'Neill 6, Hood 2.  
DUKE – Werber 10, Crosen 6, Rogers 4, Farley 3, Councilor 2.  
Halftime – Alabama 15, Duke 11.

## 1931 Atlanta, Ga.

**First Round, Feb. 27, 1931**  
North Carolina 23, Vanderbilt 21  
Auburn 33, Virginia 26  
Duke 31, Clemson 27  
Tennessee 26, Alabama 20  
Maryland 37, Louisiana State 33  
Georgia 32, Washington & Lee 31  
Kentucky 33, North Carolina State 28  
Florida 53, Georgia Tech 48

**Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1931**  
Maryland 19, North Carolina 17  
Florida 33, Tennessee 29  
Kentucky 35, Duke 30  
Georgia 31, Auburn 27

**Semifinals, March 2, 1931**  
Maryland 26, Georgia 25  
Kentucky 56, Florida 35

**Championship, March 3, 1931**  
Maryland 29, Kentucky 27  
MARYLAND – Berger 12, Ronkin 7, Norris 5, Mays 3, Chalmers 2.  
KENTUCKY – Bronston 14, McGinnis 7, Yater 5, Worthington 1.  
Halftime – Maryland 18, Kentucky 7.

## 1932 Atlanta, Ga.

**First Round, Feb. 26, 1932**  
Virginia 20, Alabama 16  
North Carolina 35, Tennessee 25  
Duke 44, Vanderbilt 32  
Kentucky 50, Tulane 30  
Florida 39, Maryland 24  
Auburn 34, North Carolina State 33  
Georgia 48, Mississippi State 26  
Louisiana State 36, Georgia Tech 33

**Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1932**  
Duke 33, Florida 22  
North Carolina 43, Kentucky 42  
Auburn 30, Louisiana State 22  
Georgia 40, Virginia 19

**Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1932**  
North Carolina 52, Auburn 31  
Georgia 43, Duke 32

**Championship, Feb. 29, 1932**  
Georgia 26, North Carolina 24  
GEORGIA – Young 10, Moran 8, Smith 7, Chandler 1.  
NORTH CAROLINA – Hines 11, Alexander 6, Weathers 4, McCachren 2, Edwards 1.  
Halftime – Georgia 18, North Carolina 16

## 1933 Raleigh, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 24, 1933**  
North Carolina 32, Virginia 27  
Washington & Lee 35, North Carolina State 34  
Duke 38, Virginia 24  
South Carolina 65, Maryland 28

**Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1933**  
South Carolina 34, North Carolina 32  
Duke 41, Washington & Lee 32

**Championship, Feb. 27, 1933**  
South Carolina 33, Duke 21  
SOUTH CAROLINA – Henderson 13, F. Tompkins 13, B. Tompkins 4, Roland 3.  
DUKE – Holbrook 9, J. Thompson 9, H. Thompson 3.  
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 13.

## 1934 Raleigh, N.C.

**First Round, March 1, 1934**  
Washington & Lee 45, Maryland 37  
North Carolina 27, Virginia 18  
Duke 35, VMI 14  
North Carolina State 43, South Carolina 24

**Semifinals, March 2, 1934**  
Washington & Lee 32, North Carolina State 28  
Duke 21, North Carolina 18

**Championship, March 3, 1934**  
Washington & Lee 30, Duke 29  
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Sawyers 7, Smith 6, Jones 5, Fields 4.  
DUKE – J. Thompson 10, Mack 7, H. Thompson 6, Bell 2, Ferguson 2, Weaver 2.  
Halftime – Duke 23, Washington & Lee 17.

## 1935 Raleigh, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 28, 1935**  
North Carolina State 42, VMI 30  
Duke 39, Virginia 32  
North Carolina 46, South Carolina 25  
Washington & Lee 29, Clemson 25

**Semifinals, March 1, 1935**  
North Carolina 30, North Carolina State 28  
Washington & Lee 31, Duke 27

**Championship, March 2, 1935**  
North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27  
NORTH CAROLINA – Aitken 11, Harris 7, Nelson 6, Webster 6, Kaveny 2, McCachren 2, Glace 1.  
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Smith 8, Fields 5, Ellis 2, Iler 2, Richardson 2.  
Halftime – North Carolina 16, Washington & Lee 11.

## 1936 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 5, 1936

North Carolina 39, Virginia 21  
Washington & Lee 36, Virginia Tech 20  
Maryland 47, Duke 35  
North Carolina State 32, Clemson 31

### Semifinals, March 6, 1936

Washington & Lee 38, Maryland 32  
North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 28

### Championship, March 7, 1936

North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45  
NORTH CAROLINA – Bershak 15, Kaveny 13, Mullis 6, Ruth 6, McCachren 5, Nelson 5.  
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 21, Pette 9, Heath 7, Carson 4, Iler 4.  
Halftime – Washington & Lee 31, North Carolina 19.

## 1937 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 4, 1937

Washington & Lee 42, South Carolina 22  
Wake Forest 33, Richmond 24  
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 35  
North Carolina 34, Duke 30

### Semifinals, March 5, 1937

Washington & Lee 27, North Carolina State 23  
North Carolina 37, Wake Forest 35

### Championship, March 6, 1937

Washington & Lee 44, North Carolina 33  
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 25, Borries 8, Iler 7, Carson 2, Frazier 2.  
NORTH CAROLINA – Mullis 13, Potts 9, Bershak 5, Ruth 4, McCachren 2.  
Halftime – Washington & Lee 23, North Carolina 16.

## 1938 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 3, 1938

Clemson 35, Richmond 32  
Washington & Lee 48, North Carolina 33  
Maryland 45, The Citadel 43  
Duke 44, North Carolina State 33

### Semifinals, March 4, 1938

Clemson 38, Washington & Lee 33  
Duke 35, Maryland 32

### Championship, March 5, 1938

Duke 40, Clemson 30  
DUKE – Swindell 14, Edwards 12, Bergman 8, Hoffman 2, Minor 2, O'Mara 2.  
CLEMSON – McFadden 13, Cheves 7, Kitchens 6, Flathman 3, Bryce 1.  
Halftime – Duke 20, Clemson 11.

## 1939 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 1, 1939

Richmond 31, VMI 20,  
North Carolina State 40, Duke 39  
Clemson 44, North Carolina 43

### Quarterfinals, March 2, 1939

Davidson 43, Washington & Lee 32  
Maryland 47, Richmond 32  
North Carolina State 40, The Citadel 38  
Clemson 30, Wake Forest 28

### Semifinals, March 3, 1939

Maryland 53, North Carolina State 29  
Clemson 49, Davidson 33

## Championship, March 4, 1939

Clemson 39, Maryland 27  
CLEMSON – Lancaster 14, McFadden 9, Buchanan 8, Bryce 5, Flathman 2, Moorman 1.  
MARYLAND – Johnson 9, DeWitt 7, Mondorff 4, Knepley 3, Bengoechea 2, Rea 2.  
Halftime – Clemson 17, Maryland 17.

## 1940 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 29, 1940

Wake Forest 40, Richmond 34  
Duke 40, The Citadel 35  
North Carolina 50, Clemson 41  
Maryland 43, Washington & Lee 30

### Semifinals, March 1, 1940

North Carolina 43, Wake Forest 35  
Duke 44, Maryland 32

### Championship, March 2, 1940

North Carolina 43, Duke 23  
NORTH CAROLINA – Severin 1 0-0 2, Dilworth 0 1-2 1, Rose 1 2-2 4, Smith 0 0-0 0, Glamack 7 4-5 8, Pesar 2 0-0 4, Mathes 2 1-1 5, Roberson 0 0-0 0, Howard 2 0-0 4, Gersten 0 1-1 1. Totals 15 9-11 39.  
DUKE – Parson 1 0-0 2, Price 2 2-3 6, Mock 2 1-1 5, Shokes 0 0-0 0, Holley 2 1-1 5, Allen 1 3-3 5, Valasek 0 0-0 0, Connelly 0 0-2 0, McCahan 0 0-0 0. Totals 8 7-10 23.  
Halftime – North Carolina 30, Duke 14.

## 1941 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 27, 1941

Duke 38, North Carolina 37  
South Carolina 41, Richmond 32  
William & Mary 52, Wake Forest 34  
VMI 39, Washington & Lee 32

### Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1941

South Carolina 37, VMI 36  
Duke 57, William & Mary 42

### Championship, March 1, 1941

Duke 53, South Carolina 30  
DUKE – Rothbaum 2 2-2 6, Price 0 0-1 0, Mock 2 0-0 4, Spuhler 4 1-3 9, Holley 8 0-1 16, Valasek 4 0-1 8, McCahan 2 1-2 5, Shokes 2 1-1 5, Connelly 0 0-1 0. Totals 24 5-12 53.  
SOUTH CAROLINA – Lofdahl 1 0-0 2, Hymson 2 0-1 4, Westmoreland 6 4-7 16, Lytle 2 2-5 6, Roskie 1 0-3 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Durham 0 0-3 0. Totals 12 6-19 30.  
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 14.

## 1942 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 5, 1942

Duke 59, Washington & Lee 41  
North Carolina State 56, South Carolina 43  
Wake Forest 32, North Carolina 26  
William & Mary 44, George Washington 43

### Semifinals, March 6, 1942

Duke 54, Wake Forest 45  
North Carolina State 53, William & Mary 52

### Championship, March 7, 1942

Duke 45, North Carolina State 34  
DUKE – Spuhler 2 0-3 4, Rothbaum 2 2-5 6, Seward 0 2-3 2, Allen 3 4-5 10, Gantt 1 0-0 2, McCahan 3 0-0 6, G. Loftis 3 1-2 7, Stark 1 0-0 2, C. Loftis 3 0-1 6. Totals 18 9-19 45.  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Mock 3 4-5 10, Ball 1 1-1 3, Stevens 2 0-0 4, Strayhorn 0 1-1 1, McKinney 5 1-1 11, Tabscott 2 1-4 5, Almond 0 0-0 0, Carvalho 0 0-2 0. Totals 13 8-14 34.  
Halftime – Duke 20, North Carolina State 19.

## 1943 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 4, 1943

Davidson 33, North Carolina State 30  
George Washington 49, William & Mary 23  
Duke 57, VMI 41  
The Citadel 37, South Carolina 23

### Semifinals, March 5, 1943

George Washington 47, Davidson 40  
Duke 56, The Citadel 37

### Championship, March 6, 1943

George Washington 56, Duke 40  
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Konizewski 4 1-1 9, Jackson 1 0-0 2, Groetzinger 3 0-2 6, Myers 0 1-1 1, Gustafson 4 4-6 12, McNary 0 0-0 0, Rausch 7 2-4 16, Wagman 1 0-0 2, Gallagher 3 2-2 8, Reichwein 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 10-16 56.  
DUKE – Seward 5 0-0 10, Carver 4 1-5 9, Coleman 1 0-0 2, Gantt 2 0-2 4, C. Loftis 6 1-1 13, G. Loftis 1 0-0 2. Totals 19 2-8 40.  
Halftime – George Washington 30, Duke 20.

## 1944 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 24, 1944

Virginia Tech 38, Davidson 34  
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 23  
North Carolina 62, Richmond 41  
Duke 68, William & Mary 25

### Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1944

North Carolina 39, Virginia Tech 24  
Duke 40, North Carolina State 32

### Championship, Feb. 26, 1944

Duke 44, North Carolina 27  
DUKE – Carver 5 1-2 11, Turner 0 0-0 0, Gilbert 0 0-1 0, Hartley 4 0-0 8, Wright 4 7-7 15, Hyde 0 0-0 0, Harner 2 3-4 7, Metzler 0 0-0 0, Balitzaris 0 0-0 0, Bailey 1 1-1 3. Totals 16 12-15 44.  
NORTH CAROLINA – Mock 3 1-1 7, Poole 0 0-0 0, Box 5 2-3 12, Donnan 0 0-0 0, Dewell 1 2-4 4, Altemose 0 0-1 0, Fitch 0 1-3 1, Creticos 1 0-0 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Hayworth 0 1-1 1. Totals 10 7-13 27.  
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 17.

## 1945 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 22, 1945

South Carolina 55, Clemson 24  
North Carolina 55, North Carolina State 28  
William & Mary 54, The Citadel 41  
Duke 76, Maryland 49

### Semifinals, Feb. 23, 1945

North Carolina 39, South Carolina 26  
Duke 59, William & Mary 22

### Championship, Feb. 24, 1945

North Carolina 49, Duke 38  
NORTH CAROLINA – Jordan 7 5-5 19, Allen 0 0-0 0, Dillon 3 2-4 8, Paxton 2 1-3 5, Anderson 0 1-1 1, Thompson 0 0-0 0, Alvarez 6 3-7 15, Markin 0 1-1 1. Totals 18 13-21 49.  
DUKE – Carver 4 5-5 13, Sapp 1 3-6 5, Brunner 0 0-0 0, Van Sholk 1 1-1 3, Koffenberger 4 3-3 11, Green 0 0-0 0, Buckley 2 0-0 4, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Steele 0 0-0 0, Roelike 0 0-0 0. Totals 13 12-16 38.  
Halftime – North Carolina 19, Duke 16.

## 1946 Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 28, 1946

Virginia Tech 39, George Washington 33  
Duke 44, North Carolina State 38  
North Carolina 54, Maryland 27  
Wake Forest 42, William & Mary 31

# SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



## Semifinals, March 1, 1946

Wake Forest 31, North Carolina 29  
Duke 44, Virginia Tech 38

## Championship, March 2, 1946

Duke 49, Wake Forest 30  
DUKE – Seward 4 1-1 9, Cordell 0 0-0 0, Ausbon 5 1-3 11, Cheek 0 0-0 0, Koffenberger 3 5-6 11, Corrington 0 0-0 0, Gordon 3 0-1 6, Robinson 1 0-0 2, Whiting 4 2-2 10, Gray 0 0-0 0. Totals 20 9-12 49.  
WAKE FOREST – Veitch 2 0-0 4, Williams 5 1-1 11, Mayberry 0 0-2 0, Walters 2 1-3 5, Hinerman 3 2-5 8, Lougee 1 0-0 2, Ognovich 0 0-0 0. Totals 13 4-11 30.  
Halftime – Duke 24, Wake Forest 16.

1947

## Durham, N.C.

### First Round, March 6, 1947

South Carolina 56, Duke 54  
North Carolina State 55, Maryland 43  
George Washington 70, Washington & Lee 55  
North Carolina 55, Richmond 43

## Semifinals, March 7, 1947

North Carolina State 70, George Washington 47  
North Carolina 58, South Carolina 33

## Championship, March 8, 1947

North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 48  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 0 2-4 2, Sloan 0 0-0 0, McComas 2 0-2 4, Cartier 4 2-4 10, Bartels 4 6-7 14, Negley 7 4-4 18, Katkavek 0 2-6 2. Totals 17 16-27 50.  
NORTH CAROLINA – Paxton 4 2-3 10, Hamilton 1 2-2 4, Hartley 0 0-0 0, Nearman 4 3-6 11, Dillon 0 0-1 0, White 4 2-3 10, Kohler 5 2-3 12, Hayworth 0 0-1 0, Thorne 0 1-1 1. Totals 18 12-20 48.  
Halftime – North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 27.

1948

## Durham, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 1948

William & Mary 61, Wake Forest 56  
Duke 63, South Carolina 48

## Quarterfinals, March 3, 1948

North Carolina 61, Virginia Tech 40  
Davidson 58, Maryland 51  
North Carolina State 73, William & Mary 52  
Duke 54, George Washington 51

## Semifinals, March 4, 1948

North Carolina State 55, North Carolina 50  
Duke 53, Davidson 37

## Championship, March 5, 1948

North Carolina State 58, Duke 50  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – McComas 3 2-2 8, Ranzino 1 1-1 3, Cartier 8 4-4 20, Stine 0 1-2 1, Horvath 6 1-1 13, Bubas 0 0-0 0, Bartels 2 1-2 5, Sloan 2 3-4 7, Katkavek 0 1-1 1. Totals 22 14-17 58.  
DUKE – Ausbon 2 2-6 6, Duff 0 3-3 3, Youmans 8 0-2 16, York 0 1-2 1, Collins 3 1-3 7, Sapp 0 0-0 0, Martin 3 0-0 6, Gordon 3 3-5 9, Hughes 0 2-3 2. Totals 19 12-24 50.  
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina State 24.

1949

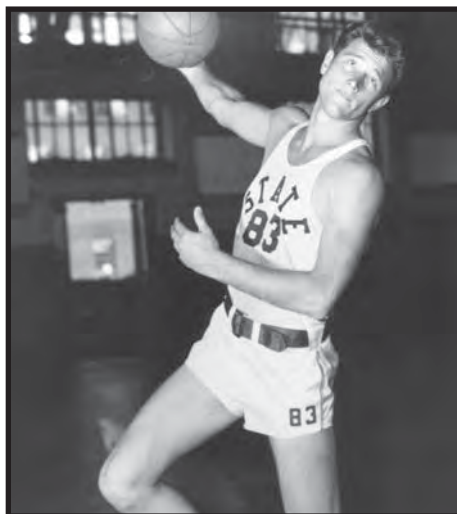
## Durham, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 1949

North Carolina State 64, Wake Forest 42  
North Carolina 79, Maryland 61  
George Washington 62, South Carolina 45  
William & Mary 54, Davidson 50

## Semifinals, March 3, 1949

North Carolina State 43, North Carolina 40  
George Washington 78, William & Mary 74



*NC State's Ed Bartels played on back-to-back SoCon championship teams in 1947 and '48.*

## Championship, March 4, 1949

North Carolina State 55, George Washington 39  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 2 6-6 10, Ranzino 2 1-1 5, McComas 2 2-2 6, Horvath 5 2-2 12, Cartier 2 4-5 8, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 1 0-0 2, Garrison 2 3-4 7. Totals 17 21-25 55.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Moffatt 1 2-4 4, Haithcock 0 5-5 5, Pietras 0 0-0 0, Adler 1 2-2 4, Schreiber 0 1-2 1, Small 0 1-1 1, Cantwell 5 2-3 12, Shapiro 0 0-0 0, Witkin 3 1-2 7, McNuff 2 1-1 5. Totals 12 15-20 39.  
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, George Washington 24.

1950

## Durham, N.C.

### First Round, March 1, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Virginia Tech 42  
Wake Forest 65, George Washington 61  
Duke 53, South Carolina 41  
William & Mary 50, North Carolina 43

## Semifinals, March 2, 1950

North Carolina State 59, Wake Forest 53  
Duke 60, William & Mary 50

## Championship, March 3, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Duke 47  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 3 0-1 6, Ranzino 12 7-8 31, Stine 1 0-0 2, Cartier 1 1-1 3, Horvath 7 4-5 18, Cook 0 0-0 0, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 0 1-2 1, Terrell 0 1-2 1. Totals 25 17-24 67.  
DUKE – Scarborough 3 1-4 7, Youmans 4 3-7 11, Allen 1 1-1 3, Kulpas 0 2-2 2, York 5 1-1 11, Crowder 3 0-1 6, Engberg 0 0-1 0, Fleming 2 3-3 7. Totals 18 11-20 47.  
Halftime – North Carolina State 31, Duke 26.

1951

## Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 6, 1951

North Carolina State 83, South Carolina 53  
Maryland 50, Clemson 48  
Duke 64, Virginia Tech 61  
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 67

## Semifinals, March 7, 1951

North Carolina State 54, Maryland 45  
Duke 71, William & Mary 69

## Championship, March 8, 1951

North Carolina State 67, Duke 63  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Ranzino 5 4-7 14, Speight 5 4-5 14, Brandenburg 1 1-1 3, Horvath 10 5-10 25, Bubas 2 0-1 4, Terrill 2 2-2 6, Yurin 0 1-1 1, Kukoy 0 0-1 0. Totals 25 17-28 67.

DUKE – Fleming 2 5-8 9, Crowder 1 1-1 3, Johnson 2 2-2 6, Latimer 1 0-1 2, Deimling 0 2-2 2, Allen 0 0-0 0, Kulpan 0 2-2 2, Groat 11 9-13 31, York 4 0-2 8. Totals 21 21-31 63.

Halftime – North Carolina State 29, Duke 27.

1952

## Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 6, 1952

Duke 51, Maryland 48  
West Virginia 77, William & Mary 64  
North Carolina State 73, Furman 68  
George Washington 78, Clemson 65

## Semifinals, March 7, 1952

Duke 90, West Virginia 88  
North Carolina State 76, George Washington 64

## Championship, March 8, 1952

North Carolina State 77, Duke 68  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 4 2-3 10, Thompson 6 4-5 16, Tyler 1 5-7 7, Brandenburg 0 0-0 0, Speight 5 6-11 16, Cook 1 1-1 3, Knapp 2 0-0 4, Yurin 1 2-2 4, Terrill 5 1-4 11, Gotkin 3 0-1 6. Totals 28 21-34 77.  
DUKE – Janicki 6 6-6 18, Fleming 0 1-5 1, Latimer 0 1-2 1, Lacy 3 2-3 8, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Deimling 1 3-4 5, Glason 0 0-0 0, Groat 7 13-15 27, D'Emilio 2 0-1 4, Thonson 1 0-0 2. Totals 21 26-36 68.  
Halftime – Duke 38, North Carolina State 35.

1953

## Raleigh, N.C.

### First Round, March 5, 1953

North Carolina State 86, North Carolina 54  
West Virginia 91, Furman 87  
Wake Forest 88, Richmond 70  
Maryland 74, Duke 65

## Semifinals, March 6, 1953

North Carolina State 85, West Virginia 80  
Wake Forest 61, Maryland 59

## Championship, March 7, 1953

Wake Forest 71, North Carolina State 70  
WAKE FOREST – Williams 4 9-14 17, George 2 2-3 6, Lipstas 2 4-10 8, Davis 0 2-4 2, Hemric 5 6-8 16, DePorter 5 4-4 14, Lyles 2 4-5 8, Devos 0 0-2 0. Totals 20 31-50 71.  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 1 0-0 2, Speight 3 6-6 12, Tyler 2 6-7 10, Knapp 1 2-2 4, Thompson 9 8-10 26, Goss 0 3-4 3, Applebaum 1 1-1 3, Gotkin 0 0-0 0, Scheffel 2 1-3 5, Morris 1 0-1 2, Yurin 0 3-3 3. Totals 20 30-37 70.  
Halftime – Wake Forest 36, North Carolina State 34.

1954

## Morgantown, W.Va.

### First Round, March 4, 1954

West Virginia 84, William & Mary 69  
George Washington 76, Washington & Lee 64  
Furman 84, Davidson 68  
Richmond 84, VMI 66

## Semifinals, March 5, 1954

Richmond 85, Furman 81 (OT)  
George Washington 83, West Virginia 74

## Championship, March 6, 1954

George Washington 83, Richmond 70  
RICHMOND – Daniel 0-1-2 1, Moran 6 3-5 15, Lysaught 3 2-4 8, Conner 4 2-4 10, Witt 1 2-2 4, Mills 3 7-7 13, Harrison 7 5-10 19, Poor 0 0-0 0. Totals 24 22-34 70.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON – John Holup 2 4-8 8, Karver 4 2-2 10, Morrison 1 0-0 2, Joe Holup 2 6-7 10, Devlin 16 9-12 41, Klein 0 3-3 3, Ortiz 0 0-0 0, Catino 3 3-6 9. Totals 28 27-38 83.  
Halftime – George Washington 42, Richmond 30.

## 1955 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, March 3, 1955

Washington & Lee 97, Furman 63  
West Virginia 73, VMI 66  
Richmond 90, William & Mary 75  
George Washington 74, Davidson 36

### Semifinals, March 4, 1955

George Washington 67, Richmond 65  
West Virginia 89, Washington & Lee 74

### Championship, March 5, 1955

West Virginia 58, George Washington 48  
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Devlin 11 2-2 24, Sweeney 0 0-0 0, Petcavich 0 8-9 8, Manning 0 1-2 1, Holup 4 0-2 8, Walowac 0 0-0 0, Goodwin 0 0-0 0, Ciriello 0 0-0 0, Vail 0 0-0 0, Klein 2 0-1 4, Catino 1 1-2 3. Totals 18 12-18 48.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 10 10-16 30, Bergines 1 1-6 3, Witting 0 2-3 2, White 1 5-7 7, Spadafore 1 0-0 2, Kishbaugh 4 6-6 14. Totals 17 24-38 58.  
Halftime – West Virginia 28, George Washington 23.

## 1956 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, March 1, 1956

Washington & Lee 63, George Washington 60  
West Virginia 59, Davidson 53  
Richmond 79, William & Mary 62  
Furman 84, Virginia Tech 70

### Semifinals, March 2, 1956

Richmond 65, Washington & Lee 56  
West Virginia 77, Furman 74

### Championship, March 3, 1956

West Virginia 58, Richmond 56  
RICHMOND – Lysaght 10 6-6 26, Peschel 4 3-6 11, Daniel 0 0-0 0, Adkins 2 2-2 6, Harrison 0 7-8 7, Mitchell 1 4-5 6, Morris 0 0-0 0. Totals 17 22-27 56.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Bergines 1 2-2 4, Mullins 2 1-2 5, Hundley 10 6-6 26, Witting 1 0-0 2, Sharrar 3 1-5 7, Kishbaugh 1 0-1 2, Vincent 5 2-2 12, Gardner 0 0-1 0. Totals 23 12-19 58.  
Halftime – West Virginia 35, Richmond 30.

## 1957 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, March 7, 1957

West Virginia 71, Davidson 51  
Washington & Lee 85, The Citadel 62  
Richmond 90, Furman 71  
Virginia Tech 64, William & Mary 56

### Semifinals, March 8, 1957

West Virginia 83, Richmond 62  
Washington & Lee 68, Virginia Tech 54

### Championship, March 9, 1957

West Virginia 67, Washington & Lee 52  
WASHINGTON & LEE – Strick 1 2-2 4, Lassman 0 0-0 0, Hoss 4 0-1 8, Marshall 8 3-5 19, Flora 7 4-4 18, Smith 1 1-2 3, McPherson 0 0-0 0, Surface 0 0-0 0. Totals 21 10-14 52.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 9 6-6 24, Smith 6 2-4 14, Sharrar 5 6-9 16, Kishbaugh 2 1-2 5, Vincent 2 4-6 8, Gardner 0 0-0 0. Totals 24 19-27 67.  
Halftime – Washington & Lee 30, West Virginia 28.

## 1958 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, March 6, 1958

Richmond 63, The Citadel 59  
George Washington 73, Furman 59  
West Virginia 91, Davidson 61  
William & Mary 79, Virginia Tech 61

### Semifinals, March 7, 1958

West Virginia 81, Richmond 70  
William & Mary 57, George Washington 56

## Championship, March 8, 1958

West Virginia 74, William & Mary 58  
WEST VIRGINIA – Smith 4 6-7 14, West 4 1-4 9, Sharrar 3 6-8 12, Gardner 5 6-9 16, Retton 1 0-0 2, Akers 5 2-3 12, Bolyard 2 2-2 6, Goode 0 1-4 1, Clouson 1 0-0 2, Eddy 0 0-1 0, Schertzinger 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 24-38 74.  
WILLIAM & MARY – Lange 5 9-12 19, Vaughan 0 2-2 2, Cohen 2 2-4 6, Engelken 4 4-5 12, Farrington 2 1-4 5, Cornell 1 2-2 4, Sanders 2 4-7 8, Goldstein 1 0-0 2, McCray 0 0-0 0, Darrow 0 0-0 0. Totals 17 24-36 58.  
Halftime – West Virginia 32, William & Mary 22.

## 1959 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, Feb. 26, 1959

William & Mary 87, Richmond 69  
The Citadel 93, Furman 88  
West Virginia 100, Davidson 65  
George Washington 85, Virginia Tech 67

### Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1959

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 82  
The Citadel 53, George Washington 52

### Championship, Feb. 28, 1959

West Virginia 85, The Citadel 66  
WEST VIRGINIA – West 10 7-8 27, Akers 1 2-4 4, Clouson 0 1-1 1, Smith 3 0-2 6, Bolyard 4 3-6 11, Retton 3 0-0 6, Patrone 9 2-3 20, Ritchie 4 2-3 10. Totals 34 17-27 85.  
THE CITADEL – Graves 6 1-1 13, Musselman 3 1-3 7, Blackledge 1 3-3 5, Wherry 2 2-2 6, Jones 7 3-3 17, Buchanan 1 0-0 2, Elliott 3 0-2 6, Wehrmeister 2 2-4 6, Weeks 2 0-1 4, Records 0 0-0 0. Totals 27 12-19 66.  
Halftime – West Virginia 39, The Citadel 33.

## 1960 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, Feb. 25, 1960

Virginia Tech 78, Richmond 58  
West Virginia 90, VMI 83  
George Washington 74, The Citadel 60  
William & Mary 82, Furman 74

### Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1960

Virginia Tech 88, George Washington 52  
West Virginia 117, William & Mary 83

### Championship, Feb. 27, 1960

West Virginia 82, Virginia Tech 72  
VIRGINIA TECH – Ayersman 2 1-4 5, Rice 2 2-3 6, Smith 5 4-7 14, Mills 3 4-6 10, Keller 10 5-6 25, Blake 5 0-0 10, Shepherd 0 0-0 0, Fleischman 0 2-2 2. Totals 27 18-28 72.  
WEST VIRGINIA – West 4 6-8 14, Ritchie 4 2-4 10, Akers 3 3-3 9, Patrone 6 5-6 17, Warren 8 2-2 18, Posch 1 3-3 5, Miller 4 1-1 9, Ward 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 22-27 82.  
Halftime – Virginia Tech 38, West Virginia 36.

## 1961 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, March 2, 1961

The Citadel 70, Richmond 66  
West Virginia 89, VMI 71  
William & Mary 86, Furman 84 (3 OT)  
George Washington 84, Virginia Tech 83

### Semifinals, March 3, 1961

George Washington 94, The Citadel 87  
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 76

### Championship, March 4, 1961

George Washington 93, William & Mary 82  
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Ardell 2 4-4 8, Markowitz 8 4-6 20, Ingram 5 1-4 11, Feldman 16 13-20 45, Norton 4 1-1 9, Usiskin 0 0-0 0, Schweickhardt 0 0-0 0. Totals 35 23-35 93.

WILLIAM & MARY – Vaughan 5 1-2 11, Gooding 2 4-4 8, Cohen 12 14-21 38, Bergey 4 1-1 9, Roberts 3 6-8 12, Dickerson 1 0-0 2, Cowley 0 0-0 0, Harris 1 0-0 2, Woollum 0 0-0 0, Corns 0 0-0 0, Hume 0 0-0 0. Totals 28 26-36 82.  
Halftime – George Washington 44, William & Mary 41.

## 1962 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, March 1, 1962

George Washington 85, Davidson 81  
VMI 76, Furman 61  
West Virginia 97, Richmond 75  
Virginia Tech 101, The Citadel 83

### Semifinals, March 2, 1962

West Virginia 86, George Washington 73  
Virginia Tech 70, VMI 66

### Championship, March 3, 1962

West Virginia 88, Virginia Tech 72  
VIRGINIA TECH – Keller 3 1-4 7, Pardue 6 4-7 16, Benfield 2 3-5 7, Alvis 7 3-5 17, Quesinberry 4 0-0 8, Melear 3 6-7 12, Jacobs 0 2-3 2, Fleischman 1 0-0 2, Cahill 0 0-0 0, Adams 0 1-2 1, Vicans 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 20-33-72.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Thorn 7 1-2 15, Ward 6 5-6 17, Lowry 6 4-6 16, Catlett 6 0-1 12, Weir 5 7-9 17, Wolfe 1 0-0 2, Schuck 3 2-5 8, Bode 0 0-0 0, McWilliams 0 1-2 1. Totals 34 20-31 88.  
Halftime – West Virginia 38, Virginia Tech 18.

## 1963 Richmond, Va.

### First Round, Feb. 28, 1963

Furman 57, George Washington 54  
Davidson 108, VMI 71  
West Virginia 75, Richmond 44  
Virginia Tech 74, William & Mary 72

### Semifinals, March 1, 1963

Davidson 75, Virginia Tech 67  
West Virginia 81, Furman 63

### Championship, March 2, 1963

West Virginia 79, Davidson 74  
DAVIDSON – Jarman 8 7-8 23, Holland 6 2-3 14, Hetzel 7 7-7 21, Teague 1 6-6 8, Davidson 1 0-0 2, Evans 1 0-1 2, Beerman 2 0-1 4, Marcon 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 22-26 74.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Catlett 1 2-2 4, Wolfe 1 1-2 3, Lowry 7 6-8 20, Thorn 8 6-7 22, McCormick 6 7-8 19, Lentz 0 4-4 4, Maphis 0 2-2 2, Shuck 0 0-0 0, Weir 1 1-1 3, Ray 0 2-2 2. Totals 24 31-36 79.  
Halftime – West Virginia 46, Davidson 46.

## 1964 Charlotte, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 27, 1964

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 73  
Davidson 91, The Citadel 62  
VMI 77, Furman 73  
George Washington 64, Virginia Tech 62

### Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1964

VMI 82, Davidson 81  
George Washington 88, West Virginia 80

### Championship, Feb. 29, 1964

VMI 61, George Washington 56  
VMI – Gausepohl 1 2-4 4, Schmaus 9 1-2 19, Watson 5 3-3 13, Blair 3 3-5 9, Kruszewski 5 4-7 14, Guy 0 2-2 2, Prosser 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 15-23 61.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Legins 0 3-3 3, Aruscavage 2 2-4 6, Adamitis 9 2-3 20, Duques 4 1-1 9, Clard 6 0-0 12, Farrell 2 0-0 4, Mallis 0 2-2 2, Russart 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 10-13 56.  
Halftime – George Washington 32, VMI 29.

# SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



## 1965 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 25, 1965**  
West Virginia 94, George Washington 83  
Davidson 86, VMI 73  
Virginia Tech 103, Richmond 63  
William & Mary 68, The Citadel 60

**Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1965**  
West Virginia 74, Davidson 72 (OT)  
William & Mary 70, Virginia Tech 59

**Championship, Feb. 27, 1965**  
West Virginia 70, William & Mary 67 (2OT)  
WILLIAM & MARY – Walter 1 0-1 2, Morris 10 4-5 24, Pomeroy 4 1-1 9, Paffrath 3 0-1 6, Wenk 8 7-9 23, Es-kay 1 1-2 3, Mitchell 0 0-0 0. Totals 27 13-19 67.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Lentz 8 0-1 16, Maphis 3 3-3 9, Camp 5 8-8 18, Quertinmont 2 6-9 10, Leshner 5 3-3 13, Palmer 1 0-0 2, Shaffer 1 0-0 2. Totals 25 20-24 70.  
Halftime – William & Mary 32, West Virginia 28  
Regulation – West Virginia 54, William & Mary 54.  
First overtime – West Virginia 63, William & Mary 63.

## 1966 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 24, 1966**  
Richmond 76, East Carolina 74  
Davidson 79, The Citadel 61  
West Virginia 95, VMI 80  
William & Mary 78, Furman 73

**Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1966**  
Davidson 85, Richmond 65  
West Virginia 64, William & Mary 50

**Championship, Feb. 26, 1966**  
Davidson 80, West Virginia 69  
WEST VIRGINIA – Leshner 1 1-2 3, Reaser 2 0-0 4, Head 5 2-5 12, Williams 6 6-6 18, Cavacini 5 2-2 12, Ryczaj 4 4-5 12, Shaffer 3 0-0 6, Holmes 1 0-0 2. Totals 27 15-20 69.  
DAVIDSON – Snyder 10 7-8 27, Youngdale 4 2-3 10, Knowles 10 5-5 25, Lane 3 5-1 11, Squier 1 3-5 5, Leight 0 2-2 2, Hatcher 0 0-0 0, Clifton 0 0-0 0, Stone 0 0-1 0, Hyder 0 0-0 0. Totals 28 24-29 80.  
Halftime – Davidson 39, West Virginia 28.

## 1967 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, March 2, 1967**  
Richmond 100, The Citadel 98 (OT)  
Davidson 64, Furman 55  
West Virginia 82, East Carolina 53  
William & Mary 76, George Washington 66

**Semifinals, March 3, 1967**  
West Virginia 82, Richmond 70  
Davidson 78, William & Mary 65

**Championship, March 4, 1967**  
West Virginia 81, Davidson 65  
WEST VIRGINIA – Head 9 6-6 24, Reaser 7 8-8 22, Benfield 3 1-6 7, Holmes 1 2-2 4, Williams 8 1-4 17, Ludwig 2 1-2 5, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Hale 0 0-0 0, Penrod 0 0-0 0, Seafert 0 0-0 0, Lewis 1 0-0 2, Harvard 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 19-28 81.  
DAVIDSON – O'Neill 0 2-2 2, Youngdale 0 1-3 1, Knowles 6 1-2 13, Huckel 9 10-14 28, Moser 2 2-2 6, Dickens 0 0-0 0, Spann 3 5-6 11, Pickens 2 0-0 4. Totals 22 21-29 65.  
Halftime – West Virginia 32, Davidson 20.

## 1968 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 29, 1968**  
Davidson 107, William & Mary 68  
West Virginia 76, East Carolina 71  
Furman 62, VMI 52  
Richmond 100, The Citadel 88 (OT)

**Semifinals, March 1, 1968**  
West Virginia 102, Richmond 81  
Davidson 79, Furman 63

**Championship, March 2, 1968**  
Davidson 87, West Virginia 70  
DAVIDSON – Cook 6 2-2 14, Kroll 3 6-7 12, Maloy 6 11-13 23, Huckel 5 1-3 11, Moser 5 1-2 11, O'Neill 1 3-4 5, Knowles 5 1-1 11, Pickens 0 0-0 0, Youngdale 0 0-0 0, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, Crosswhite 0 0-0 0, Postma 0 0-2 0. Totals 31 25-34 87.  
WEST VIRGINIA – Reaser 4 3-3 11, Hummell 7 3-4 17, Bailey 6 1-3 13, Holmes 1 0-0 2, Williams 5 2-2 12, Ludwig 5 1-1 11, Penrod 0 0-1 0, Lewis 0 0-1 0, Hale 1 0-1 2, Porter 0 0-0 0, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Harvard 0 2-2 2. Totals 29 12-18 70.  
Halftime – Davidson 47, West Virginia 24.

## 1969 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 27, 1969**  
George Washington 90, The Citadel 73  
Richmond 66, Furman 64  
Davidson 99, VMI 75  
East Carolina 48, William & Mary 35

**Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1969**  
East Carolina 84, George Washington 79  
Davidson 97, Richmond 83

**Championship, March 1, 1969**  
Davidson 102, East Carolina 76  
DAVIDSON – Kroll 6 7-8 19, Cook 5 8-8 18, Maloy 8 9-12 25, Huckel 6 4-5 16, Moser 2 0-0 4, Crosswhite 1 4-5 6, O'Neill 3 0-1 6, Kirley 3 0-0 6, D. Postma 0 0-1 0, Orsbon 0 0-0 0, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 0-0 2. Totals 35 32-40 102.  
EAST CAROLINA – Kier 2 3-3 7, Gregory 5 0-0 10, Modlin 7 5-6 19, Thompson 3 4-5 10, Miller 6 3-3 15, Williams 0 0-0 0, Lindfelt 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, McKillop 1 1-2 3, Dunn 6 0-1 12, Haubenreiser 0 0-0 0, Kiernan 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 16-20 76.  
Halftime – Davidson 41, East Carolina 29.

## 1970 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, Feb. 27, 1970**  
Davidson 72, VMI 46  
Richmond 75, East Carolina 73  
William & Mary 82, Furman 67  
George Washington 66, The Citadel 64

**Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1970**  
Davidson 78, William & Mary 54  
Richmond 77, George Washington 69

**Championship, March 1, 1970**  
Davidson 81, Richmond 61  
DAVIDSON – Adrian 7 4-4 18, Kroll 8 6-6 22, Maloy 5 3-4 13, Cook 5 6-6 16, Kirley 1 0-0 2, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, Minkin 1 0-3 2, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 1-3 3, Strong 0 0-1 0, Pierce 0 0-0 0, D. Postma 2 1-2 5. Totals :30 21-29-81.  
RICHMOND – Forster 2 0-0 4, Frazier 4 3-3 11, Hewitt 9 2-4 20, Welch 0 0-0 0, Bushkar 4 2-2 10, Owen 3 3-3 9, Greenway 1 3-4 5, Eisner 0 0-0 0, Wiseman 0 2-2 2, Earle 0 0-0 0. Totals 28 15-18 61.  
Halftime – Davidson 38, Richmond 25.

## 1971 Charlotte, N.C.

**First Round, March 4, 1971**  
Richmond 69, East Carolina 67  
Furman 95, The Citadel 82  
William & Mary 69, VMI 65

**Semifinals, March 5, 1971**  
Furman 83, Davidson 79  
Richmond 66, William & Mary 64

**Championship, March 6, 1971**  
Furman 68, Richmond 61  
FURMAN – Jackson 9 5-7 23, Selvy 0 0-0 0, Cockrum 1 1-3 3, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Ehlmann 0 0-0 0, Campbell 0 0-0 0, Martin 7 5-8 19, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 1-2 7, Newman 0 0-0 0, Collier 4 4-5 12, Livesay 0 0-0 0, Whitener 1 2-4 4. Totals 25 11-19 68.  
RICHMOND – Eisner 0 1-2 1, Anastasio 8 1-2 17, Hatcher 0 1-1 1, Welch 0 0-0 0, Amann 7 2-4 16, Ry-finski 7 3-5 17, Dausos 0 0-0 0, Hewitt 3 3-5 9. Totals 25 11-19 61.  
Halftime – Furman 33, Richmond 27

## 1972 Greenville, S.C.

**First Round, March 2, 1972**  
Furman 126, VMI 80  
Davidson 87, Appalachian State 77  
William & Mary 98, Richmond 82  
East Carolina 80, The Citadel 71

**Semifinals, March 3, 1972**  
Furman 93, William & Mary 74  
East Carolina 81, Davidson 77

**Championship, March 4, 1972**  
East Carolina 77, Furman 75 (OT)  
EAST CAROLINA – Faber 4 4-6 12, Franklin 3 1-2 7, Fairley 6 1-4 13, Quash 6 6-7 18, Owens 2 4-5 8, Pesz-ko 0 0-0 0, Crouse 0 0-0 0, Pope 5 2-3 12, White 3 1-1 7. Totals 29 19-28 77.  
FURMAN – Jackson 0 2-2 2, Clark 0 0-0 0, Bierly 3 3-4 9, Hunt 6 11-12 23, Simpson 15 6-9 36, Kelley 0 4-4 4, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Brenizer 0 0-0 0, Collier 0 1-1 1. Totals 24 27-32 75.  
Halftime – East Carolina 36, Furman 33.  
Regulation – East Carolina 66, Furman 66.

## 1973 Richmond, Va.

**First Round, March 1, 1973**  
Davidson 88, VMI 77  
East Carolina 96, Richmond 62  
William & Mary 97, The Citadel 72  
Furman 101, Appalachian State 68

**Semifinals, March 2, 1973**  
Davidson 79, William & Mary 76  
Furman 68, East Carolina 60

**Championship, March 3, 1973**  
Furman 99, Davidson 81  
FURMAN – Simpson 10 3-10 23, Mayes 10 4-5 24, Leonard 8 4-6 20, Hunt 2 0-0 4, Hill 2 0-0 4, Kelley 2 8-11 12, Lynch 4 1-2 9, Clark 0 0-2 0, Brenizer 1 0-0 2, Bierly 0 0-0 0, Dougherty 0 1-1 1. Totals – 39 21-37 99.  
DAVIDSON – Dunn 7 10-12 24, T. Pecorak 2 2-2 6, Horowitz 3 4-4 10, Falconi 5 4-7 14, Sorrentino 5 0-0 10, J. Pecorak 4 2-3 10, Wagner 0 0-0 0, Powell 2 0-0 4, Parker 0 0-0 0, Gadaire 1 1-2 3. Totals – 29 23-30 81.  
Halftime – Furman 48, Davidson 35.

## 1974 Richmond, Va.

**First Round, Feb. 27-28, 1974**  
Richmond 69, VMI 59  
Furman 75, Appalachian State 60  
William & Mary 75, East Carolina 67 (2 OT)  
Davidson 82, The Citadel 69

**Semifinals, March 1, 1974**  
Richmond 86, Davidson 68  
Furman 70, William & Mary 55

**Championship, March 2, 1974**  
Furman 62, Richmond 60  
FURMAN – Mayes 10 1-1 21, Lynch 3 0-1 6, Leonard 5 1-2 11, Kelley 5 4-5 14, Grimm 3 1-2 7, Hall 0 0-1 0, Bierly 1 1-2 3, Clark 0 0-0 0, Hill 0 0-1 0. Totals 27 8-15 62.

**RICHMOND** – Gray 5 1-4 11, Stewart 9 1-2 19, McCurdy 7 1-2 15, Catlett 0 0-0 0, Mack 4 0-0 8, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Collier 0 0-0 0, Eastman 2 1-2 5. Totals 28 4-10 60.  
Halftime – Furman 28, Richmond 20.

**1975**

## First Round, March 1, 1975

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 75, Appalachian State 69

### at Greenville, N.C.

East Carolina 78, The Citadel 66

### at Richmond, Va.

VMI 85, Richmond 81

### at Williamsburg, Va.

William & Mary 78, Davidson 64

## Semifinals, March 5, 1975

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 94, VMI 18

William & Mary 69, East Carolina 66

## Championship, March 6, 1975

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 66, William & Mary 55

**FURMAN** – Hill 2 0-0 4, Leonard 4 0-0 8, Mayes 4 2-2 10, Lynch 6 8-8 20, Hall 8 4-4 20, Green 0 0-0 0, Smith 0 0-2 0, Deal 0 0-0 0, Cottingham 1 2-2 4, Totals 25 16-18 66.

**WILLIAM & MARY** – Lowenhaupt 2 2-2 6, Satterthwaite 7 5-5 19, Vail 5 0-0 10, Courage 2 0-0 4, Enoch 4 0-1 8, Byrd 1 0-0 2, Kratzer 2 0-0 4, McDonough 1 0-0 2, Arbogast 0 0-0 0, Monckton 0 0-0 0, Blount 0 0-0 0, Powell 0 0-2 0. Totals 24 7-10 55.  
Halftime – Furman 30, William & Mary 20.

**1976**

## First Round, Feb. 28, 1976

### at Williamsburg, Va.

William & Mary 70, Furman 57

### at Lexington, Va.

VMI 71, Davidson 69

### at Richmond, Va.

Richmond 82, The Citadel 69

### at Greenville, N.C.

Appalachian State 79, East Carolina 72

## Semifinals, March 3, 1976

### at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 71, Appalachian State 64

Richmond 84, William & Mary 78

## Championship, March 4, 1976

### at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 41, Richmond 33

**VMI** – Carter 4 3-3 11, Krovic 3 4-4 10, Bynum 2 5-6 9, Montgomery 2 2-3 6, Reppart 0 0-0 0, Lombard 1 3-4 5, Borojevich 0 0-0 0. Totals 12 17-20 41.

**RICHMOND** – Slappy 1 0-0 2, Eastman 3 2-3 8, Morton 4 0-1 8, Butler 3 1-2 7, Sullivan 2 0-0 4, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Campbell 1 0-0 2. Totals 15 3-6 33.  
Halftime – VMI 9, Richmond 8.

**1977**

## First Round, Feb. 26, 1977

### at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 71, Davidson 66

### at Williamsburg, Va.

East Carolina 79, William & Mary 76

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 76, The Citadel 69

## Semifinals, March 1, 1977

### at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 88, East Carolina 77

Appalachian State 70, Furman 64

## Championship, March 2, 1977

### at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 69, Appalachian State 67 (OT)

**APPALACHIAN STATE** – Searcy 6 2-2 14, Bowser 4 0-0 8, Hubbard 3 1-2 7, Robinson 5 4-4 14, Anderson 8 0-0 16, Gentry 3 0-0 6, Campbell 1 0-2 2, Pace 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 7-10 67.

**VMI** – Carter 4 1-2 9, Bynum 2 2-2 6, Montgomery 10 8-8 28, Krovic 5 8-9 18, Lombard 2 0-0 4, Borojevich 1 0-1 2, Salmund 1 0-0 2, Kelley 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 19-22 69.

Halftime – Appalachian St 33, VMI 27.

Regulation – VMI 59, Appalachian State 59.

**1978**

## First Round, Feb. 25, 1978

### at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 81, The Citadel 64

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 83, Chattanooga 73

### at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 64, Western Carolina 56

### at Lexington, Va.

VMI 95, Davidson 80

## Semifinals, March 3, 1978

### at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 76, VMI 71

Furman 72, Appalachian State 68

## Championship, March 4, 1978

### at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 69, Marshall 53

**FURMAN** – Arnold 5 2-2 12, Daniel 5 1-2 11, Moore 7 5-8 19, Smith 0 0-0 0, Grimm 7 6-8 20, Crowe 0 5-6 5, Harris 1 0-0 2, McKinney 0 0-0 0, Knight 0 0-0 0, Means 0 0-2 0, Butler 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 19-28 69.

**MARSHALL** – Young 2 2-2 6, Major 1 0-0 2, Hall 5 1-2 11, White 0 0-0 0, Gibson 4 0-0 8, Steele 1 0-0 2, Labanowski 2 0-0 4, Burtis 1 0-0 2, Novak 5 5-6 15, Hamier 0 2-2 2, Marz 0 1-3 1. Totals 21 11-15 53.

Halftime – Furman 33, Marshall 22.

**1979**

## First Round, Feb. 24, 1979

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 86, Chattanooga 68

### at Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 86, Davidson 79



*Furman's Jonathan Moore is the only player to be named to the SoCon's all-conference and all-tournament teams in four consecutive seasons (1976-80).*

## at Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 67, Marshall 50

## at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 73, VMI 63

## Semifinals, March 3, 1979

### at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 105, The Citadel 94

Appalachian State 65, Western Carolina 43

## Championship, March 4, 1979

### at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 86, Furman 83

**FURMAN** – A. Daniel 13 5-6 31, McKinney 5 0-0 10, Moore 8 5-6 21, Crowe 2 0-0 4, White 1 0-0 2, Hanks 1 0-0 2, M. Daniel 4 1-1 9, Harness 2 0-0 4. Totals 36 11-13 83.

**APPALACHIAN STATE** – Lawrence 7 0-1 14, Payton 8 2-2 18, Hubbard 3 3-4 9, Robinson 7 12-15 26, Anderson 2 7-9 11, Fitch 1 4-5 6, Jackson 0 2-2 2. Totals 28 30-38 86.

Halftime – Appalachian State 40, Furman 34.

**1980**

## First Round, Feb. 23, 1980

### at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 87, VMI 75

### at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 100, The Citadel 66

### at Cullowhee, N.C.

Appalachian State 67, W. Carolina 66 (OT)

### at Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 71, Chattanooga 67

## Semifinals, Feb. 29, 1980

### at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 91, Appalachian State 76

Furman 93, ETSU 81

## Championship, March 1, 1980

### at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 80, Marshall 62

**MARSHALL** – Labanowski 4 1-3 9, Watson 2 0-2 4, Washington 7 1-2 15, Campbell 6 2-2 14, White 7 2-3 16, Price 2 0-1 4. Totals 28 6-13 62.

**FURMAN** – McKinney 1 1-2 3, White 7 2-3 16, Moore 6 4-9 16, Daniel 2 4-5 8, Hunt 9 4-6 22, Crowe 2 2-2 6, Small 3 1-2 7, Hanks 0 2-4 2. Totals 30 20-33 80.

Halftime – Marshall 36, Furman 32.

**1981**

## First Round, Feb. 28, 1981

### at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 89, VMI 63

### at Davidson, N.C.

Marshall 90, Davidson 77

### at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 75, Furman 71 (OT)

### at Johnson City, Tenn.

Western Carolina 91, ETSU 80

## Semifinals, March 6, 1981

### at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 77, Marshall 62

Chattanooga 79, Western Carolina 70

## Championship, March 7, 1981

### at Roanoke, Va.

Chattanooga 59, Appalachian State 55

**APPALACHIAN STATE** – Harris 0 1-2 1, Capehart 3 0-2 6, Payton 6 9-10 21, McMillian 1 2-3 4, Fitch 5 0-0 10, Jones 1 3-4 5, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Ferguson 0 0-0 0, Gant 2 4-6 8. Totals 18 19-27 55.

**CHATTANOOGA** – Smith 2 2-2 6, Jones 5 0-0 10, Lawrence 4 1-2 9, Morken 10 4-4 24, White 2 0-0 4, Clark 1 0-0 2, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Schoene 2 0-1 4. Totals 26 7-9 59.

Halftime – Chattanooga 34, Appalachian State 25.

# SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



1982

## First Round, Feb. 27, 1982

### at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 62, Appalachian State 53

### at Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 66, Western Carolina 62

### at Davidson, N.C.

Davidson 74, Furman 66

### at Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 110, Marshall 92

## Semifinals, March 5, 1982

### at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 70, ETSU 65

Davidson 57, The Citadel 54

## Championship, March 6, 1982

### at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 69, Davidson 58

DAVIDSON - K. Wilson 4 4-4 12, Tribus 7 0-0 15, Hall 6 5-5 17, Rowan 0 0-0 0, Carroll 5 0-0 10, McConnell 0 0-0 0, R. Wilson 2 0-1 4. Totals 24 9-10 58.

CHATTANOOGA - Clark 3 4-5 10, Schoene 9 2-3 20, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 3 5-6 11, Morken 3 4-4 10, McCray 0 0-0 0, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Strickland 4 4-6 12. Totals 25 19-24 69.

3-point goals - Davidson 1 (Tribus).

Halftime - Chattanooga 37, Davidson 23.

1983

## Charleston, W.Va.

### First Round, March 10, 1983

Chattanooga 71, Appalachian State 58

Western Carolina 86, Davidson 62

Furman 67, Marshall 60

ETSU 75, The Citadel 65

## Semifinals, March 11, 1983

Chattanooga 77, Western Carolina 75 (OT)

ETSU 81, Furman 68

## Championship, March 12, 1983

Chattanooga 70, ETSU 62

ETSU - Vinson 2 2-2 6, Motley 5 1-1 12, King 9 0-0 18, Quesenberry 2 3-4 7, Mikell 5 5-8 15, Reese 2 0-0 4, Stallings 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 10-13 62.

CHATTANOOGA - McCray 4 1-2 9, Wilkins 3 0-0 6, Strickland 2 3-4 7, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 7 0-3 17, Clark 7 3-4 17, Johnson 1 1-2 3, Oden 2 1-2 5. Totals 29 9-17 70.

3-point goals - ETSU 2 (Motley, Quensenberry); Chattanooga 3 (White 3).

Halftime - ETSU 38, Chattanooga 34.

1984

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 1984

Marshall 78, Davidson 68

Appalachian State 82, The Citadel 77

Chattanooga 82, ETSU 50

Furman 71, Western Carolina 67

## Semifinals, March 3, 1984

Marshall 97, Appalachian State 67

Chattanooga 70, Furman 57

## Championship, March 4, 1984

Marshall 111, Chattanooga 107 (2OT)

CHATTANOOGA - McCray 7 1-2 15, Wilkins 10 2-3 24, Morgan 3 0-0 6, White 10 7-13 28, Strickland 7 4-5 18, Brown 2 0-0 6, Head 1 0-0 3, Hunter 0 0-0 0, Oden 1 3-4 5, Dickman 1 0-0 2. Totals 42 17-27 107.

MARSHALL - Henry 1 0-0 2, Evans 12 14-14 38, Eppes 3 2-4 8, Ervin 3 6-12 12, Wade 11 4-6 26, Nelson 2 0-0 4, Battle 1 4-4 6, Morris 0 0-0 0, Winley 0 2-2 2, Turney 4 5-7 13. Totals 37 37-49 111.

3-point goals - Chattanooga 6 (Brown 2, Wilkins 2, White, Head).

Halftime - Marshall 48, Chattanooga 33.

Regulation - Marshall 87, Chattanooga 87.

First overtime - Marshall 92, Chattanooga 92.

1985

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 1, 1985

Chattanooga 63, Furman 60

VMI 65, Western Carolina 63 (OT)

Marshall 83, Davidson 71

The Citadel 68, Appalachian State 62

## Semifinals, March 2, 1985

VMI 71, Chattanooga 69 (OT)

Marshall 79, The Citadel 68

## Championship, March 3, 1985

Marshall 70, VMI 65

VMI - Elmore 6 5-5 17, Sawyer 1 9-9 11, Herndon 4 0-0 8, Wins 6 0-0 12, Huffman 4 1-2 9, Gardner 0 0-0 0, Everhart 1 0-0 2, Dorsey 1 0-0 2, Current 2 0-0 4, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 15-16 65.

MARSHALL - Guthrie 2 0-0 4, Eppes 1 2-3 4, Richardson 1 2-2 4, Henderson 8 5-7 21, Morris 2 2-2 6, Holden 0 0-0 0, Taylor 0 3-4 3, Battle 5 2-3 12, Curry 1 0-1 2, Roberts 0 2-2 2. Totals 24 22-28 70.

Halftime - VMI 34, Marshall 33.

1986

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 28, 1986

Chattanooga 69, The Citadel 66

Appalachian State 63, W. Carolina 62 (OT)

Davidson 71, VMI 62

ETSU 82, Marshall 80

## Semifinals, March 1, 1986

Chattanooga 68, Appalachian State 57

Davidson 74, ETSU 65

## Championship, March 2, 1986

Davidson 42, Chattanooga 40

DAVIDSON - Tanner 2 2-4 6, Born 4 6-9 14, McCorkney 0 2-2 2, Heineman 2 2-2 6, Rucker 5 0-1 10, Niebuhr 0 0-0 0, Himes 2 0-2 4, Bego 0 0-0 0, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals 15 12-20 42.

CHATTANOOGA - Hunter 2 3-3 7, Ivery 3 0-0 6, Fulse 2 2-3 6, Gibson 2 1-1 5, Jeter 7 0-0 14, Harris 1 0-0 2, Crank 0 0-1 0, Head 0 0-0 0. Totals 17 6-8 40.

Halftime - Davidson 23, Chattanooga 17.

1987

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 27, 1987

Marshall 76, Appalachian State 61

Furman 85, The Citadel 78

Western Carolina 73, Chattanooga 72 (OT)

Davidson 92, VMI 63

## Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1987

Marshall 77, Furman 64

Davidson 85, Western Carolina 76

## Championship, March 1, 1987

Marshall 66, Davidson 64 (OT)

DAVIDSON - Tanner 4 0-0 8, Himes 8 2-3 18, Schmitt 2 0-0 4, Rucker 5 0-0 14, Heineman 6 2-2 16, Keener 0 0-0 0, Gynn 2 0-0 4. Totals 27 4-5 64.

MARSHALL - Holden 4 2-2 10, Lewis 6 2-4 15, Curry 3 0-0 6, Henderson 9 1-4 22, Humphrey 4 3-4 11, Fish 0 0-0 0, Bryson 0 2-2 2. Totals 26 10-16 66.

3-point goals - Davidson 6 (Rucker 4, Heineman 2); Marshall 4 (Henderson 3, Lewis).

Halftime - 31-31; Regulation - 57-57.

1988

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 4, 1988

Marshall 121, The Citadel 78

Chattanooga 83, Davidson 69

VMI 78, Furman 73

ETSU 82, Appalachian State 73

## Semifinals, March 5, 1988

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70

VMI 79, ETSU 60

## Championship, March 6, 1988

Chattanooga 75, VMI 61

VMI - D. Williams 6 0-1 13, Mings 3 3-4 9, Gardner 6 1-4 13, R. Williams 11 2-3 25, Tooker 0 0-0 0, Mears 0 0-0 0, M. Williams 0 0-0 0, Dorsey 0 0-0 0, Craft 0 1-2 1, Fittz 0 0-0 0, Dowd 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 7-12 75.

CHATTANOOGA - Moon 2 2-3 6, Chandler 3 0-7, Fulse 8 1-1 7, Lyons 5 0-2 10, Green 5 2-3 16, Shephard 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, Robinson 4 0-0 0, Behrends 4 2-3 10, Spunnar 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 7-12 75.

3-point goals - VMI 2 (D. Williams, R. Williams); Chattanooga 6 (Green 4, Chandler, Robinson).

Halftime - Chattanooga 36, VMI 25.

1989

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 3, 1989

ETSU 93, The Citadel 89

Chattanooga 72, Western Carolina 63

Furman 81, VMI 73

Marshall 83, Appalachian State 69

## Semifinals, March 4, 1989

ETSU 76, Chattanooga 73

Marshall 91, Furman 68

## Championship, March 5, 1989

ETSU 96, Marshall 73

ETSU - Alvin West 6 2-2 17, Calvin Talford 8 4-6 20, Greg Dennis 5 6-6 16, Keith Jennings 5 3-4 16, Marty Story 4 0-0 8, Major Geer 2 2-2 7, Rodney Jones 0 0-0 0, Steve Cox 0 0-0 0, Lavelle Webster 1 0-0 2, Michael Woods 1 0-0 2, Chad Keller 2 4-7 8, Mark Larkey 0 0-0 0. Totals 34 21-27 96.

MARSHALL - John Humphrey 0 0-0 0, Gary Strickland 6 0-1 12, Omar Roland 3 2-5 8, John Taft 13 7-10 36, Andre Cunningham 6 0-2 12, Stan Maynard 0 0-0 0, Andy Paul Williamson 0 0-0 0, Scott Williams 0 0-0 0, Tim Dagostine 0 0-0 0, Brian Fish 1 0-0 2, Pete Brown 1 1-1 3, Jeff Sonhouse 0 0-0 0. Totals 30 10-19 73.

3-point goals - ETSU 7 (West 3, Jennings 3, Geer); Marshall 3 (Taft 3).

Halftime - ETSU 39, Marshall 37.

1990

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 1990

VMI 83, Chattanooga 69

ETSU 75, Western Carolina 60

Furman 82, Marshall 77 (OT)

Appalachian State 86, The Citadel 71

## Semifinals, March 3, 1990

ETSU 99, VMI 84

Appalachian State 79, Furman 62

## Championship, March 4, 1990

ETSU 96, Appalachian State 75

APPALACHIAN STATE - Parker 9 5-8 23, Miller 6 3-4 15, Gibson 1 1-2 3, Peel 5 2-2 15, Phillips 1 1-2 4, Ward 0 0-0 0, Spurlock 5 3-5 13, Ross 0 0-0 0, Powers 1 0-0 2. Totals 28 15-23 75.

ETSU - Talford 4 1-2 11, Story 3 3-5 9, Dennis 7 10-11 24, Geer 4 0-1 11, Jennings 6 3-3 16, West 5 2-2 15, Jacobs 0 0-0 0, Pelphrey 0 0-0 0, Jones 1 0-0 2, Woods 0 2-2 2, Keller 1 2-2 4, Spears 1 0-0 2. Totals 32 23-28 96.

3-point goals - Appalachian State 4 (Peel 3, Phillips); ETSU 9 (Geer 3, West 3, Talford 2, Jennings).

Halftime - ETSU 51, Appalachian State 32.

1991

## Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 1, 1991

Appalachian State 100, VMI 72

ETSU 99, The Citadel 70

Chattanooga 84, Western Carolina 83

## Semifinals, March 2, 1991

Appalachian State 100, Furman 82

ETSU 104, Chattanooga 71

## Championship, March 3, 1991

ETSU 101, Appalachian State 82  
APPALACHIAN STATE – Broderick Parker 7 2-4 16, Steve Spurlock 5 3-4 13, Tim Powers 6 5-6 17, Ed Ward 4 0-0 10, Billy Ross 8 2-2 20, Joe Sabato 0 2-2 2, Spencer Click 0 0-0 0, Jeff Williams 2 0-0 4, Jason Lutz 0 0-0 0, Bruce Falkner 0 0-0 0. Totals 32 14-18 82.

ETSU – Rodney English 6 4-7 16, Marty Story 2 4-6 8, Darell Jones 5 1-5 11, Keith Jennings 10 7-8 31, Major Geer 1 2-2 4, Eric Palmer 1 0-0 3, Alvin West 4 0-0 10, Maurice Hayes 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 4 2-2 10, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Calvin Talford 1 0-0 2, Jerry Pelphrey 0 6-7 6, Michael Woods 0 0-0 0. Totals 34 26-37 101.

3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Ross 2, Ward 2); ETSU 7 (Jennings 4, West 2, Geer).

Halftime – ETSU 56, Appalachian State 44.

## 1992 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 6, 1992

ETSU 89, The Citadel 55  
Chattanooga 84, VMI 49  
Marshall 83, Furman 76  
Appalachian State 86, Western Carolina 69

### Semifinals, March 7, 1992

ETSU 77, Appalachian State 69  
Chattanooga 84, Marshall 68

### Championship, March 8, 1992

ETSU 74, Chattanooga 63  
CHATTANOOGA – LeVert Threats 1 1-2 3, Keith Nelson 8 1-3 17, Bart Redden 0 0-0 0, Tim Brooks 2 5-5 9, Kelly Sutton 7 4-5 21, Larry Stewart 1 1-1 3, Shane Neal 0 1-2 1, Daymond Woods 2 0-0 4, Brnaden Born 0 0-0 0, Ron Wilson 0 0-0 0, Ed Snead 2 0-0 4. Totals 23 13-18 62.

ETSU – Rodney English 5 0-2 10, Marty Story 1 0-0 2, Greg Daniels 9 9-10 28, Calvin Talford 3 4-6 12, Jason Niblett 4 1-2 10, Eric Palmer 0 1-2 1, Reece Dudley 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 2 0-1 4, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Jerry Pelphrey 2 2-2 7, Damian Hodge 0 0-0 0, Leslie Brunn 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 17-25 74.

3-point goals – ETSU 5 (Talford 2, Dennis, Niblett, Pelphrey); Chattanooga 3 (Sutton 3).

Halftime – Chattanooga 35, ETSU 30.

## 1993 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 4, 1993

Furman 76, VMI 51  
Appalachian State 84, Western Carolina 73

### Quarterfinals, March 5, 1993

Chattanooga 85, Furman 69  
ETSU 97, Appalachian State 84  
Davidson 67, Marshall 65  
Georgia Southern 72, The Citadel 41

### Semifinals, March 6, 1993

Chattanooga 72, Davidson 68  
ETSU 84, Georgia Southern 76 (OT)

### Championship, March 7, 1993

Chattanooga 86, ETSU 75  
ETSU – Trazell Silvers 3 2-2 8, Jerry Pelphrey 8 6-6 27, Darell Jones 3 0-0 6, Jason Niblett 3 0-0 6, Eric Palmer 4 3-4 14, Tony Patterson 4 1-2 9, Andy Pennington 1 0-0 3, Justin McClellan 0 2-2 2, Phil Powe 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 14-16 75.  
CHATTANOOGA – Brandon Born 3 0-0 6, Gary Robb 8 0-0 16, Daymond Woods 2 4-4 9, Tim Brooks 6 5-8 20, Tee Jay Jackson 7 8-10 22, Chad Copeland 4 1-1 11, Ed Snead 1 0-0 2, Bart Redden 0 1-0 0. Totals 31 18-24 86.

3-point goals – ETSU 9 (Pelphrey 5, Palmer 3, Pennington); Chattanooga 6 (Brooks 3, Copeland 2, D. Woods).

Halftime – Chattanooga 49, ETSU 30.

## 1994 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 3, 1994

Furman 75, The Citadel 70  
VMI 84, Marshall 62

### Quarterfinals, March 4, 1994

Chattanooga 85, Furman 81  
Georgia Southern 85, Appalachian State 60  
Davidson 71, VMI 61  
Western Carolina 79, ETSU 78

### Semifinals, March 5, 1994

Chattanooga 99, Georgia Southern 91 (OT)  
Davidson 93, Western Carolina 89

### Championship, March 6, 1994

Chattanooga 65, Davidson 64  
DAVIDSON – Janko Narat 3 1-2 7, Brandon Williams 6 0-0 14, George Spain 5 0-1 10, Chris Alpert 1 0-0 3, Jeff Anderson 2 0-0 4, Mark Donnelly 3 1-2 9, Jason Zimmerman 1 0-0 2, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 7, Mark McGuire 4 0-0 8. Totals 27 4-7 64.

CHATTANOOGA – Mauricio Hanson 4 4-6 14, Brandon Born 3 2-2 8, Roger Smith 5 1-2 11, Gary Robb 2 3-5 7, Chad Copeland 7 2-2 21, Fred Moore 0 0-0 0, Patrick Henderson 1 0-0 2, LaMonte Woods 1 0-0 2, John Oliver 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 12-17 65.

3-point goals – Davidson 6 (Donnelly 2, Williams 2, Harwood, Alpert); Chattanooga 7 (Copeland 5, Hanson 2).

Halftime – Davidson 38, Chattanooga 35.

## 1995 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 1995

Georgia Southern 94, VMI 71  
Appalachian State 78, Furman 73

### Quarterfinals, March 3, 1995

Chattanooga 70, Georgia Southern 66  
ETSU 85, The Citadel 65  
Appalachian State 93, Marshall 82  
Western Carolina 78, Davidson 74

### Semifinals, March 4, 1995

Chattanooga 71, ETSU 69  
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 64

### Championship, March 5, 1995

Chattanooga 63, Western Carolina 61  
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tim Ford 3 0-0 7, Kevin Kulium 6 2-2 14, Scott Scholtz 1 2-2 4, Frankie King 4 9-10 18, Anquell McCollum 6 1-2 17, Scott Bradley 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Johnny Scott 0 1-2 1. Totals 20 15-18 61.

CHATTANOOGA – Mauricio Hanson 4 5-6 15, Brandon Born 5 6-6 17, Julian Scott 2 1-2 5, Lincoln Walters 0 0-0 0, John Oliver 2 0-0 5, Rodney Lemons 0 1-2 1, Shane Neal 0 0-0 0, Pat Henderson 2 6-9 10, Marcus Watkins 3 2-2 10. Totals 18 21-27 63.

3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Hanson 2, Watkins 2, Born 1, Oliver 1); Western Carolina 6 (McCollum 4, Ford 1, King 1).

Halftime – Western Carolina 31, Chattanooga 22.

## 1996 Greensboro, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 29, 1996

Appalachian State 75, The Citadel 73

### Quarterfinals, March 1, 1996

Davidson 67, ETSU 43  
Marshall 82, Chattanooga 81  
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 66  
VMI 91, Furman 89 (OT)

### Semifinals, March 2, 1996

Davidson 92, Marshall 77  
Western Carolina 97, VMI 93

## Championship, March 3, 1996

Western Carolina 69, Davidson 60  
WESTERN CAROLINA – Joe Stafford 2 2-2 10, Scott Scholtz 4 0-0 8, Kerry Wright 2 4-4 8, Joal Fleming 2 1-2 5, Anquell McCollum 3 7-9 13, William Butler 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Kevin Kullum 3 6-6 12, Larry Mayo 0 2-2 2, Lazarus Chennault 0 0-0 0, Jarvis Graham 5 1-1 11. Totals 21 25-30 69.

DAVIDSON – Narcisse Ewodo 6 2-4 15, Brnaden Williams 7 1-1 17, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 6, Chris Alpert 6 4-5 16, Ray Minlend 1 2-6 4, Mark Donnelly 0 0-0 0, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Jeff Anderson 1 0-0 2, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Mark McGuire 0 0-0 0. Totals 23 11-18 60.

3-point goals – Western Carolina 2 (Stafford 2); Davidson 3 (Ewodo 1, Williams 2).

Halftime – Western Carolina 39, Davidson 37.

## 1997 Greensboro, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 27, 1997

VMI 87, Furman 84 (OT)  
Georgia Southern 68, ETSU 48

### Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1997

Chattanooga 84, VMI 62  
Davidson 83, The Citadel 61  
Marshall 78, Georgia Southern 46  
Appalachian State 87, Western Carolina 68

### Semifinals, March 1, 1997

Chattanooga 77, Davidson 70  
Marshall 84, Appalachian State 78

### Championship, March 2, 1997

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70 (OT)  
MARSHALL – Von Dale Morton 5 4-4 14, John Brannen 7 4-4 21, Derrick Wright 0 0-0 0, Sidney Coles 4 0-1 8, Keith Veney 9 3-4 27, Chris Gray 0 0-0 0, Carlton King 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 11-13 70.

CHATTANOOGA – Isaac Conner 3 2-2 10, Johnny Taylor 4 4-6 14, Chris Mims 7 2-4 16, Willie Young 5 2-2 16, Wes Moore 0 0-0 0, David Phillips 1 1-3 3, Marquis Collier 4 4-4 12, Akintoye Oloko 0 0-0 0. Totals 24 15-21 71.

3-point goals – Chattanooga 8 (Conner 2, Taylor 2, Young 4); Marshall 9 (Brannen 3, Veney 6).

Halftime – Marshall 33, Chattanooga 30.

Regulation – Chattanooga 64, Marshall 64.

## 1998 Greensboro, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 26, 1998

Georgia Southern 57, ETSU 47  
UNCG 60, Western Carolina 59

### Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1998

Davidson 72, Georgia Southern 68  
The Citadel 77, VMI 66  
Chattanooga 56, UNCG 55  
Appalachian State 60, Furman 58

### Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1998

Davidson 68, The Citadel 59  
Appalachian State 85, Chattanooga 75

### Championship, March 1, 1998

Davidson 66, Appalachian State 62  
APPALACHIAN STATE – Marshall Phillips 5 4-4 17, Kareem Livingston 4 0-5 8, Tyson Patterson 5 2-3 13, Blair Adderley 2 5-7 10, Tige Darner 4 2-2 12, Ian Adams 0 0-0 0, Matt McMahon 0 0-0 0, Terence Tyler 0 0-0 0, Clint Crosstons 0 0-0 0, Josh Grover 1 0-0 2. Totals 21 13-21 62.

DAVIDSON – Davor Halbauer 1 0-0 3, Landry Kosmalski 3 0-2 7, Stephen Marshall 3 1-1 7, Mark Donnelly 4 2-2 13, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Billy Armstrong 3 3-4 10, David Burns 3 0-0 9, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Ben Ebong 6 5-8 17. Totals 23 11-17 66.

3-point goals – Davidson 9 (Donnelly 3, Burns 3, Halbauer 1, Kosmalski 1, Armstrong 1); Appalachian State 7 (Phillips 3, Darner 2, Patterson 1, Adderley 1).

Halftime – Davidson 40, Appalachian State 31.

# SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



## 1999 Greensboro, N.C.

### First Round, Feb. 25, 1999

Furman 57, VMI 49  
Western Carolina 67, Wofford 64  
Georgia Southern 81, UNCG 78  
ETSU 72, The Citadel 59

### Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1999

College of Charleston 98, Furman 74  
Western Carolina 82, Davidson 77  
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 65  
Chattanooga 77, ETSU 65

### Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1999

College of Charleston 80, Western Carolina 49  
Appalachian State 94, Chattanooga 91 (2OT)

### Championship, Feb. 28, 1999

College of Charleston 77, Appalachian State 67  
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Webber 3 0-0 6, Lumpkin 6 0-1 12, McCravy 1 4-6 6, President 3 7-7 15, Johnson 9 1-1 21, Brown 3 1-1 7, Bolton 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 3-4 10. Totals 28 16-20 77.  
APPALACHIAN STATE – Phillips 6 5-6 18, Adderley 1 0-1 2, Holmes 5 2-2 12, Patterson 4 0-0 11, McMahon 5 1-4 15, Adams 1 0-0 2, Davis 0 0-0 0, Fritts 0 0-0 0, Alexander 1 0-0 2, Grover 2 1-2 5. Totals 25 9-15 67.  
3-point goals – College of Charleston 5 (President 2, Johnson 2, Thomas 1); Appalachian State 8 (Phillips 1, Patterson 3, McMahon 4).  
Halftime – Appalachian State 37, College of Charleston 30.

## 2000 Greenville, S.C.

### First Round, March 2, 2000

Chattanooga 90, Western Carolina 75  
Furman 77, UNCG 61  
ETSU 85, The Citadel 71  
Wofford 81, VMI 72

### Quarterfinals, March 3, 2000

Appalachian State 88, Chattanooga 66  
Furman 68, Georgia Southern 54  
College of Charleston 65, ETSU 51  
Wofford 65, Davidson 64

### Semifinals, March 4, 2000

Appalachian State 60, Furman 56  
College of Charleston 74, Wofford 64

### Championship, March 5, 2000

Appalachian State 68, College of Charleston 56  
APPALACHIAN STATE – Cedrick Holmes 1 3-4 5, Corey Cooper 4 2-2 10, Tyson Patterson 7 7-10 21, Matt McMahon 1 0-0 3, Shawn Alexander 5 1-2 11, Jonathan Butler 0 0-0 0, Rufus Leach 6 3-5 16, Buddy Davis 0 0-0 0, Josh Shehan 1 0-1 2. Totals 25 16-24 68.  
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Leighton Bowie 2 2-2 6, Jody Lumpkin 5 6-9 16, A.J. Harris 0 0-0 0, Jeff Bolton 3 4-4 11, James Griffin 4 0-0 11, Trey Wheless 1 0-0 2, Tyrone Nelson 2 0-0 4, Rudy Rothseiden 3 0-0 6, Pat Davis 0 0-0 0. Totals 20 12-15 56.  
3-point goals – Appalachian State 2 (Leach 1, McMahon 1); College of Charleston 4 (Griffin 3, Bolton 1).  
Halftime – College of Charleston 29, Appalachian St. 28.

## 2001 Greenville, S.C.

### First Round, March 1, 2001

Davidson 60, Wofford 57  
Western Carolina 67, The Citadel 57  
Georgia Southern 76, VMI 59  
Appalachian State 58, Furman 56

### Quarterfinals, March 2, 2001

Davidson 57, College of Charleston 54  
UNCG 91, Western Carolina 69  
Georgia Southern 78, ETSU 64  
Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 74



*UNCG's David Schuck banked in the game-winner at the buzzer as the Spartans topped Chattanooga, 67-66, in the 2001 tournament final in Greenville, S.C.*

### Semifinals, March 3, 2001

UNCG 73, Davidson 68  
Chattanooga 84, Georgia Southern 73

### Championship, March 4, 2001

UNCG 67, Chattanooga 66  
CHATTANOOGA – Michael Townsend 1 0-0 2, Oliver Morton 5 1-2 11, Clyde McCully 7 5-5 19, Toot Young 7 1-1 18, Idris Harper 2 2-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Tim Parker 1 2-3 4, Diamory Sylla 0 0-0 0, Dusty Pullian 3 0-0 6. Totals 23 17-24 67.  
UNCG – David Schuck 9 3-4 21, Nathan Popp 2 0-0 4, Nathan Jameson 2 4-4 10, Courtney Eldridge 3 2-4 8, Jay Joseph 4 0-0 10, Ronnie Taylor 3 8-12 14, Luke Boythe 0 0-0 0, Peter Tsampas 0 0-0 0, Sean McCarthy 0 0-0 0. Totals 26 11-13 66.  
3-point goals – UNCG 4 (Jameson 2, Joseph 2); Chattanooga 3 (Young 3).  
Halftime – UNCG 31, Chattanooga 27.

## 2002 North Charleston, S.C.

### First Round, Feb. 28, 2002

The Citadel 80, VMI 70  
UNCG70, Wofford 41  
Furman 65, Western Carolina 61  
College of Charleston 85, Appalachian State 61

### Quarterfinals, March 1, 2002

Davidson 71, The Citadel 58  
UNCG 67, Chattanooga 57  
Furman 73, Georgia Southern 70  
College of Charleston 76, ETSU 75 (OT)

### Semifinals, March 2, 2002

Davidson 68, UNCG 58  
Furman 44, College of Charleston 43

### Championship, March 3, 2002

Davidson 62, Furman 57  
FURMAN – Zeigler 5 4-4 14, Thomas 3 0-0 6, Gonzalez 2 3-4 7, Da Luz 1 1-3 3, Foster 3 0-0 9, Ndoye 2 2-2 6, Sanders 0 0-0 0, Souchu 5 1-4 12. Totals 21 10-13 57.  
DAVIDSON – Pearson 6 4-7 16, Booker 2 0-1 4, Ides 2 2-2 6, Bree 1 0-2 3, Bernard 3 3-4 9, Eho 0 0-0 0, Tonella 1 0-0 2, Anderer 7 2-3 22, White 0 0-0 0, Grace 0 0-0 0. Totals 22 11-17 62.  
3-point goals – Furman 5 (Foster 3, Souchu 2); Da-

vidson 7 (Anderer 6, Bree 1)  
Halftime – Furman 28, Davidson 24.

## 2003

### North Charleston, S.C.

#### First Round, March 5, 2003

Georgia Southern 89, Western Carolina 81  
Wofford 77, UNCG 73  
VMI 62, Furman 56  
Appalachian State 73, The Citadel 63

#### Quarterfinals, March 6, 2003

College of Charleston 67, Georgia Southern 53  
ETSU 80, Wofford 75  
VMI 66, Davidson 60  
Chattanooga 98, Appalachian State 67

#### Semifinals, March 7, 2003

ETSU 65, College of Charleston 55  
Chattanooga 77, VMI 58

#### Championship, March 8, 2003

ETSU 97, Chattanooga 90  
ETSU – Jerald Fields 4 3-3 12, Zakee Wadood 7 2-5 17, Ben Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Tim Smith 9 4-5 25, James Anthony 1 2-2 4, Ryan Lawson 3 4-4 13, Isaac Potter 0 0-0 0, Brad Nuckles 5 6-6 16. Totals 33 23-27 97.  
CHATTANOOGA – Ashley Champion 11 3-6 27, Aaron Morgan 1 4-4 6, Tim Parker 4 2-2 13, Ray Trowell 4 2-2 10, Jason Rogan 12 2-2 27, Alphonso Pugh 2 1-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Mike Matthews 0 1-2 1, Tim Harris 0 0-0 0, Nick Benson 0 0-0 0. Totals 34 15-20 90.  
3-point goals – ETSU 8 (Smith 3, Lawson 3, Wadood 1, Fields 1); Chattanooga 7 (Parker 3, Champion 2, Pugh 1, Rogan 1)  
Halftime – ETSU 48, Chattanooga 40.

## 2004

### North Charleston, S.C.

#### First Round, March 3, 2004

Furman 73, Western Carolina 68  
Elon 66, The Citadel 56  
Wofford 85, UNCG 82  
College of Charleston 71, Appalachian State 61

#### Quarterfinals, March 4, 2004

ETSU 94, Furman 84  
Davidson 68, Elon 61  
Georgia Southern 82, Wofford 69  
Chattanooga 89, College of Charleston 78

#### Semifinals, March 5, 2004

ETSU 96, Davidson 84  
Chattanooga 90, Georgia Southern 87

#### Championship, March 6, 2004

ETSU 78, Chattanooga 62  
CHATTANOOGA – Champion 1 0-0 2; Katelynas 3 3-4 9; Brown 4 1-1 10, Trowell 1 3-4 6, Rogan 0 0-0 0, Pugh 8 3-4 20, Richardson 3 0-0 9, Matthews 0 0-0 0, Long 1 0-0 2, Walton 0 0-0 0, Anderson 2 0-0 4. Totals 23 10-13 62.  
ETSU – Fields 3 1-1 8, Wadood 6 1-1 14, Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Smith 10 2-2 25, Strong 5 0-1 11, Scott 0 0-0 0, Nuckles 3 3-4 10. Totals 31 9-11 78.  
3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 1, Trowell 1, Pugh 1, Richardson 3). ETSU 7 (Fields 1, Wadood 1, Smith 3, Strong 1, Nuckles 1).  
Halftime – ETSU 43, Chattanooga 35.

## 2005

### Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### First Round, March 2, 2005

Elon 64, Wofford 58  
Georgia Southern 69, Western Carolina 57  
ETSU 87, Furman 84  
Appalachian State 68, The Citadel 59

## Quarterfinals, March 3, 2005

Davidson 67, Elon 53  
UNCG 73, Georgia Southern 71  
Chattanooga 77, ETSU 70  
Appalachian State 63, College of Charleston 60

## Semifinals, March 4, 2005

UNCG 73, Davidson 68  
Chattanooga 57, Appalachian State 51

## Championship, March 5, 2005

Chattanooga 66, UNCG 62  
UNCG – Ronnie Burrell 4 0-0 10, Kyle Hines 6 0-0 12, Dwayne Johnson 1 1-2 3, Ricky Hickman 2 8-13 13, Ray Bristow 1 2-2 5, Kevin Oleksiak 0 0-0 0, Josh Gross 7 1-2 19. Totals 21 14-21 62.  
CHATTANOOGA – Mindaugas Katelinas 4 2-2 12, Chris Brown 3 3-34 11, Charles Anderson 6 1-1 13, Steve Cherry 1 1-2 4, Casey Long 2 4-6 9, Jerice Crouch 1 0-0 2, Alphonso Pugh 5 0-0 11, Ricky Hood 1 0-0 2, A.J. Mastin 0 0-0 0, Matt Malone 1 0-0 2. Totals 24 11-15 66.  
3-point goals – Chattanooga 7 (Katelinas 2, Brown 2, Cherry 1, Long 1, Pugh 1); UNCG 6 (Gross 4, Hickman 1, Bristow 1)  
Halftime – Chattanooga 27, UNCG 19.

## 2006

### North Charleston, S.C.

## First Round, March 2, 2006

Appalachian State 66, Wofford 65  
UNCG 69, Western Carolina 65  
The Citadel 65, Furman 53

## Quarterfinals, March 3, 2006

Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 61  
Chattanooga 65, College of Charleston 53  
Elon 64, UNCG 61 (OT)  
Davidson 79, The Citadel 73

## Semifinals, March 4, 2006

Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 75  
Davidson 65, Elon 58

## Championship, March 5, 2006

Davidson 80, Chattanooga 55  
CHATTANOOGA – Steve Cherry 2 0-2 4, Charles Anderson 2 1-7 5, Keddric Mays 5 0-0 13, Ricky Hood 4 1-1 10, Casey Long 2 3-3 7, Jerice Crouch 4 1-2 9, Omar Johnson 0 0-0 0, Zach Ferrell 0 0-0 0, Jaycen Herring 1-2 0-0 2, Nicchaeus Doaks 1 0-2 3, Khalil Hartwell 0 2-3 2. Totals 21 8-20 55.  
DAVIDSON – Thomas Sander 3 0-0 6, Ian Johnson 4 2-2 10, Matt McKillop 3 0-0 9, Kenny Grant 1 0-0 2, Brendan Winters 13 1-1 33, Jason Richards 0 0-0 0, Boris Meno 4 4-6 12, Max Paulhus Gosselin 0 0-0 0, Can Civi 0 0-0 0, John Falconi 0 0-0 0, Eric Blancett 1 0-0 2, Jason Morton 2 1-2 6, Chris Clunie 0 0-0 0, Andrew Lovedale 0 0-0 0. Totals 31 8-11 80.  
3-point goals – Chattanooga 5 (Mays 3, Hood 1, Doaks 1). Davidson 10 (McKillop 3, Winters 6, Morton 1).  
Halftime – Davidson 35, Chattanooga 20.

## 2007

### North Charleston, S.C.

## First Round, Feb. 28, 2007

Chattanooga 64, Wofford 55  
Western Carolina 69, Elon 65  
Georgia Southern 62, The Citadel 46

## Quarterfinals, March 1, 2007

Davidson 78, Chattanooga 68  
Furman 73, UNCG 71  
Appalachian State 78, Western Carolina 59  
College of Charleston 77, Georgia Southern 66

## Semifinals, March 2, 2007

Davidson 91, Furman 68  
College of Charleston 89, Appalachian State 87 (OT)



*Alphonso Pugh (3) was one of four Chattanooga players to score in double figures as the Mocs claimed the 2005 tournament crown, 66-62 over UNCG.*

## Championship, March 3, 2007

Davidson 72, College of Charleston 65  
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Jermaine Johnson, 6 1-2 13, David Lawrence 5 0-0 13, Philip McCandies 3 1-3 8, Dontaye Draper 2 3-4 8, Marcus Hammond 1 0-0 3, Josh Jackson 4 1-2 9, Javon Parris 1 0-1 2, Tony White, Jr. 3 0-0 9, Konimba Diarra 0 0-0 0. Totals 25 6-12 65.  
DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 10 5-7 29, Boris Meno 5 3-3 14, Thomas Sander 3 2-2 8, Jason Richards 2 0-0 4, Max Paulhus Gosselin 1 0-0 3, William Archambault 3 0-0 8, Stephen Rossiter 0 0-0 0, Bryant Barr 0 3-3 3, Andrew Lovedale 1 1-2 2. Totals 25 14-17 72.  
3-point goals – College of Charleston 9 (Lawrence 3, White 3, McCandies 1, Draper 1, Hammond 1). Davidson 8 (Curry 4, Archambault 2, Meno 1, Gosselin 1)  
Halftime – Davidson 37, College of Charleston 35.

## 2008

### North Charleston, S.C.

## First Round, March 7, 2008

Wofford 58, Western Carolina 49  
Elon 52, Furman 37  
College of Charleston 66, The Citadel 48

## Quarterfinals, March 8, 2008

Davidson 82, Wofford 49  
UNCG 63, Appalachian State 46  
Elon 60, Chattanooga 57  
College of Charleston 87, Georgia Southern 73

## Semifinals, March 9, 2008

Davidson 82, UNCG 52  
Elon 75, College of Charleston 61

## Championship, March 10, 2008

Davidson 65, Elon 49  
ELON – TJ Douglas 6-10 0-0 18; Brett James 5-15 2-2 13; Devan Carter 2-3 0-0 4; Chris Long 2-8 0-0 4; Ola Atoyebi 1-3 1-2 3; Brian Waters 1-4 1-2 3; Adam Constantine 1-1 0-0 2; Montell Watson 1-10 0-0 2. Totals 19-54 4-6 49.  
DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 8-18 2-2 23; Thomas Sander 5-7 1-1 11; Andrew Lovedale 4-6 2-3 10; Bryant Barr 2-3 0-0 6; Boris Meno 2-3 1-2 5; Max Paulhus Gosselin 2-5 0-0 4; Jason Richards 1-8 2-3 4; Will Archambault 1-3 0-0 2; Stephen Rossiter 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 25-55 8-11 65.

3-point goals – Elon 7 (Douglas 6; James 1). Davidson 7 (Curry 5; Barr 2).

Halftime – Davidson 30, Elon 22.

## 2009

### Chattanooga, Tenn.

## First Round, March 6, 2009

(4S) Appalachian State 86, (5S) Georgia Southern 75  
College of Charleston 69, UNCG 56  
Elon 62, Wofford 55  
Samford 57, Furman 52

## Quarterfinals, March 7, 2009

Davidson 84, Appalachian State 68  
College of Charleston 67, Western Carolina 48  
Chattanooga 79, Elon 78  
Samford 76, The Citadel 67

## Semifinals, March 8, 2009

College of Charleston 59, Davidson 52  
Chattanooga 81, Samford 70

## Championship, March 9, 2009

Chattanooga 80, College of Charleston 69  
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Tony White Jr., 11-19 2-2 31; Andrew Goudelock 5-17 2-2 15; Marcus Hammond 2-4 0-0 6; Jeremy Simmons 2-4 1-3 5; Donovan Monroe 2-6 0-0 4; Jermaine Johnson 2-8 0-0 4; Antwaime Wiggins 2-4 0-0 4; Dustin Scott 0-3 0-0 0. Totals 26-65 5-7 69.  
CHATTANOOGA – Keyron Sheard 4-7 9-10 18; Stephen McDowell 4-12 4-4 15; Ty Patterson 4-5 1-1 12; Kevin Goffney 2-7 5-6 10; Khalil Hartwell 3-10 1-3 7; Chris Early 2-5 2-2 6; Dante Harvey 3-5 0-0 6; Nicchaeus Doaks 3-6 0-1 6. Totals 25-57 22-27 80.  
3-point goals – College of Charleston 12 (White, Jr. 7; Goudelock 3; Hammond 2). Chattanooga 8 (Patterson 3; McDowell 3; Goffney 1; Sheard 1).  
Halftime – College of Charleston 34, Chattanooga 34.

## 2010

### Charlotte, N.C.

### Bojangles Coliseum

## First Round, March 5, 2010

(6N) Elon 66, (3S) Davidson 59  
(4N) UNCG 66, (5S) Furman 65  
(4S) The Citadel 55, (5N) Samford 43  
(3N) Chattanooga 82, (6S) Georgia Southern 62

## Quarterfinals, March 6, 2010

(2N) Western Carolina 68, (6N) Elon 57  
(1S) Wofford 59, (4N) UNCG 47  
(1N) Appalachian State 71, (4S) The Citadel 61  
(2S) College of Charleston 96, (3N) Chattanooga 69

### Time Warner Cable Arena

## Semifinals, March 7, 2010

(1S) Wofford 77, (2N) Western Carolina 58  
(1N) Appalachian State 77, (2S) College of Charleston 54

## Championship, March 8, 2010

(1S) Wofford 56, (1N) Appalachian State 51  
APPALACHIAN STATE – Josh Hunter 2-5 2-7 6; Isaac Butts 2-5 0-0 4; Donald Sims 2-15 4-4 9; Jeremi Booth 2-2 0-0 5; Kellen Brand 0-8 4-4 4; Ryan Abraham 3-7 3-3 11; Marcus Wright 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Webb 0-1 0-0 0; Andre Williamson 4-6 4-6 12. Totals 15-52 17-24 51.  
WOFFORD – Tim Johnson 0-8 0-0 0; Noah Dahlman 4-12 2-2 10; Junior Salters 3-3 0-3 8; Jamar Diggs 4-12 1-2 9; Brad Loesing 0-2 1-2 1; Cameron Rundles 5-8 9-13 20; Kevin Giltner 1-4 0-0 2; Jason Dawson 0-3 0-0 0; Corey Godzinski 1-1 0-0 2; Terry Martin 1-1 2-3 4. Totals 19-54 15-25 59.  
3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Abraham 2; Booth 1; Sims 1). Wofford 3 (Salters 2; Rundles 1).  
Halftime – Wofford 33, Appalachian State 18.

# SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS



## 2011 Chattanooga, Tenn.

### First Round, March 4, 2011

(5N) UNCG 71, (4S) Davidson 64  
(3N) Appalachian State 65, (6S) Georgia Southern 57  
(3S) Furman 61, (6N) Samford 48  
(4N) Elon 85, (5S) The Citadel 74

### Quarterfinals, March 5, 2011

(1N) Western Carolina 77, (5N) UNCG 66  
(2S) Wofford 69, (3N) Appalachian State 56  
(3S) Furman 61, (2N) Chattanooga 52  
(1S) College of Charleston 78, (4N) Elon 60

### Semifinals, March 6, 2011

(2S) Wofford 86, (1N) Western Carolina 72  
(1S) College of Charleston 63, (3S) Furman 58

### Championship, March 7, 2011

(2S) Wofford 77, (1S) College of Charleston 67  
WOFFORD – Tim Johnson 4-5 1-1 9; Noah Dahlman 7-15 6-6 20; Cameron Rundles 6-12 6-7 21; Jamar Diggs 6-13 5-6 17; Brad Loesing 2-3 0-0 4; Nathan Parker 0-4 2-2 2; Kevin Giltner 1-0 0-0 0; Drew Crowell 0-0 0-0 0; Terry Martin 1-3 2-2 4. Totals 26-56 22-24 77.  
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Antwaine Wiggins 3-9 6-8 12; Trent Wiedeman 1-1 4-6 6; Willis Hall 1-3 0-0 2; Donovan Monroe 8-18 1-2 19; Andrew Goudelock 9-20 3-4 25; Andrew Lawrence 1-3 0-0 3; James Carlton 0-1 0-0 1; Jordan Scott 0-00-0 0. Totals 23-55 13-20 67.  
3-point goals – Wofford 3 (Rundles 3). College of Charleston 8 (Goudelock 4; Monroe 3; Lawrence 1).  
Halftime – College of Charleston 32, Wofford 28.

## 2012 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 2012

(5N) Appalachian State 93, (4S) College of Charleston 81  
(3N) Western Carolina 68, (6S) The Citadel 56  
(4N) Samford 75, (5S) Furman 66  
(3S) Georgia Southern 76, (6N) Chattanooga 70

### Quarterfinals, March 3, 2012

(1N) UNCG 65, (5N) Appalachian State 55  
(3N) Western Carolina 82, (2S) Wofford 59  
(1S) Davidson 73, (5S) Furman 54  
(2N) Elon 65, (3S) Georgia Southern 58

### Semifinals, March 4, 2012

(3N) Western Carolina 82, (1N) UNCG 77  
(1S) Davidson 82, (2N) Elon 67

### Championship, March 5, 2012

(1S) Davidson 93, (3N) Western Carolina 91 (2OT)  
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tawaski King 5-10 10-12 10; Keaton Cole 5-13 8-9 21; Trey Sumler 7-13 0-0 18; Harouna Mutombo 9-24 2-3 20; Brandon Boogs 1-8 0-0 3; Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; James Sinclair 3-5 0-0 8; Ishmael Hollis 0-0 0-0 0; Preston Ross 0-0 2-3 2. Totals 30-73 22-27 91.  
DAVIDSON – Jake Cohen 7-9 2-2 17; De'Mon Brooks 7-15 5-5 19; JP Kuhlman 7-12 3-4 19; Nik Cochran 7-13 2-2 16; Chris Czerapowicz 3-10 0-0 8; Tyler Kalinoski 1-4 0-0 2; Will Reigel 1-1 0-0 2; Tom Dronney 0-2 0-0 0; Clin Mann 4-4 2-3 10. Totals 37-70 14-16 93.  
3-point goals – Western Carolina 9 (Sumler 4; Cole 3; Sinclair 2). Davidson 5 (Czerapowicz 2; Kuhlman 2; Cohen 1).  
Halftime – Davidson 36, Western Carolina 35.

## 2013 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 8, 2013

(9) Georgia Southern 60, (8) Wofford 44  
(12) Furman 55, (5) Samford 51  
(10) UNCG 87, (7) Chattanooga 81  
(6) Western Carolina 76, (11) The Citadel 61

### Quarterfinals, March 9, 2013

(1) Davidson 86, (9) Georgia Southern 59  
(4) Appalachian State 74, (12) Furman 60  
(2) Elon 68, (10) UNCG 61  
(3) College of Charleston 78, (6) Western Carolina 70

### Semifinals, March 10, 2013

(1) Davidson 65, (4) Appalachian State 62  
(3) College of Charleston 68, (2) Elon 60

### Championship, March 11, 2013

(1) Davidson 74, (3) College of Charleston 55  
COLL. OF CHARLESTON – Adjehi Baru 3-7 5-7 11; Anthony Thomas 3-9 0-0 6; Willis Hall 0-2 2-2 2; Andrew Lawrence 5-15 8-9 19; Anthony Stitt 3-9 2-2 9; Matt Sundberg 1-3 0-0 2; Pat Branin 0-5 0-0 0; Nori Johnson 0-2 0-0 0; Bart Benton 0-1 0-0 0; Theo Johnson 0-0 0-0 0; Trevonte Dixon 0-0 0-0 0; Trent Wiedeman 2-9 3-5 7. Totals 17-57 20-25 55.  
DAVIDSON – Jake Cohen 4-7 4-6 12; De'Mon Brooks 9-14 6-9 24; JP Kuhlman 6-7 0-1 2; Nik Cochran 3-5 4-4 10; Chris Czerapowicz 3-8 0-0 7; Youssef Mejri 0-0 0-0 0; Mason Archie II 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Kalinoski 1-2 0-0 2; Clay Tormey 0-0 0-0 0; Jordan Barham 0-0 0-1 0; Ali Mackay 0-0 0-0 0; Tom Dronney 1-6 0-0 3; Jake Belford 1-2 0-0 2; Connor Perkey 0-0 0-0 0. Totals 28-51 14-21 74.  
3-point goals – College of Charleston 1 (Lawrence 1). Davidson 4 (Kuhlman 2; Czerapowicz 1; Dronney 1).  
Halftime – Davidson 35, College of Charleston 26.

## 2014 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 7, 2014

(8) Samford 70, (9) Appalachian State 56  
(7) Georgia Southern 65, (10) Furman 50  
(11) The Citadel 86, (6) UNCG 76

### Quarterfinals, March 8, 2014

(1) Davidson 77, (8) Samford 54  
(5) Western Carolina 66, (4) Elon 64  
(7) Georgia Southern 62, (2) Chattanooga 55  
(3) Wofford 68, (11) The Citadel 51

### Semifinals, March 9, 2014

(5) Western Carolina 99, (1) Davidson 97 (OT)  
(3) Wofford 71, (7) Georgia Southern 57

### Championship, March 10, 2014

(3) Wofford 56, (5) Western Carolina 53  
WESTERN CAROLINA – Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; Tawaski King 4-11 2-2 10; Trey Sumler 3-12 2-2 9; Brandon Boggs 8-13 0-0 17; James Sinclair 4-11 0-0 9; Tom Tankelwicz 0-5 2-2 2; Mike Brown 0-1 1-2 3; Rhett Harrelson 0-0 0-0 0; Torriorn Brummitt 0-1 1-2 1; Justin Browning 1-3 2-2 4.  
WOFFORD – C.J. Neuman 4-8 1-2 9; Lee Skinner 5-10 1-3 11; Karl Cochran 8-16 2-3 23; Eric Garcia 1-5 0-0 3; Spencer Collins 0-7 3-5 3; John Swinton 0-0 0-0 0; Aerris Smith 0-1 0-0 0; Jaylen Allen 2-3 0-0 1; Justin Gordon 1-3 0-2 2.  
3-point goals – Western Carolina 3 (Boggs 1; Sinclair 1; Sumler 1). Wofford 7 (Cochran 5; Allen 1; Garcia 1).  
Halftime – Wofford 27, Western Carolina 20.

## 2015 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 6, 2015

(8) UNCG 81, (9) Samford 76  
(10) Furman 73, (7) The Citadel 56

### Quarterfinals, March 7, 2015

(1) Wofford 70, (8) UNCG 52  
(4) Western Carolina 67, (5) ETSU 61 (OT)  
(10) Furman 69, (2) Chattanooga 67  
(3) Mercer 89, (6) VMI 61

### Semifinals, March 8, 2015

(1) Wofford 73, (4) Western Carolina 61  
(10) Furman 52, (3) Mercer 49

### Championship, March 9, 2015

(1) Wofford 67, (10) Furman 64  
FURMAN – Kris Acox 2-3 2-2 6; Kendrec Ferrara 4-8 2-2 10; Devin Sibley 2-6 0-0 5; Stephen Croone 5-7 3-4 14; Daniel Fowler 5-6 0-0 11; John Davis 0-5 0-0 0; Geoff Beans 5-8 0-0 15; Larry Wiedeman 1-3 0-0 3.  
WOFFORD – Justin Gordon 1-2 3-4 5; Lee Skinner 6-8 5-7 17; Karl Cochran 5-13 0-0 11; Eric Garcia 4-9 3-4 15; Spencer Collins 3-12 4-4 10; John Swinton 1-3 2-2 4; Jaylen Allen 1-2 0-0 3; C.J. Neuman 1-2 0-0 2; Cameron Jackson 0-0 0-0 0.  
3-point goals – Furman 9 (Beans 5; Croone 1; Sibley 1; Wiedeman 1). Wofford 6 (Garcia 4; Allen 1; Cochran 1).  
Halftime – Furman 36, Wofford 36.



Wofford's Karl Cochran helped the Terriers to SoCon tournament titles in 2014 and 2015, earning Most Outstanding Player honors as a junior in 2014. He was the league's consensus player of the year the following season.

## 2016 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 4, 2016

(8) Samford 92, (9) VMI 85  
(7) Mercer 71, (10) The Citadel 69

### Quarterfinals, March 5, 2016

(1) Chattanooga 59, (8) Samford 54  
(5) Western Carolina 88, (4) Wofford 83  
(2) ETSU 81, (7) Mercer 65  
(3) Furman 80, (6) UNCG 64

### Semifinals, March 6, 2016

(1) Chattanooga 73, (5) Western Carolina 69  
(2) ETSU 84, (3) Furman 76

### Championship, March 7, 2016

(1) Chattanooga 73, (2) ETSU 67  
ETSU – Isaac Banks 1-1 0-0 2; T.J. Cromer 5-13 1-2 13;  
Petey McClain 0-2 0-0 0; Ge'Lawn Guyn 4-11 1-2 11;  
Deuce Bello 3-7 1-4 9; Peter Jurkin 2-4 0-0 4; Desonta  
Bradford 6-13 1-1 14; A.J. Merriweather 3-5 1-2 7;  
Lester Wilson 2-6 1-2 7.

CHATTANOOGA – Chuck Ester 3-7 1-1 8; Justin Tu-  
oyo 3-6 2-2 8; Greg Pryor 3-10 7-10 13; Eric Robert-  
son 2-4 6-6 12; Tre' McLean 4-10 4-6 13; Dee Oldham  
2-4 4-4 9; Jamal Burroughs-Cook 2-5 2-2 7; Duke  
Ethrige 1-4 0-0 3.

3-point goals – ETSU 9 (Bello 2; Cromer 2; Guyn 2;  
Wilson 2; Bradford 1). Chattanooga 7 (Robertson 2;  
Ester 1; Burroughs-Cook 1; Ethrige 1; McLean 1;  
Oldham 1).

Halftime – Chattanooga 38, ETSU 26.

## 2017 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 3, 2017

(9) The Citadel 78, (8) Western Carolina 72  
(7) Samford 79, (10) VMI 61

### Quarterfinals, March 4, 2017

(1) UNCG 76, (9) The Citadel 67  
(5) Wofford 79, (4) Chattanooga 67  
(7) Samford 67, (2) Furman 63  
(3) ETSU 73, (6) Mercer 66

### Semifinals, March 5, 2017

(1) UNCG 77, (5) Wofford 73  
(3) ETSU 81, (7) Samford 72

### Championship, March 6, 2017

(3) ETSU 79, (1) UNCG 74  
ETSU – Hanner Mosquera-Perea 4-5 4-4 12; Tevin  
Glass 6-11 0-0 12; T.J. Cromer 6-13 11-11 23; Desonta  
Bradford 2-6 0-0 5; A.J. Merriweather 5-5 2-2 13;  
Devontavious Payne 1-5 0-0 2; David Burrell 2-5 0-0 5;  
Isaac Banks 1-2 0-0 2; Jermaine Long 1-2 2-2 5.

UNCG – Marvin Smith 0-3 0-0 0; James Dickey 1-3  
0-0 3; R.J. White 8-13 6-8 23; Francis Alonso 7-17  
9-11 28; Diante Baldwin 5-15 0-0 12; Malik Massey  
0-3 0-1 0; Demetrius Troy 2-3 0-0 4; Kyrin Galloway  
0-1 0-0 0; Jordy Kuiper 2-3 0-0 3.

3-point goals – ETSU 4 (Bradford 1; Merriweather  
1; Burrell 1; Long 1). UNCG 9 (Alonso 5; Baldwin 2;  
White 1; Kuiper 1).

Halftime – UNCG 38, ETSU 31.

## 2018 Asheville, N.C.

### First Round, March 2, 2018

(8) The Citadel 78, (9) VMI 70  
(10) Chattanooga 89, (7) Samford 79

### Quarterfinals, March 3, 2018

(1) UNCG 72, (8) The Citadel 58  
(5) Wofford 73, (4) Mercer 53  
(2) ETSU 77, (10) Chattanooga 59  
(3) Furman 97, (6) Western Carolina 73

### Semifinals, March 4, 2018

(1) UNCG 56, (5) Wofford 55  
(2) ETSU 63, (3) Furman 52



*ETSU's T.J. Cromer earned Most Outstanding Player honors at the 2017 tournament after leading the Bucs to their first title since rejoining the league for the 2014-15 season. Cromer averaged 24.7 points per game and was 10-for-18 (55.6 percent) from 3-point range in ETSU's three tournament games.*

### Championship, March 5, 2018

(1) UNCG 62, (2) ETSU 47

ETSU – Jalan McCloud 5-12 5-7 15; Desonta Bradford  
1-9 5-7 8; Mladen Armus 3-3 2-4 8; Devontavious Payne  
1-5 2-2 5; David Burrell 2-4 0-0 4; Jermaine Long 1-3 0-0  
3; Bo Hodges 1-8 0-0 2; Peter Jurkin 1-3 0-0 2; Kanayo  
Obi-Rapu 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 15-49 14-20 47.

UNCG – Demetrius Troy 5-9 0-0 13; Jordy Kuiper 4-9  
3-4 13; James Dickey 3-5 3-4 9; Isaiah Miller 3-3 2-2 8;  
Marvin Smith 1-7 4-6 7; Malik Massey 2-2 2-2 6; Francis  
Alonso 2-11 1-2 6; Kyrin Galloway 0-6 0-0 0. Totals 20-52  
15-20 62.

3-point goals – ETSU 3-16 (Jermaine Long 1-3; Devon-  
tavious Payne 1-4; Desonta Bradford 1-4; Bo Hodges 0-1;  
Kanayo Obi-Rapu 0-1; David Burrell 0-2; Jalan McCloud  
0-1). UNCG 7-29 (Demetrius Troy 3-4; Jordy Kuiper 2-7;  
Francis Alonso 1-7; Marvin Smith 1-6; Kyrin Galloway  
0-5).

Halftime – ETSU 25, UNCG 25.

# ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS



## 1923

K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State  
H.G. Perkins, Mississippi State  
Bill Redd, Chattanooga  
Baby Roane, Georgia Tech  
Consuello Smith, Mercer

## 1924

Cartwright Carmichael, North Carolina  
Slim Carter, Alabama  
Eddie Gurr, Georgia  
Monk McDonald, North Carolina  
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State

## 1925

Jack Cobb, North Carolina  
Ellis Henican, Tulane  
Howard Holland, Virginia  
Billie Izard, Mississippi State  
Henry Lind, Tulane  
Edward Morgan, Tulane  
Charles Wiehrs, Georgia

## 1926

### First Team

Jack Cobb, North Carolina  
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina  
Earl Johnson, Mississippi  
Artie Newcombe, North Carolina  
H.L. Stone, Mississippi State

### Second Team

William Dodderer, North Carolina  
George Florence, Georgia  
Nick George, Georgia Tech  
Paul Jenkins, Kentucky  
Nolan Richardson, Georgia

## 1927

### First Team

Paul Dear, Virginia Tech  
Walter Forbes, Georgia  
George Keen, Georgia  
John McCall, Vanderbilt  
James Stuart, Vanderbilt

### Second Team

Heinie Fair, South Carolina  
George Florence, Georgia  
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina  
Cecil Jamison, Georgia Tech  
John Purser, North Carolina

## 1929

Joe Croson, Duke  
Frank Goodwin, North Carolina State  
L.F. Haar, North Carolina State  
Dewitt Laird, Mississippi  
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky  
Henry Palmer, Georgia  
Robert Selby, Mississippi  
R.S. Warren, North Carolina State  
Bill Werber, Duke  
Henry Young, North Carolina State

## 1930

### First Team

Maurice Corbitt, Tennessee  
Harry Councilor, Duke  
Lindy Hood, Alabama  
Paul McBrayer, Kentucky  
Bill Werber, Duke

### Second Team

Joe Croson, Duke  
Bobby Dodd, Tennessee  
Bill Laney, Alabama  
Sandford Sanford, Georgia  
Earl Smith, Alabama

## 1931

### First Team

Louis Berger, Maryland  
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky  
Edward Ronkin, Maryland  
Carey Spicer, Kentucky  
George Yates, Kentucky

### Second Team

Jake Bronston, Kentucky  
Joe Croson, Duke  
Mel Emmelhainz, Florida  
George Garrison, Louisiana State  
Tommy Reeder, Georgia

## 1932

### First Team

Tom Alexander, North Carolina  
T.W. Lumpkin, Auburn  
Bill Strickland, Georgia  
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina  
Leroy Young, Georgia

### Second Team

Louis Berger, Maryland  
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina  
Forrest Sale, Kentucky  
Vernon Smith, Georgia  
James Thompson, Duke

## 1933

### First Team

Gilbert Clark, North Carolina State  
Earl Hall, Virginia Tech  
James Thompson, Duke  
Bennie Tompkins, South Carolina  
Freddie Tompkins, South Carolina

### Second Team

Dana Henderson, South Carolina  
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina  
Herbert Thompson, Duke  
Rufus Vincent, Maryland  
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

## 1934

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina  
Bill Downey, VMI  
Jason Glace, North Carolina  
Jim McCachren, North Carolina  
Ray Rex, North Carolina State  
Joe Sawyers, Washington & Lee  
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee  
Herb Thompson, Duke  
Jim Thompson, Duke  
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

## 1935

### First Team

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina  
Ivan Glace, North Carolina  
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee  
Jim McCachren, North Carolina  
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee

### Second Team

William Downey, VMI  
Robert Fielk, Washington & Lee  
Melvin Nelson, North Carolina  
Ray Rex, North Carolina State  
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee  
Alex Swails, Clemson

## 1936

### First Team

Bernie Buscher, Maryland  
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee  
Jim McCachren, North Carolina  
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee  
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

## Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina  
Tom Brown, Clemson  
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee  
Earl Ruth, North Carolina  
Vic Willis, Maryland

## 1937

### First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee  
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee  
Earl Ruth, North Carolina  
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee  
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

## Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina  
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State  
Bill Mann, North Carolina State  
Ken Podger, Duke  
Ramsay Potts, North Carolina

## 1938

### First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee  
Ed Kitchens, Clemson  
George Knepley, Maryland  
Banks McFadden, Clemson  
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

## Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke  
Fred Edwards, Duke  
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State  
Earl Ruth, North Carolina  
Waverly Wheeler, Maryland

## 1939

### First Team

George Dewitt, Maryland  
Eddie Johnson, Maryland  
George Knepley, Maryland  
Banks McFadden, Clemson  
Ed Swindell, Duke

## Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke  
Jack Bryce, Clemson  
Bill Mann, North Carolina State  
Jim Rennie, North Carolina State  
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

## 1940

### First Team

George DeWitt, Maryland  
George Glamack, North Carolina  
Banks McFadden, Clemson  
Bill Mock, Duke  
Bill Sweel, Wake Forest

## Second Team

Clyde Allen, Duke  
Jake Burrows, The Citadel  
Herb Cline, Wake Forest  
Jimmy Howard, North Carolina  
Glenn Price, Duke

## 1941

### First Team

Chuck Holley, Duke  
Bob Rose, North Carolina  
Emil Sotnyk, VMI  
Cy Valasek, Duke  
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina

## Second Team

Bob Foster, VMI  
George Glamack, North Carolina  
Lanny Lofdahl, South Carolina  
Ray Spuhler, Duke  
Ed Stumpf, VMI

## 1942

### First Team

Herb Cline, Wake Forest  
Glenn Knox, William & Mary  
Bones McKinney, North Carolina State  
Ray Spuhler, Duke  
Al Vandeweghe, William & Mary

### Second Team

Cedric Loftis, Duke  
Bernie Mock, North Carolina State  
Jack Tabscott, North Carolina State  
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina  
Matt Zunic, George Washington

## 1943

### First Team

Bob Gantt, Duke  
John Konizewski, George Washington  
Cedric Loftis, Duke  
Tommy Peters, Davidson  
John Seward, Duke

### Second Team

Gordon Carver, Duke  
Joe Gallagher, George Washington  
Jim Rausch, George Washington  
John Shumate, The Citadel  
Emil Sotnyk, George Washington

## 1944

### First Team

Boyce Box, North Carolina  
Gordon Carver, Duke  
Danny Frederick, Virginia Tech  
Bernie Mock, North Carolina  
Bill Wright, Duke

### Second Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech  
John Dewell, North Carolina  
Jack Fitch, North Carolina  
Harry Harner, Duke  
Jim Lowry, Davidson

## 1945

### First Team

Manny Alvarez, North Carolina  
Dan Buckley, Duke  
Gordon Carver, Duke  
Jim Jordan, North Carolina  
Charles Sokol, South Carolina

### Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina  
Jack Flynn, Maryland  
Ed Koffenberger, Duke  
Stan Magdziak, William & Mary  
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

## 1946

### First Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech  
Ed Loffenberger, Duke  
John Seward, Duke  
Dick Whiting, Duke  
Abner Williams, Wake Forest

### Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina  
Joe Hinerman, Wake Forest  
Jim Jordan, North Carolina  
Bones McKinney, North Carolina  
Deran Walters, Wake Forest

**1947**

**First Team**

Al Adams, South Carolina  
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Pete Negley, North Carolina State  
Bob Paxton, North Carolina  
Jim White, North Carolina

**Second Team**

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State  
Bill Cantwell, George Washington  
Jim Hamilton, North Carolina  
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State  
Barney Kreisberg, George Washington

**1948**

**First Team**

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State  
Jere Bunting, William & Mary\*  
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State  
Bob Paxton, North Carolina  
Corren Youmans, Duke

**Second Team**

Warren Cartier, North Carolina State  
Buddy Cheek, Davidson  
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State  
Tommy Hughes, Duke

**1950**

**First Team**

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Ed McMillan, William & Mary  
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest  
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State\*  
Corren Youmans, Duke

**Second Team**

Dayton Allen, Duke  
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State  
Bill Fleming, Duke  
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State  
Jack Mueller, Wake Forest

**1951**

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State  
Dick Groat, Duke\*  
Ed McMillan, William & Mary  
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest  
Corren Youmans, Duke

**1952**

**First Team**

Eddie Becker, West Virginia  
Dick Groat, Duke\*  
Frank Selvy, Furman  
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State  
Mark Workman, West Virginia

**Second Team**

Bill Chambers, William & Mary  
Nield Gordon, Furman  
Bernie Janicki, Duke  
Johnny Snee, Clemson  
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State

**1953**

**First Team**

Nield Gordon, Furman  
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest  
Frank Selvy, Furman  
Gene Shue, Maryland\*  
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State

**Second Team**

Eddie Becker, West Virginia  
Billy Lyles, Wake Forest  
Jim Sottile, West Virginia  
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State  
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

**1954**

Walter Devlin, George Washington  
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia  
Joe Holup, George Washington\*  
Warren Mills, Richmond  
Frank Selvy, Furman

**1955**

Walter Devlin, George Washington  
Joe Holup, George Washington  
Rod Hundley, West Virginia\*  
Walt Lysaght, Richmond  
Warren Mills, Richmond

**1956**

Darrell Floyd, Furman  
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee  
Ed Harrison, Richmond  
Rod Hundley, West Virginia\*  
Walt Lysaght, Richmond

**1957**

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee  
Rod Hundley, West Virginia  
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee  
Warren Mitchell, Richmond  
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia\*

**1958**

**First Team**

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Roy Lange, William & Mary  
Bob Smith, West Virginia  
Bill Telasky, George Washington  
Jerry West, West Virginia\*

**Second Team**

Tom Booker, Richmond  
Howard McDonald, George Washington  
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia  
Don Vincent, West Virginia  
Dick Wright, Furman

**1959**

**First Team**

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Roy Lange, William & Mary  
Art Musselman, The Citadel  
Lee Patrone, West Virginia  
Jerry West, West Virginia\*

**Second Team**

Ray Graves, The Citadel  
Gene Guarilia, George Washington  
Howard McDonald, George Washington  
Byron Pinson, Furman  
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech

**1960**

**First Team**

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech  
Lee Patrone, West Virginia  
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech  
Jerry West, West Virginia\*

**Second Team**

Willie Akers, West Virginia  
Jeff Feldman, George Washington  
Norm Halberstadt, VMI  
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech  
Jim Warren, West Virginia

**1961**

**First Team**

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary  
Gary Daniels, The Citadel  
Jon Feldman, George Washington\*  
Dick Markowitz, George Washington  
Lee Patrone, West Virginia



*Duke's Dick Groat earned all-tournament honors in 1951 and 1952.*

**Second Team**

Don Ardell, George Washington  
Roger Bergey, William & Mary  
Dick Jones, The Citadel  
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech  
Jerry Smith, Furman

**1962**

**First Team**

Norm Halberstadt, VMI  
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech  
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech  
Rod Thorn, West Virginia\*  
Kenny Ward, West Virginia

**Second Team**

Gary Daniels, The Citadel  
Jon Feldman, George Washington  
Gerald Glur, Furman  
Tom Lowry, West Virginia  
Don Weir, West Virginia

**1963**

**First Team**

Fred Hetzel, Davidson  
Bill Jarman, Davidson  
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech  
Jerry Smith, Furman  
Rod Thorn, West Virginia\*

**Second Team**

Frank Alvis, Virginia Tech  
Bob Harris, William & Mary  
Tom Lowry, West Virginia  
Jim McCormick, West Virginia  
Barry Teague, Davidson

**1964**

**First Team**

Joe Adamitis, George Washington  
Bill Blair, VMI  
Mark Clark, George Washington  
Fred Hetzel, Davidson\*  
Charlie Schmaus, VMI

**Second Team**

Don Davidson, Davidson  
Ric Duques, George Washington  
Joe Kruszewski, VMI  
Tom Lowry, West Virginia  
Leroy Peacock, Furman

**1965**

**First Team**

Bob Camp, West Virginia  
Fred Hetzel, Davidson\*  
John Leshner, West Virginia  
Martin Morris, William & Mary  
Walter Wenk, William & Mary

**Second Team**

Marty Lentz, West Virginia  
Ron Perry, Virginia Tech  
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary  
John Prosser, VMI  
Dick Snyder, Davidson

**1966**

**First Team**

Carl Head, West Virginia  
Rodney Knowles, Davidson  
Charlie Schmaus, VMI  
Dick Snyder, Davidson\*  
Ron Williams, West Virginia

**Second Team**

John Cauacini, West Virginia  
Bobby Lane, Davidson  
Tim Walter, William & Mary  
Spike Welsh, Richmond  
Tom Youngdale, Davidson

**1967**

**First Team**

Bob Benfield, West Virginia  
Carl Head, West Virginia  
Wayne Huckel, Davidson  
Ron Williams, West Virginia  
Johnny Moates, Richmond\*

# ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS



## Second Team

Doug Bridges, The Citadel  
Tom Green, Richmond  
Rodney Knowles, Davidson  
Ron Panneton, William & Mary  
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

## 1968

### First Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia  
Dick Esleeck, Furman  
Kenny Foster, Richmond  
Mike Maloy, Davidson\*  
Ron Williams, West Virginia

## Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson  
Wayne Huckel, Davidson  
Bob Hummell, West Virginia  
Jerry Kroll, Davidson  
Dave Moser, Davidson

## 1969

### First Team

Doug Cook, Davidson\*  
Jerry Kroll, Davidson  
Mike Maloy, Davidson  
Jim Modlin, East Carolina  
Harold Rhyne, George Washington

## Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman  
Wilton Ford, Richmond  
Jim Gregory, East Carolina  
Wayne Huckel, Davidson  
Dave Moser, Davidson

## 1970

### First Team

Joe Brunson, Furman  
Doug Cook, Davidson\*  
Picot Frazier, Richmond  
Jerry Kroll, Davidson  
Mike Maloy, Davidson

## Second Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson  
Frank Owen, Richmond  
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary  
Walt Szczerbiak, George Washington  
Mike Tallent, George Washington

## 1971

### First Team

Jim Hewitt, Richmond  
Don Jackson, Furman  
Tom Jasper, William & Mary  
Jerry Martin, Furman\*  
Joe Sutter, Davidson

## Second Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond  
Bernard Collier, Furman  
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel  
Stan Ryfinski, Richmond  
Lisco Thomas, Furman

## 1972

### First Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina  
Russ Hunt, Furman  
Ernie Pope, East Carolina  
Roy Simpson, Furman\*  
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

## Second Team

Stan Davis, Appalachian State  
John Falconi, Davidson  
Jerry Fisher, William & Mary  
Dave Franklin, East Carolina  
Don Jackson, Furman

## 1973

### First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson  
Fessor Leonard, Furman  
Clyde Mayes, Furman\*  
Tom Pfingst, William & Mary  
Roy Simpson, Furman

## Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary  
Jerry Owens, East Carolina  
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson  
Aron Stewart, Richmond  
Nicky White, East Carolina

## 1974

### First Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary  
Greg Dunn, Davidson  
Bob McCurdy, Richmond  
Clyde Mayes, Furman  
Aron Stewart, Richmond\*

## Second Team

Chuck Cordell, The Citadel  
Larry Horowitz, Davidson  
Bruce Grimm, Furman  
Fessor Leonard, Furman  
Ed Kelley, Furman

## 1975

### First Team

Will Bynum, VMI  
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary  
Craig Lynch, Furman  
Clyde Mayes, Furman\*  
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

## Second Team

Robert Geter, East Carolina  
Michael Hall, Furman  
Larry Hunt, East Carolina  
Fessor Leonard, Furman  
Bob McCurdy, Richmond

## 1976

### First Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond  
Will Bynum, VMI  
Ron Carter, VMI\*  
John Krovic, VMI  
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

## Second Team

Calvin Bowser, Appalachian State  
Kevin Eastman, Richmond  
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel  
Mike Morton, Richmond  
Jim Strickland, Furman

## 1977

### First Team

Ron Carter, VMI  
John Krovic, VMI  
Jonathan Moore, Furman  
Dave Montgomery, VMI\*  
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

## Second Team

Walter Anderson, Appalachian State  
Will Bynum, VMI  
Bruce Grimm, Furman  
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State  
Jim Ramsey, East Carolina  
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State

## 1978

### First Team

Rodney Arnold, Furman  
Ron Carter, VMI  
Bruce Grimm, Furman  
Harley Major, Marshall  
Jonathan Moore, Furman\*

## Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman  
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State  
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State  
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina  
Greg Young, Marshall

## 1979

### First Team

Al Daniel, Furman  
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State  
Jonathan Moore, Furman  
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State\*  
Rick Swing, The Citadel

## Second Team

Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State  
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel  
Charles Payton, Appalachian State  
Raymond Person, Western Carolina  
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

## 1980

### First Team

Michael Hunt, Furman  
Ken Labanowski, Marshall  
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
Jonathan Moore, Furman\*  
Greg White, Marshall

## Second Team

James Campbell, Marshall  
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina  
John Fitch, Appalachian State  
George Washington, Marshall  
Ron White, Furman

## 1981

### First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina  
John Fitch, Appalachian State  
Nick Morken, Chattanooga\*  
Charles Payton, Appalachian State  
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman  
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina  
LaVerne Evans, Marshall  
James Jones, Chattanooga  
Kelvin McMillian, Appalachian State

## 1982

### First Team

Jamie Hall, Davidson  
Nick Morken, Chattanooga  
Andre Motley, ETSU  
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga\*  
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

## Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel  
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
Winfred Reid, ETSU  
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga  
Willie White, Chattanooga

## 1983

### First Team

Skip Clark, Chattanooga  
Winfred King, ETSU  
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU  
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina  
Willie White, Chattanooga\*

## Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel  
Noel Gilliard, Furman  
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina  
George Singleton, Furman  
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel

## 1984

### First Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall  
Sam Ervin, Marshall  
LaVerne Evans, Marshall\*  
Willie White, Chattanooga  
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State  
David Lawrence, Appalachian State  
George Singleton, Furman  
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga  
David Wade, Marshall

## 1985

### First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI\*  
Jeff Guthrie, Marshall  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel  
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall  
Mike Huffman, VMI  
Bruce Morris, Marshall  
Darren Sawyer, VMI  
Cedric Wins, VMI

## 1986

### First Team

Gerry Born, Davidson\*  
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga  
Derek Rucker, Davidson  
Wes Stallings, ETSU  
Anthony Tanner, Davidson

## Second Team

Calvin Cannady, ETSU  
Rod Davis, Appalachian State  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
James Hunter, Chattanooga  
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

## 1987

### First Team

John Castile, Furman  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Jeff Himes, Davidson  
Rodney Holden, Marshall  
Derek Rucker, Davidson\*

## Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel  
Tom Curry, Marshall  
Robert Hill, Western Carolina  
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall  
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

## 1988

### First Team

Lance Fulse, Chattanooga  
Benny Green, Chattanooga\*  
Skip Henderson, Marshall  
Damon Williams, VMI  
Ramon Williams, VMI

## Second Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Bobby Gardner, VMI  
Rodney Holden, Marshall  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
Morris Lyons, Chattanooga

**1989**

**First Team**

Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Keith Jennings, ETSU  
John Taft, Marshall\*  
Calvin Talford, ETSU  
Alvin West, ETSU

**Second Team**

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga  
Andre Cunningham, Marshall  
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel  
Bruce Evans, Furman  
Benny Green, Chattanooga  
Gery Strickland, Marshall

**1990**

**First Team**

Greg Dennis, ETSU  
Keith Jennings, ETSU\*  
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State  
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State  
Damon Williams, VMI

**Second Team**

Bruce Evans, Furman  
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State  
Calvin Talford, ETSU  
Alvin West, ETSU  
Ramon Williams, VMI

**1991**

**First Team**

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
Rodney English, ETSU  
Keith Jennings, ETSU\*  
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga  
Tim Powers, Appalachian State

**Second Team**

Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State  
Billy Ross, Appalachian State  
Ed Ward, Appalachian State  
Alvin West, ETSU

**1992**

**First Team**

Greg Dennis, ETSU\*  
Rodney English, ETSU  
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga  
Kelly Sutton, Chattanooga  
Calvin Talford, ETSU

**Second Team**

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina  
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall  
Billy Ross, Appalachian State  
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State  
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

**1993**

**First Team**

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga\*  
Jason Niblett, ETSU  
Billy Ross, Appalachian State  
Daymond Woods, Chattanooga  
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

**Second Team**

Tee Jay Jackson, Chattanooga  
Janko Narat, Davidson  
Eric Palmer, ETSU  
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU  
Gary Robb, Chattanooga

**1994**

**First Team**

Brandon Born, Chattanooga  
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga\*  
Frankie King, Western Carolina  
Janko Narat, Davidson  
Brandon Williams, Davidson

**Second Team**

Dante Gay, Georgia Southern  
Steve Harris, Furman  
Warren Johnson, Georgia Southern  
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
Roger Smith, Chattanooga

**1995**

**First Team**

Brandon Born, Chattanooga  
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern  
Frankie King, Western Carolina\*  
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina  
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

**Second Team**

Emanuel Christophe, Georgia Southern  
Pat Henderson, Chattanooga  
Geoff Herman, ETSU  
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina  
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

**1996**

**First Team**

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina\*  
Brandon Williams, Davidson  
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State  
Jason Williams, Marshall  
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

**Second Team**

Chris Alpert, Davidson  
Joel Fleming, Western Carolina  
Brent Conley, VMI  
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina  
Maurice Spencer, VMI

**1997**

**First Team**

John Brannen, Marshall\*  
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga  
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State  
Willie Young, Chattanooga  
Keith Veney, Marshall

**Second Team**

Chris Mims, Chattanooga  
Sidney Coles, Marshall  
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Chuck Vincent, Furman  
Tige Darner, Appalachian State

**1998**

**First Team**

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State  
Ben Ebong, Davidson\*  
Stephen Marshall, Davidson  
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State  
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

**Second Team**

David Phillips, Chattanooga  
Ali Ton, Davidson  
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
Derrick Nix, UNCG  
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

**1999**

**First Team**

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State\*  
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston  
Matt McMahon, Appalachian State  
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston



*ETSU's Greg Dennis earned all-tournament honors four times, taking second-team distinction in 1988 and first-team honors in 1989, 1990 and 1992. The Bucs won SoCon tournament titles each year from 1989-92.*

**Second Team**

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State  
Jermel President, College of Charleston  
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina  
Cedrick Holmes, Appalachian State  
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga

**2000**

**First Team**

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston  
Karim Souchu, Furman  
Ian Chadwick, Wofford  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State\*

**Second Team**

Starzee Walker, Wofford  
Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman  
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson  
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State  
Shawn Alexander, Appalachian State

**2001**

**First Team**

Toot Young, Chattanooga\*  
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG  
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern  
Dusty Pullian, Chattanooga  
David Schuck, UNCG

**Second Team**

Wayne Bernard, Davidson  
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern  
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston  
Jay Joseph, UNCG  
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

**2002**

**First Team**

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston  
Chris Pearson, Davidson  
Peter Anderer, Davidson\*  
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston  
Anthony Thomas, Furman

**Second Team**

Courtney Eldridge, UNCG  
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman  
James Maye, UNCG  
Emeka Erega, Davidson  
Kenny Zeigler, Furman

**2003**

**First Team**

Tim Smith, ETSU\*  
Radee Skipworth, VMI  
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga  
Jason Rogan, Chattanooga  
Zakee Wadood, ETSU

**Second Team**

Mike Benton, College of Charleston  
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State  
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern  
Tim Parker, Chattanooga  
Jerald Fields, ETSU

**2004**

**First Team**

Tim Smith, ETSU\*  
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga  
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga  
Jerald Fields, ETSU  
Zakee Wadood, ETSU

**Second Team**

Maleye Ndoye, Furman  
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern  
Travis Strong, ETSU  
Chris Brown, Chattanooga  
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

**2005**

**First Team**

Mindaugas Katelynas, Chattanooga\*  
Tim Smith, ETSU  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Josh Gross, UNCG  
Casey Long, Chattanooga

# ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAMS



## Second Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson  
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga  
Chris Brown, Chattanooga  
Ricky Hickman, UNCG  
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State

## 2006

### First Team

J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State  
Ian Johnson, Davidson  
Matt McKillop, Davidson  
Brendan Winters, Davidson\*

## Second Team

Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga  
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State  
Charles Anderson, Chattanooga  
Jerice Crouch, Chattanooga  
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston

## 2007

### First Team

Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston  
Stephen Curry, Davidson\*  
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston  
Donte Minter, Appalachian State  
Jason Richards, Davidson

## Second Team

Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina  
Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Demetrius Scott, Appalachian State  
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State  
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston

## 2008

### First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG  
Montell Watson, Elon  
Brett James, Elon  
Jason Richards, Davidson  
Stephen Curry, Davidson\*^

## Second Team

Dustin Scott, College of Charleston  
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston  
Thomas Sander, Davidson  
Drew Gibson, Wofford  
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

## 2009

### First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson  
Bryan Friday, Samford  
Kevin Goffney, Chattanooga  
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga\*  
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston

## Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga  
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston  
Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Andrew Goude-lock, Coll. of Charleston  
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston  
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

## 2010

### First Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State  
Donald Sims, Appalachian State  
Andrew Goude-lock, Coll. of Charleston  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford\*  
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

## Second Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston  
Ben Stywall, UNCG  
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
Tim Johnson, Wofford  
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

## 2011

### First Team

Andrew Goude-lock, Coll. of Charleston  
Donavan Monroe, College of Charleston  
Noah Dahlman, Wofford\*  
Jamar Diggs, Wofford  
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

## Second Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston  
Jordan Miller, Furman  
Amu Saaka, Furman  
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

## 2012

### First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson\*  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
JP Kuhlman, Davidson  
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon  
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern  
Trevis Simpson, UNCG  
Keaton Cole, Western Carolina  
Tawaski King, Western Carolina

## 2013

### First Team

Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston  
Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston  
Jake Cohen, Davidson  
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson\*  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State  
Nik Cochran, Davidson  
JP Kuhlman, Davidson  
Lucas Troutman, Elon  
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG

## 2014

### First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson  
Brandon Boggs, Western Carolina  
James Sinclair, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford  
Lee Skinner, Wofford\*

## Second Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel  
Z. Mason, Chattanooga  
Tawaski King, Western Carolina  
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina  
Eric Garcia, Wofford

## 2015

### First Team

Stephen Croone, Furman  
James Sinclair, Western Carolina  
Karl Cochran, Wofford  
Spencer Collins, Wofford  
Lee Skinner, Wofford\*

## Second Team

Kris Acox, Furman  
Geoff Beans, Furman  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
T.J. Hallice, Mercer  
Ike Nwamu, Mercer

## 2016

### First Team

T.J. Cromer, ETSU  
Ge'Lawn Guyn, ETSU  
Tre' McLean, Chattanooga  
Greg Pryor, Chattanooga\*  
Mike Brown, Western Carolina

## Second Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Devin Sibley, Furman  
QJ Peterson, VMI  
Torion Brummitt, Western Carolina  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## 2017

### First Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
T.J. Cromer, ETSU\*  
Diante Baldwin, UNCG  
R.J. White, UNCG  
Christen Cunningham, Samford

## Second Team

Devin Sibley, Furman  
Francis Alonso, UNCG  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Wyatt Walker, Samford  
Fletcher Magee, Wofford

## 2018

### First Team

Desonta Bradford, ETSU  
Jalan McCloud, ETSU  
Francis Alonso, UNCG\*  
Demetrius Troy, UNCG  
Makinde London, Chattanooga

## Second Team

Zane Najdawi, The Citadel  
Jordan Lyons, Furman  
James Dickey, UNCG  
Nathan Hoover, Wofford  
Cameron Jackson, Wofford

\* Most Outstanding Player  
^ unanimous selection



Samford's Bryan Friday earned first-team all-tournament honors in 2009 after helping the Bulldogs to the semifinals in their first season in the league.

## Individual

### Game

**Most points** – 55, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, 3/4/88  
**Most field goals** – 20, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, 3/4/88  
**Most field-goal attempts** – 38, Darrell Floyd (Furman) vs. Virginia Tech, 3/1/56  
**Most 3-point field goals** – 9, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, 3/4/88  
**Most 3-point field-goal attempts** – 14, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, 3/4/88; Shawn Hall (Appalachian State) vs. College of Charleston, 2/28/02  
**Most free throws** – 19, Greg Dennis (Western Carolina) vs. Appalachian State 2/23/80  
**Most free-throw attempts** – 22, Joe Holup (George Washington) vs. West Virginia, 3/5/54  
**Most rebounds** – 28, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech) vs. George Washington 2/26/60  
**Most assists** – 15, Justin Coleman (Samford) vs. Chattanooga, 3/2/18  
**Most steals** – 8, Trazel Silvers (ETSU) vs. Appalachian State, 3/5/93  
**Most blocked shots** – 6, Omar Roland (Marshall) vs. Furman, 3/4/90; Lewis Preston (VMI) vs. Furman 3/4/93; Ricky Nedd (Appalachian State) vs. ETSU, 3/5/93

### TOURNAMENT

**Most points** – 109, John Taft (Marshall), 1989  
**Most field goals** – 40, John Taft (Marshall), 1989  
**Most field-goal attempts** – 65, Tim Smith (ETSU), 2004  
**Most 3-point field goals** – 15, Keith Veney (Marshall), 1997; Stephen McDowell (Chattanooga), 2009  
**Most 3-point field-goal attempts** – 32, Stephen Curry (Davidson), 2007  
**Most free throws** – 40, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961  
**Most free throw attempts** – 54, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961  
**Most rebounds** – 70, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech), 1960  
**Most assists** – 26, Keith Jennings (ETSU), 1990  
**Most steals** – 12, Derek Rucker (Davidson), 1986; D.J. Thompson (Appalachian State), 2005  
**Most blocked shots** – 11, Zakee Wadood (ETSU), 2003

### Top scoring games

- 55 Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel ..... March 4, 1988
- 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary.... March 4, 1961
- 43 Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Virginia Tech ..... March 1, 1956
- 43 Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Appalachian State ..... March 7, 2009
- 42 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman ..... March 2, 1956
- 42 Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga..... March 1, 1991
- 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond..... March 6, 1954
- 41 Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. VMI ..... Feb. 28, 1964
- 41 Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. Davidson..... March 5, 1994
- 40 Joe Holup, George Washington vs. West Virginia..... March 5, 1954
- 40 Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. VMI..... March 2, 1996

### Top championship scoring games

- 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary.... March 4, 1961
- 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond..... March 6, 1954
- 38 Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. George Washington ..... March 4, 1961
- 38 LaVerne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga ..... March 4, 1984
- 36 Roy Simpson, Furman vs. East Carolina ..... March 4, 1972
- 36 John Taft, Marshall vs. ETSU ..... March 5, 1989
- 31 Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State vs. Duke ..... March 3, 1950
- 31 Al Daniel, Furman vs. Appalachian State ..... March 4, 1979
- 31 Keith Jennings, ETSU vs. Appalachian State ..... March 3, 1991
- 31 Tony White Jr. (CofC) vs. Chattanooga ..... March 9, 2009

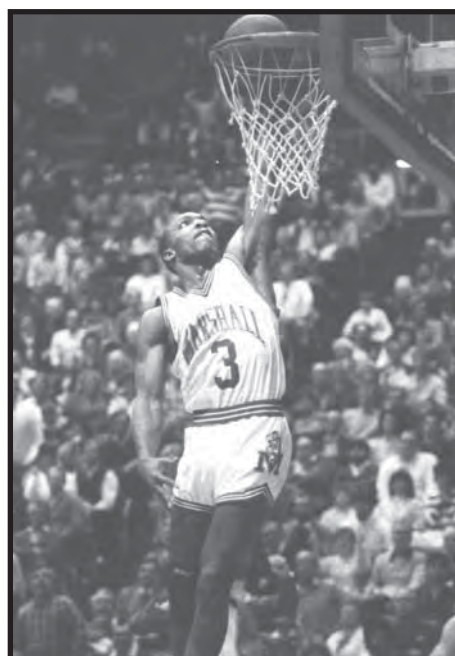
## Team

### Game

**Most points** – 126, Furman vs. VMI, 3/2/72  
**Most field goals** – 49, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, 2/26/60; Furman vs. VMI, 3/2/72  
**Most field-goal attempts** – 93, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, 2/26/60  
**Most 3-point field goals** – 17, VMI vs. Western Carolina, 3/2/96  
**Most 3-point field-goal attempts** – 43, VMI vs. Western Carolina, 3/2/96  
**Most free throws** – 37, Furman vs. The Citadel, 3/3/79; Marshall vs. Chattanooga, 3/4/84  
**Most free-throw attempts** – 55, West Virginia vs. George Washington, 3/2/62  
**Most rebounds** – 69, Davidson vs. VMI, 2/28/63  
**Fewest points allowed** – 33, VMI vs. Richmond, 3/4/76  
**Fewest field goals allowed** – 10, Elon vs. Furman, 3/7/08  
**Fewest free throws allowed** – 0, Appalachian State vs. East Carolina, 2/28/76  
**Most assists** – 29, Marshall vs. The Citadel, 2/23/80  
**Most steals** – 17, Marshall vs. Davidson, 3/1/85; Chattanooga vs. VMI, 3/6/92  
**Most blocked shots** – 10, ETSU vs. The Citadel, 3/6/92; Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern, 3/4/94

### Tournament

**Most points** – 323, Western Carolina, 2012  
**Most field goals** – 116, West Virginia, 1960  
**Most field-goal attempts** – 235, Western Carolina, 2012  
**Most 3-point field goals** – 38, Western Carolina, 2012  
**Most 3-point field-goal attempts** – 95, College of Charleston, 2009  
**Most free throws** – 92, Davidson, 1969  
**Most free-throw attempts** – 120, West Virginia, 1962  
**Most rebounds** – 168, College of Charleston, 2009  
**Fewest points allowed (min. 3 games)** – 150, Davidson, 2008  
**Fewest field goals allowed (min. 3 games)** – 51, Davidson, 2008  
**Fewest free throws allowed (min. 3 games)** – 16, VMI, 1976  
**Most assists** – 64, ETSU, 1991; Appalachian State, 1995  
**Most steals** – 32, Marshall, 1984  
**Most blocked shots** – 23, ETSU, 2004; College of Charleston, 2009



*Marshall's Skip Henderson scored a tournament-record 55 points against The Citadel in 1988.*

## Consensus All-Americans

### Davidson (4)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

### Duke (2)

1946-47 – Ed Koffensberger (2nd); 1950-51 – Dick Groat (2nd); 1951-52 – Dick Groat (1st)

### Furman (2)

1952-53 – Frank Selvy (2nd); 1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

### ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (2nd)

### Kentucky (1)

1931-32 – Forest Sale (1st); 1932-33 – Forest Sale (1st)

### Maryland (1)

1931-32 – Louis Berger (1st)

### North Carolina (2)

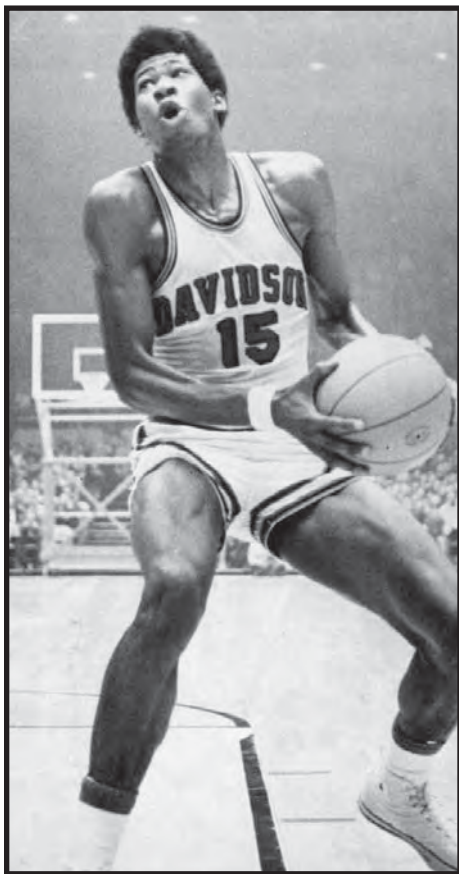
1939-40 – George Glamack (1st); 1940-41 – George Glamack (1st); 1945-46 – John Dillon (2nd)

### North Carolina State (2)

1947-48 – Dick Dickey (2nd); 1950-51 – Sam Ranzino (1st)

### West Virginia (3)

1951-52 – Mark Workman (2nd); 1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)



Davidson's Mike Maloy was an All-American in 1968-69 (USBWA, Associated Press second team).

## Associated Press All-Americans

(since 1953-54 season)

### College of Charleston (1)

2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock (HM)

### Davidson (7)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2004-05 – Brendan Winters (HM); 2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st); 2011-12 – De'Mon Brooks (HM); 2012-13 – Jake Cohen (HM); 2013-14 – De'Mon Brooks (HM)

### ETSU (2)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (3rd); 2017-18 – Desonta Bradford (HM)

### Georgia Southern (1)

2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt (HM)

### Furman (5)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (1st); 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes (3rd); 2015-16 – Stephen Croone (HM); 2016-17 – Devin Sibley (HM)

### UNCG (1)

2006-07 – Kyle Hines (HM)

### West Virginia (3)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)

### Wofford (2)

2014-15 – Karl Cochran (HM); 2017-18 – Fletcher Magee (HM)

## USBWA All-Americans

(since 1956-57 season)

### Davidson (3)

1964-65 – Fred Hetzel; 1965-66 – Dick Snyder; 1968-69 – Mike Maloy

### ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

### West Virginia (2)

1956-57 – Rod Hundley; 1958-59 – Jerry West; 1959-60 – Jerry West; 1962-63 – Rod Thorn

## UPI All-Americans

(since 1953-54 season)

### Davidson (2)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (3rd); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd)

### Furman (2)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

### West Virginia (2)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st)

## Wooden All-Americans

### Davidson (1)

2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd)

## Academic All-Americans

### College of Charleston (1)

1999-00 – Jody Lumpkin (1st); 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin (1st)

### Davidson (5)

1965-66 – Dick Snyder (3rd); 1970 – Duncan Postma (3rd); 1980-81 – Cliff Tribus (3rd); 1986-87 – Derek Rucker (2nd); 1987-88 – Derek



Furman forward Clyde Mayes earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors in 1974-75.

Rucker (1st); 2011-12 – JP Kuhlman (3rd)

### Elon (1)

2006-07 – Chris Chalko (3rd)

### Furman (1)

1992-93 – Derek Vaughn (3rd)

### UNCG (1)

1999-00 – Nathan Jameson (3rd); 2000-01 – Nathan Jameson (1st)

### VMI (2)

1979-80 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1995-96 – Bobby Prince (3rd)

### Western Carolina (2)

1979-80 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1981-82 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1985-86 – Richard Rogers (3rd)

### Wofford (1)

2011-12 – Brad Loesing (1st)

## NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

### Davidson (2)

1968-69 – Wayne Huckel; 1982-83 – Cliff Tribus

### VMI (5)

1968-69 – Johnny Mitchell; 1970-71 – Jan Essenburg; 1976-77 – Will Bynum; 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar; 1986-87 – Gay Elmore

### Western Carolina (2)

1981-82 – Greg Dennis; 1986-87 – Richard Rogers

## Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

### ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

## Chattanooga (4)

Johnny Taylor, Orlando (1998), Denver (1999)  
Russ Schoene, Philadelphia (1983), Indiana (1983), Seattle (1987-89)  
Willie White, Denver (1985-86)  
Gerald Wilkins, New York (1986-92), Cleveland (1993-94); Vancouver (1996); Orlando (1997-98)

## College of Charleston (1)

Andrew Goudelock, L.A. Lakers (2011-13)

## Davidson (5)

Fred Hetzel, San Francisco (1966-68), Milwaukee (1969), Chicago (1969), Philadelphia (1970), Los Angeles (1971)  
Rodney Knowles, Phoenix (1969)  
Dick Snyder, St. Louis (1967-68), Phoenix (1969-70), Seattle (1970-74, '79), Cleveland (1975-78)  
Brandon Williams, Golden State (1998), San Antonio (1999), Atlanta (2003)  
Stephen Curry, Golden State (2009-present)

## Duke (2)

Robert Gantt, Washington (1947)  
Dick Groat, (Fort Wayne 1953)

## ETSU (1)

Keith Jennings, Golden State (1992-95), Denver (1996-97)

## Furman (2)

Clyde Mayes, Milwaukee (1976), Indiana (1977), Buffalo (1977)  
Frank Selvy, Baltimore (1955), Milwaukee (1955), St. Louis (1956, '58), Minneapolis (1958, '60), New York (1959), Syracuse (1960), Los Angeles (1961-64)

## George Washington (4)

Walter Devlin, Fort Wayne (1956-57), Minneapolis (1958)  
Gene Guarilia, Boston (1960-63)  
Joe Holup, Syracuse (1957-58), Detroit (1958-59)  
Matthew Zunic, Washington (1949)

## Maryland (1)

Gene Shue, Philadelphia (1955), New York (1955-56, '63), Fort Wayne (1957), Detroit (1958-62), Baltimore (1964)

## North Carolina (6)

Hooks Dillon, Washington (1950)  
George Glamack, Indianapolis (1950)  
Harry Miller, Toronto (1947)  
William Miller, Chicago (1949), St. Louis (1949)  
\*Bones McKinney, Washington (1947-51), Boston (1951-52)  
\*also played at North Carolina State  
Fred Nagy, Indianapolis (1949)

## North Carolina State (6)

Eddie Bartels, Denver (1950), New York (1950), Washington (1951)  
Dick Dickey, Boston (1952)  
Bob Hahn, Chicago (1950)  
Leo Katkavek, Washington (1949-50), Baltimore (1950)  
Sam Ranzino, Rochester (1952)

## South Carolina (1)

Jim Slaughter, Baltimore (1952)

## VMI (1)

Ron Carter, Los Angeles (1979), Indiana (1980)

## Virginia Tech (1)

John Wetzel, Los Angeles (1968), Phoenix (1971-72, '76), Atlanta (1973-75)

## Wake Forest (1)

Dickie Hemric, Boston (1956-57)

## West Virginia (5)

Rod Hundley, Minneapolis (1958-60), Los Angeles (1961-63)  
Robert Smith, Minneapolis (1960), Los Angeles (1962)  
Rod Thorn, Baltimore (1964), Detroit (1965-66), St. Louis (1966-67), Seattle (1968-71)  
Jerry West, Los Angeles (1961-74)  
Ron Williams, San Francisco (1969-71), Golden State (1972-73), Milwaukee (1974-75), Los Angeles (1976)

## Western Carolina (3)

Bubba Wilson, Golden State (1980)  
Frankie King, Los Angeles Lakers (1995-96), Philadelphia (1996-97)

Kevin Martin, Sacramento (2004-10), Houston (2010-12), Oklahoma City (2012-13), Minnesota (2013-16), San Antonio (2016)

## William & Mary (2)

Andrew Duncan, Rochester (1949-50), Boston (1951)  
Ben Goldfaden, Washington (1947)



*Credit: NBA/Warriors*

*Davidson's Stephen Curry is a two-time NBA MVP and helped the Golden State Warriors to league titles in 2015, 2017 and 2018. Curry, who became the first unanimous MVP in league history in 2015-16, led the NBA in 3-pointers each season from 2012-13 to 2016-17, hitting a record 402 in 2015-16.*



*West Virginia's Jerry West played for the Los Angeles Lakers from 1961-74. His silhouette was the model for the universally recognized NBA logo.*



*Former Western Carolina standout Kevin Martin averaged 17.4 points per game over his 12-year NBA career.*

# SOCON NBA DRAFT PICKS



| Year | Rd. | Player           | School                | Team               | Year | Rd. | Player          | School               | Team               |
|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1977 | 8   | Tony Searcy      | Appalachian State     | Golden State       | 1951 | 4   | Paul Horvath    | North Carolina State | Syracuse           |
| 1979 | 4   | Darryl Robinson  | Appalachian State     | Portland           | 1951 | 8   | Hugo Kappeler   | North Carolina State | Boston             |
| 1979 | 8   | Renaldo Lawrence | Appalachian State     | San Diego          | 1952 |     | Lee Terrill     | North Carolina State | Fort Wayne         |
| 1984 | 8   | Dale Roberts     | Appalachian State     | Detroit            | 1953 |     | Bob Speight     | North Carolina State | Baltimore          |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1953 |     | Bob Goss        | North Carolina State | Rochester          |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1954 | 4   | Mel Thompson    | North Carolina State | Fort Wayne         |
| 1977 | 6   | Wayne Golden     | Chattanooga           | New Orleans        |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1982 | 2   | Russ Schoene     | Chattanooga           | Philadelphia       | 1967 | 13  | John Moates     | Richmond             | Cincinnati         |
| 1984 | 2   | Willie White     | Chattanooga           | Denver             | 1974 | 6   | Aron Stewart    | Richmond             | Cleveland          |
| 1985 | 2   | Gerald Wilkins   | Chattanooga           | New York Knicks    | 1975 | 8   | Bob McCurdy     | Richmond             | Milwaukee          |
| 1997 | 1   | Johnny Taylor    | Chattanooga           | Orlando            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1962 | 5   | Gary Daniels    | The Citadel          | Boston             |
| 1952 |     | John Snee        | Clemson               | Milwaukee          | 1979 | 4   | Rick Swing      | The Citadel          | Cleveland          |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 2011 | 2   | Andrew Goudelock | College of Charleston | Los Angeles Lakers | 1961 | 2   | Chris Smith     | Virginia Tech        | Syracuse           |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1965 | 1   | Fred Hetzel      | Davidson              | San Francisco      | 1966 | 4   | Charles Schmaus | VMI                  | St. Louis          |
| 1965 | 5   | Don Davidson     | Davidson              | Boston             | 1978 | 2   | Ron Carter      | VMI                  | Los Angeles Lakers |
| 1966 | 2   | Dick Snyder      | Davidson              | St. Louis          | 1987 | 6   | Gay Elmore      | VMI                  | Milwaukee          |
| 1968 | 6   | Rodney Knowles   | Davidson              | Phoenix            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1968 | 14  | Tom Youngdale    | Davidson              | Phoenix            | 1955 | 2   | Dick Hemric     | Wake Forest          | Boston             |
| 1968 | 16  | Wayne Huckel     | Davidson              | Phoenix            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1970 | 2   | Doug Cook        | Davidson              | Cincinnati         | 1952 |     | Jay Handlan     | Washington & Lee     | Indianapolis       |
| 1970 | 6   | Jerry Kroll      | Davidson              | Los Angeles Lakers | 1957 | 5   | Lee Marshall    | Washington & Lee     | New York Knicks    |
| 1970 | 10  | Mike Maloy       | Davidson              | Boston             | 1958 | 4   | Don Flora       | Washington & Lee     | Boston             |
| 1972 | 5   | Bryan Adrian     | Davidson              | Boston             |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1979 | 3   | John Gerdy       | Davidson              | New Jersey         | 1952 | 1   | Mark Workman    | West Virginia        | Milwaukee          |
| 1981 | 8   | Todd Haynes      | Davidson              | San Diego          | 1953 |     | Jim Scottie     | West Virginia        | Rochester          |
| 1983 | 8   | Cliff Tribus     | Davidson              | Denver             | 1957 | 1   | Rod Hundley     | West Virginia        | Cincinnati         |
| 2009 | 1   | Stephen Curry    | Davidson              | Golden State       | 1959 | 3   | Bob Smith       | West Virginia        | Minneapolis        |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1960 | 1   | Jerry West      | West Virginia        | Minneapolis        |
| 1947 |     | Ed Koffenberger  | Duke                  | Philadelphia       | 1961 | 6   | Lee Patrone     | West Virginia        | Detroit            |
| 1952 | 1   | Dick Groat       | Duke                  | Fort Wayne         | 1963 | 1   | Rod Thorn       | West Virginia        | Baltimore          |
| 1954 | 3   | Rudy D'Emilio    | Duke                  | Philadelphia       | 1963 | 6   | Jim McCormack   | West Virginia        | Cincinnati         |
| 1954 | 7   | Bernie Janicki   | Duke                  | Fort Wayne         | 1967 | 6   | Bob Benfield    | West Virginia        | New York Knicks    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1968 | 7   | Dave Reasor     | West Virginia        | San Francisco      |
| 1968 | 10  | Charles Alford   | East Carolina         | Los Angeles Lakers |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1977 | 5   | Bubba Wilson    | Western Carolina     | Golden State       |
| 1979 | 8   | Delbert Watson   | ETSU                  | Houston            | 1983 | 10  | Ronnie Carr     | Western Carolina     | Atlanta            |
| 1983 | 3   | Winfred King     | ETSU                  | Boston             | 1995 | 2   | Frankie King    | Western Carolina     | Los Angeles Lakers |
| 1983 | 5   | Troy Lee Mikel   | ETSU                  | New York Knicks    | 2004 | 1   | Kevin Martin    | Western Carolina     | Sacramento         |
| 1986 | 4   | Wes Stallings    | ETSU                  | Philadelphia       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    | 1947 |     | Andy Duncan     | William & Mary       | New York           |
| 1953 | 3   | Neil Gordon      | Furman                | New York           | 1950 | 4   | Chet Giermak    | William & Mary       | Rochester          |
| 1954 | 1   | Frank Selvy      | Furman                | Baltimore          | 1953 |     | Bill Chambers   | William & Mary       | Minneapolis        |
| 1956 |     | Darrell Floyd    | Furman                | St. Louis          | 1955 | 6   | John Mahoney    | William & Mary       | Boston             |
| 1963 | 2   | Jerry Smith      | Furman                | Detroit            | 1959 | 5   | Don Lange       | William & Mary       | Boston             |
| 1963 | 10  | Gerald Glur      | Furman                | New York Knicks    | 1961 | 2   | Jeff Cohen      | William & Mary       | Chicago            |
| 1970 | 12  | John Brunson     | Furman                | Seattle            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1970 | 15  | Liscio Thomas    | Furman                | Chicago            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1973 | 5   | Ray Simpson      | Furman                | Chicago            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1973 | 10  | Russ Hunt        | Furman                | Chicago            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1975 | 2   | Clyde Mayes      | Furman                | Milwaukee          |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1975 | 4   | Fessor Leonard   | Furman                | Washington         |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1979 | 4   | Al Daniel        | Furman                | San Antonio        |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1980 | 3   | Jonathan Moore   | Furman                | Detroit            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1982 | 6   | Mel Daniel       | Furman                | New Jersey         |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1984 | 3   | George Singleton | Furman                | Los Angeles Lakers |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1947 |     | Mat Zunic        | George Washington     | Washington         |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1949 | 4   | Maynard Haitcock | George Washington     | Washington         |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1953 | 5   | Joe Holup        | George Washington     | Boston             |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1954 | 11  | Elliott Karver   | George Washington     | Baltimore          |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1954 | 13  | John Holup       | George Washington     | Philadelphia       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1955 | 2   | Corky Devlin     | George Washington     | Philadelphia       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1956 | 1   | Joe Holup        | George Washington     | Syracuse           |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1959 | 2   | Gene Gaurilia    | George Washington     | Boston             |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1959 | 5   | Bill Telasky     | George Washington     | Philadelphia       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1959 | 6   | Bucky McDonald   | George Washington     | New York Knicks    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1984 | 6   | LaVerne Evans    | Marshall              | Dallas             |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1948 |     | William Brown    | Maryland              | Philadelphia       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1954 | 1   | Gene Shue        | Maryland              | Philadelphia       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1948 |     | Norm Kohler      | North Carolina        | Indianapolis       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1948 |     | John Dillon      | North Carolina        | Chicago            |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1948 |     | Bob Paxton       | North Carolina        | Indianapolis       |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
|      |     |                  |                       |                    |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1948 |     | Leo Katkaveck    | North Carolina State  | Washington         |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1950 | 3   | Dick Dickey      | North Carolina State  | Baltimore          |      |     |                 |                      |                    |
| 1950 | 6   | Warren Cartier   | North Carolina State  | Washington         |      |     |                 |                      |                    |



**Chattanooga's Gerald Wilkins was drafted by the New York Knicks in the second round of the 1985 NBA Draft. Wilkins enjoyed a 14-year NBA career while playing with the Knicks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Vancouver Grizzlies and Orlando Magic.**

# POSTSEASON HISTORY BY SCHOOL

## The Citadel

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09 at Old Dominion L 59-67 First Round

## ETSU

### NCAA Tournament (3-10)

|         |                     |   |        |                    |
|---------|---------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| 3/9/68  | Florida State       | W | 79-69  | Midwest Regional   |
| 3/15/68 | Ohio State          | W | 79-72  | Midwest Regional   |
| 3/16/68 | Marquette           | L | 57-69  | Midwest Regional   |
| 3/16/89 | No. 1 Oklahoma      | L | 71-72  | Southeast Regional |
| 3/15/90 | No. 13 Georgia Tech | L | 83-99  | Southeast Regional |
| 3/14/91 | No. 7 Iowa          | L | 73-76  | Midwest Regional   |
| 3/20/92 | No. 3 Arizona       | W | 87-80  | Southeast Regional |
| 3/22/92 | No. 6 Michigan      | L | 90-102 | Southeast Regional |
| 3/21/03 | No. 2 Wake Forest   | L | 73-76  | East Regional      |
| 3/19/04 | No. 4 Cincinnati    | L | 77-80  | Atlanta Regional   |
| 3/20/09 | No. 1 Pittsburgh    | L | 62-72  | East Regional      |
| 3/18/10 | No. 1 Kentucky      | L | 71-100 | East Regional      |
| 3/16/17 | No. 4 Florida       | L | 65-80  | East Regional      |

### NIT (0-2)

|         |            |   |       |             |
|---------|------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/15/83 | Vanderbilt | L | 74-79 | First Round |
| 3/14/07 | Clemson    | L | 57-64 | First Round |

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (3-2)

|         |             |   |       |               |
|---------|-------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 3/15/11 | Furman      | W | 76-63 | First Round   |
| 3/22/11 | Ohio        | W | 82-73 | Quarterfinals |
| 3/26/11 | Iona        | L | 80-83 | Semifinals    |
| 3/18/14 | Chattanooga | W | 79-66 | First Round   |
| 3/21/14 | Towson      | L | 77-83 | Second Round  |

### Vegas 16 (1-1)

|         |                |   |        |               |
|---------|----------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 3/28/16 | Louisiana Tech | W | 88-83  | Quarterfinals |
| 3/29/16 | Oakland        | L | 81-104 | Semifinals    |

## Furman

### NCAA Tournament (1-7)

|         |                 |   |        |               |
|---------|-----------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 3/13/71 | Fordham         | L | 74-105 | East Regional |
| 3/10/73 | Syracuse        | L | 82-83  | East Regional |
| 3/9/74  | South Carolina  | W | 75-67  | East Regional |
| 3/14/74 | Pittsburgh      | L | 78-81  | East Regional |
| 3/16/74 | Providence      | L | 83-95  | East Regional |
| 3/15/75 | Boston College  | L | 76-82  | East Regional |
| 3/12/78 | Indiana         | L | 62-63  | East Regional |
| 3/6/80  | No. 7 Tennessee | L | 69-80  | East Regional |

### NIT (0-1)

|         |               |   |       |             |
|---------|---------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/15/91 | West Virginia | L | 67-86 | First Round |
|---------|---------------|---|-------|-------------|

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (3-3)

|         |                  |   |       |              |
|---------|------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 3/15/11 | at ETSU          | L | 63-76 | First Round  |
| 3/15/16 | Louisiana-Monroe | W | 58-57 | First Round  |
| 3/19/16 | Louisiana        | L | 72-80 | Second Round |
| 3/16/17 | at USC Upstate   | W | 79-57 | First Round  |
| 3/25/17 | at Campbell      | W | 79-64 | Quarterfinal |
| 3/29/17 | at Saint Peter's | L | 51-77 | Semifinal    |

## Mercer

### NCAA Tournament (1-3)

|         |                    |   |       |                  |
|---------|--------------------|---|-------|------------------|
| 3/12/81 | No. 5 Arkansas     | L | 67-73 | Midwest Regional |
| 3/15/85 | No. 2 Georgia Tech | L | 58-65 | East Regional    |
| 3/21/14 | No. 3 Duke         | W | 78-71 | Midwest Regional |
| 3/23/14 | No. 11 Tennessee   | L | 63-83 | Midwest Regional |

### NIT (1-1)

|         |              |   |       |              |
|---------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 3/20/13 | at Tennessee | W | 75-67 | First Round  |
| 3/25/13 | at BYU       | L | 71-90 | Second Round |

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (5-1)

|         |                     |   |       |               |
|---------|---------------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 3/13/12 | Tennessee State     | W | 68-60 | First Round   |
| 3/17/12 | Georgia State       | W | 64-59 | Second Round  |
| 3/21/12 | at Old Dominion     | W | 79-73 | Quarterfinals |
| 3/24/12 | at Fairfield        | W | 64-59 | Semifinals    |
| 3/28/12 | at Utah State       | W | 70-67 | Final         |
| 3/15/16 | at Coastal Carolina | L | 57-65 | First Round   |

### College Basketball Invitational (2-2)

|         |                  |   |       |               |
|---------|------------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 3/18/15 | Stony Brook      | W | 72-70 | First Round   |
| 3/23/15 | Louisiana-Monroe | L | 69-71 | Quarterfinals |
| 3/14/18 | at Grand Canyon  | W | 78-73 | First Round   |
| 3/19/18 | at North Texas   | L | 67-96 | Second Round  |

## UNCG

### NCAA Tournament (0-3)

|         |                  |   |       |                    |
|---------|------------------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 3/15/96 | No. 2 Cincinnati | L | 61-66 | Southeast Regional |
| 3/15/01 | No. 1 Stanford   | L | 60-89 | West Regional      |
| 3/15/18 | No. 4 Gonzaga    | L | 64-68 | West Regional      |

### NIT (0-2)

|         |             |   |       |             |
|---------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/14/02 | Memphis     | L | 62-82 | First Round |
| 3/15/17 | at Syracuse | L | 77-90 | First Round |

### College Basketball Invitational (1-1)

|         |                 |   |       |              |
|---------|-----------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 3/16/16 | Houston Baptist | W | 69-65 | First Round  |
| 3/21/16 | at Ohio         | L | 67-72 | Second Round |



James Dickey notched a double-double for UNCG in the Spartans' 68-64 loss to No. 4 seed Gonzaga in the 2018 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship.

# POSTSEASON HISTORY BY SCHOOL



## Samford

### NCAA Tournament (0-2)

|         |                  |   |       |                |
|---------|------------------|---|-------|----------------|
| 3/21/99 | No. 3 St. John's | L | 43-69 | South Regional |
| 3/16/00 | No. 4 Syracuse   | L | 65-79 | South Regional |

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (1-1)

|         |            |   |       |              |
|---------|------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 3/14/17 | Canisius   | W | 78-74 | First Round  |
| 3/20/17 | at Liberty | L | 58-66 | Second Round |

## Chattanooga

### NCAA Tournament (3-11)

|         |                   |   |        |                     |
|---------|-------------------|---|--------|---------------------|
| 3/12/81 | No. 6 Maryland    | L | 69-81  | Midwest Regional    |
| 3/12/82 | No. 7 NC State    | W | 58-51  | Midwest Regional    |
| 3/14/82 | No. 2 Minnesota   | L | 61-62  | Midwest Regional    |
| 3/17/83 | No. 8 Maryland    | L | 51-52  | Midwest Regional    |
| 3/17/88 | No. 1 Oklahoma    | L | 66-94  | Southeast Regional  |
| 3/19/93 | No. 5 Wake Forest | L | 58-81  | Southeast Regional  |
| 3/17/94 | No. 4 Kansas      | L | 73-102 | Southeast Regional  |
| 3/16/95 | No. 2 Connecticut | L | 71-100 | West Regional       |
| 3/14/97 | No. 3 Georgia     | W | 73-70  | Southeast Regional  |
| 3/16/97 | No. 6 Illinois    | W | 63-75  | Southeast Regional  |
| 3/21/97 | No. 10 Providence | L | 65-71  | Southeast Regional  |
| 3/17/05 | No. 2 Wake Forest | L | 54-70  | New Mexico Regional |
| 3/19/09 | No. 1 Connecticut | L | 47-103 | West Regional       |
| 3/17/16 | No. 5 Indiana     | L | 74-99  | East Regional       |

### NIT (3-4)

|         |                 |   |       |               |
|---------|-----------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 3/14/84 | Georgia         | W | 74-69 | First Round   |
| 3/19/84 | at Tennessee    | L | 66-68 | Second Round  |
| 3/15/85 | Clemson         | W | 67-65 | First Round   |
| 3/20/85 | at Lamar        | W | 85-84 | Second Round  |
| 3/24/85 | at Louisville   | L | 66-71 | Quarterfinals |
| 3/13/86 | Georgia         | L | 81-95 | First Round   |
| 3/12/87 | Cleveland State | L | 73-92 | First Round   |

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

|         |         |   |       |             |
|---------|---------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/18/14 | at ETSU | L | 66-79 | First Round |
|---------|---------|---|-------|-------------|

## VMI

### NCAA Tournament (3-3)

|         |           |   |            |               |
|---------|-----------|---|------------|---------------|
| 3/9/64  | Princeton | L | 60-86      | East Regional |
| 3/13/76 | Tennessee | W | 81-75      | East Regional |
| 3/18/76 | DePaul    | W | 71-66 (OT) | East Regional |
| 3/20/76 | Rutgers   | L | 75-91      | East Regional |
| 3/12/77 | Duquesne  | W | 73-66      | East Regional |
| 3/17/77 | Kentucky  | L | 78-93      | East Regional |

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (3-1)

|         |             |   |         |               |
|---------|-------------|---|---------|---------------|
| 3/18/14 | at Canisius | W | 111-100 | First Round   |
| 3/22/14 | IPFW        | W | 106-95  | Second Round  |
| 3/26/14 | at Ohio     | W | 92-90   | Quarterfinals |
| 4/1/14  | Yale        | L | 62-75   | Semifinals    |

## Western Carolina

### NCAA Tournament (0-1)

|         |              |   |       |               |
|---------|--------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 3/14/96 | No. 1 Purdue | L | 71-73 | West Regional |
|---------|--------------|---|-------|---------------|

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

### NCAA Tournament (0-2)

|         |             |   |       |             |
|---------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/16/10 | at Marshall | L | 88-90 | First Round |
|---------|-------------|---|-------|-------------|

### College Basketball Invitational (0-1)

|         |            |   |       |             |
|---------|------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/16/16 | at Vermont | L | 74-79 | First Round |
|---------|------------|---|-------|-------------|



Wes Moore and Chattanooga won two games in the 1997 NCAA tournament, taking down No. 3 seed Georgia and No. 6 seed Illinois.

## Wofford

### NCAA Tournament (0-4)

|         |                 |   |       |                    |
|---------|-----------------|---|-------|--------------------|
| 3/19/10 | No. 4 Wisconsin | L | 49-53 | East Regional      |
| 3/17/11 | No. 3 BYU       | L | 66-74 | Southeast Regional |
| 3/20/14 | No. 2 Michigan  | L | 40-57 | Midwest Regional   |
| 3/19/14 | No. 5 Arkansas  | L | 53-56 | West Regional      |

### CollegInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

|         |                  |   |       |              |
|---------|------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 3/16/18 | Central Michigan | L | 94-98 | Second Round |
|---------|------------------|---|-------|--------------|

### College Basketball Invitational (0-1)

|         |               |   |       |             |
|---------|---------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 3/14/12 | at Pittsburgh | L | 63-81 | First Round |
|---------|---------------|---|-------|-------------|

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

|             |                                                               |   |             |                      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>1939</b> | <b>Wake Forest:</b> Eastern Regional (0-1)                    |   |             |                      |
| 1939        | Ohio State                                                    | L | 64-52       | Regional Semifinal   |
| <b>1941</b> | <b>North Carolina:</b> Fourth in Eastern Regional (0-2)       |   |             |                      |
| 1941        | Pittsburgh                                                    | L | 26-20       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1941        | Dartmouth                                                     | L | 60-59       | Regional Third Place |
| <b>1946</b> | <b>North Carolina:</b> First in Eastern Regional (2-1)        |   |             |                      |
| 1946        | NYU                                                           | W | 57-49       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1946        | Ohio State                                                    | W | 60-57 (OT)  | Regional Final       |
| 1946        | Oklahoma State                                                | L | 43-40       | Championship Game    |
| <b>1950</b> | <b>North Carolina State:</b> Second in Eastern Regional (2-1) |   |             |                      |
| 1950        | Holy Cross                                                    | W | 87-74       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1950        | CCNY                                                          | L | 78-73       | Regional Final       |
| 1950        | Baylor                                                        | W | 53-41       | National Consolation |
| <b>1951</b> | <b>North Carolina State:</b> Fourth in East Regional (1-2)    |   |             |                      |
| 1951        | Villanova                                                     | W | 67-62       | Regional First Round |
| 1951        | Illinois                                                      | L | 84-70       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1951        | St. John's                                                    | L | 71-59       | Regional Final       |
| <b>1952</b> | <b>North Carolina State:</b> Third in East Regional (1-1)     |   |             |                      |
| 1952        | St. John's                                                    | L | 60-49       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1952        | Penn State                                                    | W | 69-60       | Regional Third Place |
| <b>1953</b> | <b>Wake Forest:</b> Third in East Regional (1-1)              |   |             |                      |
| 1953        | Holy Cross                                                    | L | 79-71       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1953        | Lebanon Valley                                                | W | 91-71       | Regional Third Place |
| <b>1954</b> | <b>George Washington:</b> East Regional (0-1)                 |   |             |                      |
| 1954        | North Carolina State                                          | L | 75-73       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1955</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1955        | LaSalle                                                       | L | 95-61       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1956</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1956        | Dartmouth                                                     | L | 61-59 (2OT) | Regional First Round |
| <b>1957</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1957        | Canisius                                                      | L | 64-56       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1958</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1958        | Manhattan                                                     | L | 89-85       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1959</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> First in East Regional (4-1)            |   |             |                      |
| 1959        | Dartmouth                                                     | W | 82-68       | Regional First Round |
| 1959        | Saint Joseph's                                                | W | 95-92       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1959        | Boston University                                             | W | 86-82       | Regional Final       |
| 1959        | Louisville                                                    | W | 94-79       | National Semifinal   |
| 1959        | California                                                    | L | 71-70       | National Final       |
| <b>1960</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> Third in East Regional (2-1)            |   |             |                      |
| 1960        | Navy                                                          | W | 94-86       | Regional First Round |
| 1960        | NYU                                                           | L | 82-81 (OT)  | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1960        | Saint Joseph's                                                | W | 106-100     | Regional Third Place |
| <b>1961</b> | <b>George Washington:</b> East Regional (0-1)                 |   |             |                      |
| 1961        | Princeton                                                     | L | 84-67       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1962</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1962        | Villanova                                                     | L | 90-75       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1963</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> Third in East Regional (2-1)            |   |             |                      |
| 1963        | Connecticut                                                   | W | 77-71       | Regional First Round |
| 1963        | Saint Joseph's                                                | L | 97-88       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1963        | NYU                                                           | W | 83-73       | Regional Third Place |
| <b>1964</b> | <b>VMI:</b> East Regional (0-1)                               |   |             |                      |
| 1964        | Princeton                                                     | L | 86-60       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1965</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1965        | Providence                                                    | L | 91-67       | Regional First Round |
| <b>1966</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> Fourth in East Regional (1-2)                |   |             |                      |
| 1966        | Rhode Island                                                  | W | 95-65       | Regional First Round |
| 1966        | Syracuse                                                      | L | 94-78       | Regional Semifinal   |
| 1966        | Saint Joseph's                                                | L | 92-76       | Regional Third Place |
| <b>1967</b> | <b>West Virginia:</b> East Regional (0-1)                     |   |             |                      |
| 1967        | Princeton                                                     | L | 68-57       | Regional First Round |

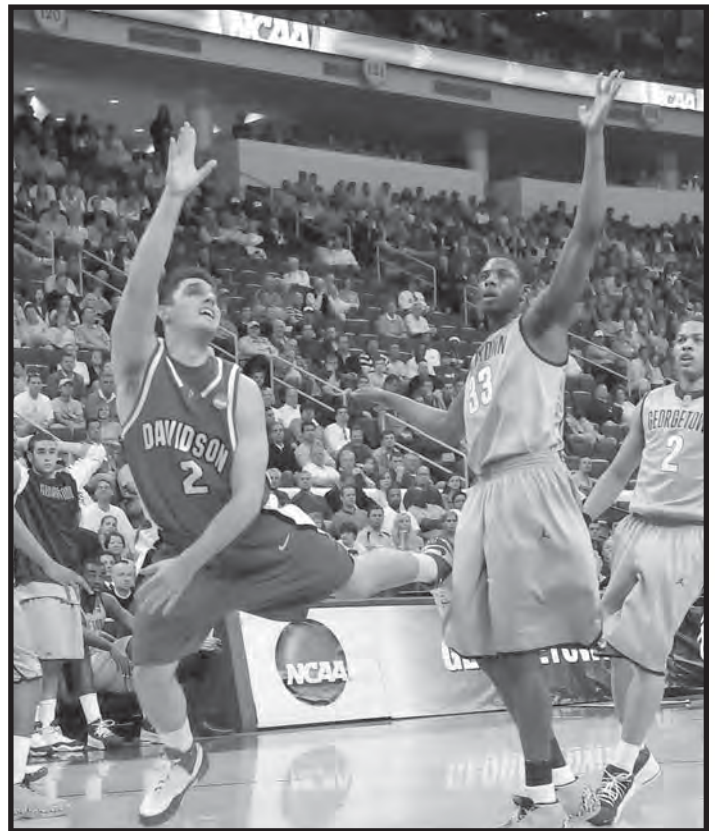
| Breakdown by school   |           |           |           |             |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Current members       | Years     | Won       | Lost      | Pct         |
| ETSU                  | 7         | 1         | 7         | .125        |
| Furman                | 6         | 1         | 7         | .125        |
| Chattanooga           | 11        | 3         | 11        | .214        |
| UNCG                  | 2         | 0         | 2         | .000        |
| VMI                   | 3         | 3         | 3         | .500        |
| Western Carolina      | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| Wofford               | 4         | 0         | 4         | .000        |
| <b>Totals</b>         | <b>34</b> | <b>8</b>  | <b>35</b> | <b>.186</b> |
| Former members        | Years     | Won       | Lost      | Pct         |
| Appalachian State     | 2         | 0         | 2         | .000        |
| College of Charleston | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| Davidson              | 12        | 8         | 13        | .381        |
| East Carolina         | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| George Washington     | 2         | 0         | 2         | .000        |
| Marshall              | 3         | 0         | 3         | .000        |
| North Carolina        | 2         | 2         | 3         | .400        |
| North Carolina State  | 3         | 4         | 4         | .500        |
| Wake Forest           | 2         | 1         | 2         | .333        |
| West Virginia         | 10        | 8         | 10        | .444        |
| <b>Totals</b>         | <b>38</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>.359</b> |
| <b>Combined</b>       | <b>72</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>76</b> | <b>.290</b> |

|             |                                                         |   |            |                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>1968</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> Second in East Regional (2-1)          |   |            |                       |
| 1968        | St. John's                                              | W | 79-70      | Regional First Round  |
| 1968        | Columbia                                                | W | 61-59 (OT) | Regional Semifinal    |
| 1968        | North Carolina                                          | L | 70-66      | Regional Final        |
| <b>1969</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> Second in East Regional (2-1)          |   |            |                       |
| 1969        | Villanova                                               | W | 75-61      | Regional First Round  |
| 1969        | St. John's                                              | W | 79-68      | Regional Semifinal    |
| 1969        | North Carolina                                          | L | 87-85      | Regional Final        |
| <b>1970</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> East Regional (0-1)                    |   |            |                       |
| 1970        | St. Bonaventure                                         | L | 85-72      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1971</b> | <b>Furman:</b> East Regional (0-1)                      |   |            |                       |
| 1971        | Fordham                                                 | L | 105-74     | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1972</b> | <b>East Carolina:</b> East Regional (0-1)               |   |            |                       |
| 3/11/72     | Villanova                                               | L | 85-70      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1973</b> | <b>Furman:</b> East Regional (0-1)                      |   |            |                       |
| 3/10/73     | Syracuse                                                | L | 83-82      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1974</b> | <b>Furman:</b> Fourth in East Regional (1-2)            |   |            |                       |
| 3/9/74      | South Carolina                                          | W | 75-67      | Regional First Round  |
| 3/14/74     | Pittsburgh                                              | L | 81-78      | Regional Semifinal    |
| 3/16/74     | Providence                                              | L | 95-83      | Regional Third Place  |
| <b>1975</b> | <b>Furman:</b> East Regional (0-1)                      |   |            |                       |
| 3/15/75     | Boston College                                          | L | 82-76      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1976</b> | <b>VMI:</b> Second in East Regional (2-1)               |   |            |                       |
| 3/13/76     | Tennessee                                               | W | 81-75      | Regional First Round  |
| 3/18/76     | DePaul                                                  | W | 71-66 (OT) | Regional Semifinal    |
| 3/20/76     | Rutgers                                                 | L | 91-75      | Regional Final        |
| <b>1977</b> | <b>VMI:</b> East Regional (1-1)                         |   |            |                       |
| 3/12/77     | Duquesne                                                | W | 73-66      | Regional First Round  |
| 3/17/77     | Kentucky                                                | L | 93-78      | Regional Semifinal    |
| <b>1978</b> | <b>Furman:</b> East Regional (0-1)                      |   |            |                       |
| 3/12/78     | Indiana                                                 | L | 63-62      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1979</b> | <b>Appalachian State:</b> No. 6 Mid-east Regional (0-1) |   |            |                       |
| 3/10/79     | No. 3 LSU                                               | L | 71-57      | Regional Second Round |
| <b>1980</b> | <b>Furman:</b> No. 10 East Regional (0-1)               |   |            |                       |
| 3/6/80      | No. 7 Tennessee                                         | L | 80-69      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1981</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 11 Mid-east Regional (0-1)      |   |            |                       |
| 3/12/81     | No. 6 Maryland                                          | L | 81-69      | Regional First Round  |

# SOCON IN THE NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP



|             |                                                         |                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>1982</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 10 Mideast Regional (1-1)       |                       |
| 3/12/82     | No. 7 N.C. State W 58-51                                | Regional First Round  |
| 3/14/82     | No. 2 Minnesota L 62-61                                 | Regional Second Round |
| <b>1983</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 9 Mideast Regional (0-1)        |                       |
| 3/17/82     | No. 8 Maryland L 52-51                                  | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1984</b> | <b>Marshall:</b> No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1)          |                       |
| 3/16/84     | No. 7 Villanova L 84-72                                 | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1985</b> | <b>Marshall:</b> No. 15 West Regional (0-1)             |                       |
| 3/15/85     | No. 2 VCU L 81-65                                       | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1986</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1)        |                       |
| 3/14/85     | No. 1 Kentucky L 75-55                                  | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1987</b> | <b>Marshall:</b> No. 13 East Regional (0-1)             |                       |
| 3/12/87     | No. 4 TCU L 76-60                                       | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1988</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1)     |                       |
| 3/17/88     | No. 1 Oklahoma L 94-66                                  | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1989</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1)            |                       |
| 3/16/89     | No. 1 Oklahoma L 72-71                                  | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1990</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1)            |                       |
| 3/15/90     | No. 13 Georgia Tech L 99-83                             | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1991</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1)              |                       |
| 3/14/91     | No. 7 Iowa L 76-73                                      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1992</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 14 Southeast Regional (1-1)            |                       |
| 3/20/92     | No. 3 Arizona W 87-80                                   | Regional First Round  |
| 3/22/92     | No. 6 Michigan L 102-90                                 | Regional Second Round |
| <b>1993</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 12 Southeast Regional (0-1)     |                       |
| 3/19/93     | No. 5 Wake Forest L 81-58                               | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1994</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1)     |                       |
| 3/17        | No. 4 Kansas L 102-73                                   | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1995</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 15 West Regional (0-1)          |                       |
| 3/16/95     | No. 2 Connecticut L 100-71                              | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1996</b> | <b>Western Carolina:</b> No. 16 West Regional (0-1)     |                       |
| 3/14/96     | No. 1 Purdue L 73-71                                    | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1997</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 14 Southeast Regional (2-1)     |                       |
| 3/14/97     | No. 3 Georgia W 73-70                                   | Regional First Round  |
| 3/16/97     | No. 6 Illinois W 63-75                                  | Regional Second Round |
| 3/21/97     | No. 10 Providence L 71-65                               | Regional Semifinal    |
| <b>1998</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 14 South Regional (0-1)            |                       |
| 3/13/98     | No. 3 Michigan L 80-61                                  | Regional First Round  |
| <b>1999</b> | <b>College of Charleston:</b> No. 8 East Regional (0-1) |                       |
| 3/12/99     | No. 9 Tulsa L 62-53                                     | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2000</b> | <b>Appalachian State:</b> No. 14 South Regional (0-1)   |                       |
| 3/18/00     | No. 3 Ohio State L 87-61                                | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2001</b> | <b>UNCG:</b> No. 16 West Regional (0-1)                 |                       |
| 3/15/01     | No. 1 Stanford L 89-60                                  | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2002</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 13 West Regional (0-1)             |                       |
| 3/14/02     | No. 4 Ohio State L 69-64                                | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2003</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 15 East Regional (0-1)                 |                       |
| 3/21/03     | No. 2 Wake Forest L 76-73                               | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2004</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 13 Atlanta Regional (0-1)              |                       |
| 3/19/04     | No. 4 Cincinnati L 80-77                                | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2005</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 15 New Mexico Regional (0-1)    |                       |
| 3/17/05     | No. 2 Wake Forest L 70-54                               | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2006</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 15 Dayton Regional (0-1)           |                       |
| 3/17/06     | No. 2 Ohio State L 70-62                                | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2007</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 13 Buffalo Regional (0-1)          |                       |
| 3/15/07     | No. 4 Maryland L 82-70                                  | Regional First Round  |



*This acrobatic shot by Jason Richards, along with 25 second-half points from Stephen Curry, sent Davidson past No. 2 seed Georgetown and into the Sweet Sixteen in 2008. The Wildcats would make it within two points of the Final Four, falling to eventual national champion Kansas, 59-57, in the Regional Final.*

|             |                                                 |                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2008</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 10 Midwest Regional (3-1)  |                       |
| 3/21/08     | No. 7 Gonzaga W 82-76                           | Regional First Round  |
| 3/23/08     | No. 2 Georgetown W 74-70                        | Regional Second Round |
| 3/28/08     | No. 3 Wisconsin W 73-56                         | Regional Semifinal    |
| 3/30/08     | No. 1 Kansas L 59-57                            | Regional Final        |
| <b>2009</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 16 West Regional (0-1)  |                       |
| 3/19/09     | No. 1 Connecticut L 103-47                      | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2010</b> | <b>Wofford:</b> No. 13 East Regional (0-1)      |                       |
| 3/19/09     | No. 4 Wisconsin L 53-49                         | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2011</b> | <b>Wofford:</b> No. 14 Southeast Regional (0-1) |                       |
| 3/17/11     | No. 3 BYU L 74-66                               | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2012</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 14 West Regional (0-1)     |                       |
| 3/15/12     | No. 3 Louisville L 69-62                        | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2013</b> | <b>Davidson:</b> No. 14 East Regional (0-1)     |                       |
| 3/21/13     | No. 3 Marquette L 59-58                         | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2014</b> | <b>Wofford:</b> No. 15 Midwest Regional (0-1)   |                       |
| 3/20/14     | No. 2 Michigan L 57-40                          | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2015</b> | <b>Wofford:</b> No. 12 West Regional (0-1)      |                       |
| 3/19/15     | No. 5 Arkansas L 56-53                          | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2016</b> | <b>Chattanooga:</b> No. 12 East Regional (0-1)  |                       |
| 3/17/16     | No. 5 Indiana L 74-99                           | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2017</b> | <b>ETSU:</b> No. 13 East Regional (0-1)         |                       |
| 3/16/17     | No. 4 Florida L 80-65                           | Regional First Round  |
| <b>2018</b> | <b>UNCG:</b> No. 13 West Regional (0-1)         |                       |
| 3/15/18     | No. 4 Gonzaga L 68-64                           | Regional First Round  |

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

## Postseason NIT

|             |                                           |   |        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>1947</b> | <b>North Carolina State</b> (Third place) |   |        |
|             | St. John's                                | W | 64-55  |
|             | Kentucky                                  | L | 60-42  |
|             | West Virginia                             | W | 64-52  |
| <b>1948</b> | <b>North Carolina State</b>               |   |        |
|             | DePaul                                    | L | 75-67  |
| <b>1951</b> | <b>North Carolina State</b>               |   |        |
|             | Seton Hall                                | L | 71-59  |
| <b>1968</b> | <b>West Virginia</b>                      |   |        |
|             | Dayton                                    | L | 87-68  |
| <b>1972</b> | <b>Davidson</b>                           |   |        |
|             | Syracuse                                  | L | 81-77  |
| <b>1983</b> | <b>ETSU</b>                               |   |        |
|             | Vanderbilt                                | L | 79-74  |
| <b>1984</b> | <b>Chattanooga</b>                        |   |        |
|             | Georgia                                   | W | 74-69  |
|             | Tennessee                                 | L | 68-66  |
| <b>1985</b> | <b>Chattanooga</b>                        |   |        |
|             | Clemson                                   | W | 67-65  |
|             | Lamar                                     | W | 85-84  |
|             | Louisville                                | L | 71-66  |
| <b>1986</b> | <b>Chattanooga</b>                        |   |        |
|             | Georgia                                   | L | 95-81  |
| <b>1987</b> | <b>Chattanooga</b>                        |   |        |
|             | Cleveland State                           | L | 92-73  |
| <b>1988</b> | <b>Marshall</b>                           |   |        |
|             | VCU                                       | L | 81-80  |
| <b>1991</b> | <b>Furman</b>                             |   |        |
|             | West Virginia                             | L | 86-67  |
| <b>1994</b> | <b>Davidson</b>                           |   |        |
|             | West Virginia                             | L | 85-69  |
| <b>1996</b> | <b>Davidson</b>                           |   |        |
|             | South Carolina                            | L | 100-73 |
| <b>2002</b> | <b>UNCG</b>                               |   |        |
|             | Memphis                                   | L | 82-62  |
| <b>2003</b> | <b>College of Charleston</b>              |   |        |
|             | Kent State                                | W | 71-66  |
|             | Providence                                | L | 69-64  |
| <b>2005</b> | <b>Davidson</b>                           |   |        |
|             | at VCU                                    | W | 77-62  |
|             | at Missouri State                         | W | 82-71  |
|             | at Maryland                               | L | 78-63  |
| <b>2006</b> | <b>Georgia Southern</b>                   |   |        |
|             | at Charlotte                              | L | 77-61  |
| <b>2007</b> | <b>Appalachian State</b>                  |   |        |
|             | at Mississippi                            | L | 73-59  |
| <b>2009</b> | <b>Davidson</b>                           |   |        |
|             | at South Carolina                         | W | 70-63  |
|             | at Saint Mary's                           | L | 80-68  |

|             |                              |   |       |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2011</b> | <b>College of Charleston</b> |   |       |
|             | Dayton                       | W | 94-84 |
|             | at Cleveland State           | W | 64-56 |
|             | at Wichita State             | L | 82-75 |

|             |                 |   |       |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| <b>2014</b> | <b>Davidson</b> |   |       |
|             | at Missouri     | L | 85-77 |

|             |             |   |       |
|-------------|-------------|---|-------|
| <b>2017</b> | <b>UNCG</b> |   |       |
|             | at Syracuse | L | 90-77 |

## Preseason NIT

|             |                          |   |        |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|--------|
| <b>1989</b> | <b>Chattanooga (0-1)</b> |   |        |
|             | North Carolina           | L | 111-94 |

|             |                   |   |       |
|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|
| <b>1991</b> | <b>ETSU (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Brigham Young     | W | 83-80 |
|             | Arizona           | L | 88-79 |

|             |                                    |   |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>1998</b> | <b>College of Charleston (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Georgia                            | L | 83-64 |

|             |                       |   |       |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|-------|
| <b>1999</b> | <b>Davidson (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Siena                 | L | 88-79 |

|             |                   |   |        |
|-------------|-------------------|---|--------|
| <b>2002</b> | <b>UNCG (1-2)</b> |   |        |
|             | Wagner            | W | 84-65  |
|             | Kansas            | L | 105-66 |

|             |                       |   |       |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2003</b> | <b>Davidson (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Texas Tech            | L | 89-58 |

## College Basketball Invitational

|             |                                    |   |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2009</b> | <b>College of Charleston (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Troy                               | W | 93-91 |
|             | Richmond                           | L | 74-72 |

|             |                                    |   |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2010</b> | <b>College of Charleston (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at Eastern Kentucky                | W | 82-79 |
|             | at VCU                             | L | 93-86 |

|             |                       |   |        |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--------|
| <b>2011</b> | <b>Davidson (1-1)</b> |   |        |
|             | James Madison         | W | 85-65  |
|             | at Creighton          | L | 102-92 |

|             |                      |   |       |
|-------------|----------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2012</b> | <b>Wofford (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at Pittsburgh        | L | 81-63 |

|             |                                    |   |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2013</b> | <b>College of Charleston (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at George Mason                    | L | 78-77 |

|             |                     |   |       |
|-------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2015</b> | <b>Mercer (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Stony Brook         | W | 72-70 |
|             | Louisiana-Monroe    | L | 71-69 |

|             |                   |   |       |
|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2016</b> | <b>UNCG (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Houston Baptist   | W | 69-65 |
|             | at Ohio           | L | 72-67 |

|  |                               |   |       |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------|
|  | <b>Western Carolina (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|  | at Vermont                    | L | 79-74 |

|             |                     |   |       |
|-------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2018</b> | <b>Mercer (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at Grand Canyon     | W | 78-73 |
|             | at North Texas      | L | 96-67 |

## NIT breakdown by school

| School                | App.      | Won       | Lost      | Pct.        |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Appalachian State     | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| College of Charleston | 2         | 3         | 2         | .600        |
| Chattanooga           | 4         | 3         | 4         | .429        |
| Davidson              | 6         | 3         | 6         | .333        |
| ETSU                  | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| Furman                | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| Marshall              | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| UNCG                  | 2         | 0         | 2         | .000        |
| North Carolina State  | 3         | 2         | 3         | .400        |
| West Virginia         | 1         | 0         | 1         | .000        |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>21</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>.323</b> |

## CollegInsider.com Tournament

|             |                          |   |       |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2009</b> | <b>The Citadel (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at Old Dominion          | L | 67-59 |

|             |                                |   |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2010</b> | <b>Appalachian State (2-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Harvard                        | W | 93-71 |
|             | at Marshall                    | W | 80-72 |
|             | Pacific                        | L | 64-56 |

|  |                               |   |       |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------|
|  | <b>Western Carolina (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|  | at Marshall                   | L | 90-88 |

|             |                     |   |       |
|-------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2011</b> | <b>Furman (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at ETSU             | L | 76-63 |

|             |                   |   |       |
|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2013</b> | <b>Elon (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at Canisius       | L | 69-53 |

|             |                          |   |       |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2014</b> | <b>Chattanooga (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at ETSU                  | L | 79-66 |

|             |                     |   |       |
|-------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2016</b> | <b>Furman (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Louisiana-Monroe    | W | 58-57 |
|             | Louisiana           | L | 80-72 |

|  |                     |   |       |
|--|---------------------|---|-------|
|  | <b>Mercer (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|  | at Coastal Carolina | L | 65-57 |

|             |                     |   |       |
|-------------|---------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2017</b> | <b>Furman (2-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | at USC Upstate      | W | 79-57 |
|             | at Campbell         | W | 79-64 |
|             | at Saint Peter's    | L | 77-51 |

|  |                      |   |       |
|--|----------------------|---|-------|
|  | <b>Samford (1-1)</b> |   |       |
|  | Canisius             | W | 78-74 |
|  | at Liberty           | L | 66-58 |

|             |                      |   |       |
|-------------|----------------------|---|-------|
| <b>2018</b> | <b>Wofford (0-1)</b> |   |       |
|             | Central Michigan     | L | 98-94 |

## Vegas 16

|             |                    |   |        |
|-------------|--------------------|---|--------|
| <b>2016</b> | <b>ETSU (1-1)</b>  |   |        |
|             | vs. Louisiana Tech | W | 88-83  |
|             | vs. Oakland        | L | 104-81 |